This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

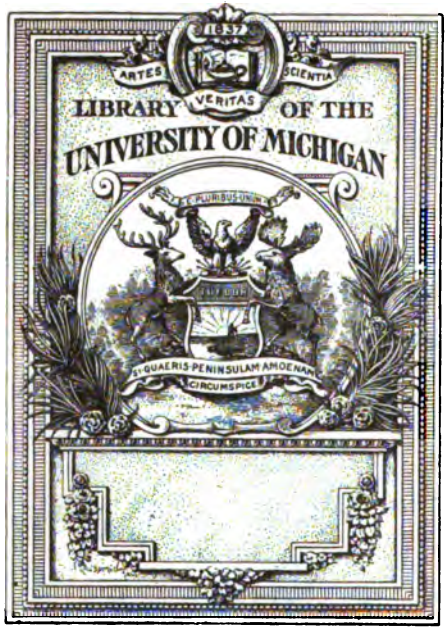
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN,
378.73
P96
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1840 & 1841.

PRINCETON:

PRINTED BY ROBERT E. HORNOR.

1841.

Princeton university.

Published by R. E. Horner, Princeton, N. J. Engd. by R. S. Gilbert, Phila.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Na-sau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1841.

1 Vice Pres. House.
2 Philos. and Chem. Hall.
3 Steward's House.
4 East College.
5 West College.
6 Professor's House.
7 Library.
8 President's House.

Princeton university.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1840 & 1841.

PRINCETON:

PRINTED BY ROBERT E. HORNOR.

1841.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Esq., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and, *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D.D., Philadelphia.

Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A.M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A.M., Lawrenceville, New Jersey.

Hon. SAMUEL L. SOUTHARD, LL.D., Jersey City, New Jersey.

Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D., Philadelphia.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D.D., New York City.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M.D., Morristown, New Jersey.

LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, Esq., Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A.M., Trenton, New Jersey.

JAMES LENOX, Esq., New York City.

ROSWELL COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. DAVID MAGIE, A.M., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.

ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., New York.

WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN JOHNS, D.D., Baltimore, Maryland.

Rev. JOHN JOHNSON, A.M., Newburgh, New York.

JOHN V. TALMAGE, Esq., Treasurer.

HENRY CLOW, Esq., Steward.

MR. WILLIAM CLOW, Steward.

New Jersey College 9-22-123-

256064

FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, A.M.

Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Rev. ALBERT B. DOD, A.M.

Professor of Mathematics.

JOSEPH HENRY, A.M.

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, A.M.

Professor of Belles Lettres and Latin.

JOHN TORREY, M.D.

Professor of Chemistry.

BENEDICT JÆGER, A.M.

Professor of Modern Languages, and Lecturer on Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A.M.

Professor of Astronomy, and Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

EVERT M. TOPPING, A.M.

Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

WILLIAM S. COOLEY, A.M.

Tutor.

WILLIAM W. WOODHULL, A.M.

Tutor.

DANIEL JOHNSON, A. B.

Tutor.

WILLIAM A. DOD, A.B.

Register.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Joseph M. Atkinson,	*Virginia,*	Mr. Skillman's
C. C. Baldwin, jr.	*Bloomfield,*	7 E
Charles Baskerville,	*Mecklenburgh Co.* Va.	——
J. Craig Biddle,	*Philadelphia,* Pa.	Mrs. Burroughs'
Francis Preston Blair,	*Washington,* D. C.	7 W
Edward H. Bowen,	*Berlin,* Md.	29 N
J. T. Brown,	*Elizabethtown,*	6 W
J. H. Bruere,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Bruere's
William Burnet,	*Newark,*	32 N
Z. L. Claggett,	*Washington Co.* Md.	38 N
John M. Cookus,	*Shepherdstown,* Va.	——
Robert R. Crawford,	*New York City,*	A N
Alonzo M. J. Cumming,	*Parish of Rapides,* La.	30 N
Theo. Ledyard Cuyler,	*Lake Ridge,* N. Y.	Mrs. Wells'
Thomas B. Dall,	*Washington Co.* Md.	——
James B. Dayton,	*Baskenridge,*	13 E
A. P. Dearing,	*Athens,* Ga.	——
R. C. DeArmond,	*Harrisburg,* Pa.	9 W
Amzi Dodd,	*Bloomfield,*	C N
John T. Duffield,	*McConnellsburg,* Pa.	4 E
John P. Dunham,	*Brooklyn,* L. I.	7 E
Nathaniel Evans,	*Bayou,* La.	23 N
J. Breckinridge Gibson,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Gibson's

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Frederick S. Giger,	*Baltimore*, Md.	30 W
George Musgrave Giger,	*Baltimore*, Md.	30 W
Wm. Mason Giles,	*Natchez*, Miss.	26 E
Felix Gorman,	*Gainesville*, Ala.	28 W
John O. Halsted,	*New York City*,	32 N
William Halsted, jr.	*Trenton*,	54 N
S. Swan Hartwell,	*Somerville*,	35 N
A. A. Hodge,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Hodge's
Jno. N. Houston,	*Mount-Mourne*, N. C.	15 W
John W. Hutchings,	*Murfreesboro'*, N. C.	
Henry P. Johnson,	*Elizabethtown*,	Mr. W. Clow's
Thomas M. Keerl,	*Baltimore*, Md.	21 N
Thomas T. Kinney,	*Newark*,	B N
Samuel Mott Leggett,	*New York City*,	60 N
John Linn,	*Harmony Vale*,	41 N
W. Lunsford Long,	*Halifax*, N. C.	
James K. McCurdy,	*Washington Co.* Md.	55 N
James P. Miller,	*Newark*,	48 N
Francis Minor,	*Ellisville*, Va.	Mr. Phillips'
J. Thompson Nixon,	*Bridgeton*,	32 W
Joseph John Norcott,	*Greenville*, N. C.	7 W
William B. Olds,	*Newark*,	34 N
N. Merritt Owen,	*Bedford*, N. Y.	14 E
Charles H. Parkin,	*New York City*,	61 N
William R. Phillips,	*Lawrenceville*,	56 N
Jos. Desha Pickett,	*Kentucky*,	Mr. Phillips'
Ludlow D. Potter,	*Passaic Valley*,	10 E
John Rodgers,	*Bound Brook*,	54 N
James W. Rogers,	*Brownsville*, Tenn.	
John McDonald Ross,	*Cherokee Nation*,	29 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
J. Warren Royer,	*Trappe*, Pa.	15 E
Edward W. Scudder,	*Trenton*,	47 N
William W. Scudder,	*Ceylon*, East Indies,	6 W
John Sergeant, jr.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	21 W
R. Lawler Smith,	*Retirement Seat*, Miss.	
Benjamin C. Snowden,	*Warminster*, Pa.	27 N
William C. Sturgeon,	*Hartsville*, Pa.	9 W
W. Butler Thompson,	*South Carolina*,	18 E
George H. Todd,	*New York City*,	
Daniel A. Ulrich,	*Stouchsburg*, Pa.	15 E
Jno. H. Voorhees,	*Ohio*,	Mr. Dwight's
John M. P. Voorhies,	*Millstone*,	
Richard Wilde Walker,	*Huntsville*, Ala.	31 N
William S. Ward,	*Bloomfield*,	11 E
William B. Whaley,	*Edisto Island*, S. C.	
Eli Whitney,	*New Haven*, Conn.	Mr. H. Clow's
William M. Wilson,	*Norfolk*, Va.	
Jos. G. Witherspoon,	*Brookland*, Ala.	26 W
J. P. Wrifford,	*Lambertville*,	
W. R. R. Wyatt,	*Big Spring*, Ala.	

SENIORS—72.

JUNIORS.

Charles Abert,	*Washington*, D. C.	31 E
Elijah G. Anderson,	*Cumberland Co.* Va.	19 E
George H. Boker,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	16 E
William Brisbane,	*Carlisle*, Pa.	
George Burgin, jr.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	
J. Camak, jr.	*Athens*, Geo.	26 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas W. Cattell,	*Salem*,	30 E
John L. Crane,	*Hacketts Town*,	37 N
Elijah R. Craven,	*Washington*, D. C.	22 W
James U. Dennis,	*Worcester Co.* Md.	14 W
C. Wilkins Dudley,	*Lexington*, Ky.	27 W
William A. Dudley,	*Lexington*, Ky.	27 W
Lewis A. Edwards,	*Washington*, D. C.	31 E
James B. Everhart,	*West Chester*, Pa.	2 W
Alexander R. Forman,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Forman's
Edward J. Fox,	*Doylestown*, Pa.	——
J. Fithian Garrison,	*Swedesboro'*,	32 W
Thomas Gordon,	*Bucks Co.* Pa.	1 W
Jos. Jackson Halsey,	*Rockaway*,	10 E
George C. Heberton,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	53 N
Thomas N. McCarter,	*Newton*,	41 N
Robert H. McNair,	*New Orleans*, La.	D N
Charles H. McPherson,	*Prince George Co.* Md.	12 E
Samuel Motter,	*Emmittsburgh*, Md.	21 E
Chester J. Munn,	*Utica*, N. Y.	——
J. Munroe Murphy,	*Sumterville*, S. C.	24 W
Henry W. Nabb,	*Baltimore*, Md.	——
A. W. Paull,	*Wheeling*, Va.	Mrs. Wells'
Benjamin T. Phillips,	*New York City*,	5 W
L. Paxton Pollard,	*Norfolk*, Va.	4 E
Robert G. Remsen,	*New York City*,	60 N
William Potter Ross,	*Cherokee Nation*,	25 E
Caleb Lloyd Ryall,	*Monmouth*	Mrs. Gaston's
Samuel Sawyer,	*Goshen*, N. Y.	58 N
Charles Schley,	*Maryland.*	20 N
E. Shelby,	*Richland*, Ky.	39 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Thomas Sparrow, jr.	*Newbern*, N. C.	27 E
Robert King Stone,	*Washington*, D. C.	28 E
J. T. W. Tabb,	*Martinsburgh*, Va.	12 E
John S. Telfair,	*Newbern*, N. C.	27 E
R. K. Todd,	*Poultney*, Vt.	32 E
George W. Tucker,	*Natchez*, Miss.	24 N
Benjamin J. Whaley,	*Edisto Island*, S. C.	16 W
Jno. Jas. Williams,	*Virginia*,	
A. DeForest White,	*Rochester*, N. Y.	21 E
Newton K. White,	*Abingdon*, Va.	24 E
S. G. Woodbridge,	*Perth Amboy*,	32 E
C. F. Woodhull,	*Monmouth Co.*	37 N

JUNIORS—48.

SOPHOMORES.

Geo. P. Arcularius,	*New York City*,	22 E
P. A. Atkinson,	*Bensboro'*, N. C.	49 N
Wm. Haywood Atkinson,	*Edgefield Dist.*, S. C.	9 E
W. Mathews Babbitt,	*Orange*,	13 E
R. P. Llewellyn Baber,	*Jefferson Co.* Va.	Mrs. Henderson's
D. Terrell Bagley,	*St. Tammany*, La.	40 N
J. Bowman Bell,	*Reading*, Pa.	11 W
J. W. Bell,	*Reading*, Pa.	
John B. Breckinridge,	*Louisville*, Ky.	Miss Prevost's
William I. Brugh,	*Milford*,	25 W
E. Boudinot Colt,	*Paterson*,	62 N
J. Donaldson Colt,	*Danville*, Pa.	2 E
J. Symmes Crane,	*Elizabethtown*,	Mr. W. Clow's
Jona. T. Crane,	*Elizabethtown*,	18 W
Wm. Henry Crane,	*Elizabethtown*,	18 W
Philip Cressman, jr.	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	29 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alexander H. Cross,	*Washington*, D. C.	12 W
Wm. B. Cross,	*Washington*, D. C.	12 W
W. W. Dallas,	*Pittsburg*, Pa.	
J. S. W. Delavau,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Miss Schlosser's
Edward N. Dickerson,	*Paterson*,	30 N
C. R. Dickson,	*Jackson*, Miss.	
G. W. Du Bois,	*New York City*,	56 N
Jonathan Edgar,	*Woodbridge*,	19 N
James T. Ellison,	*Fairfield Dist.* S. C.	44 N
John J. Entwisle,	*Baltimore*, Md.	11 W.
A. W. Freeman,	*South Orange*,	25 W
A. George Frick,	*Danville*, Pa.	47 N
William J. Gibson,	*Albany*, N. Y.	4 W
T. Lindsay Gillespie,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	33 N
William Gledhill,	*Paterson*,	18 N
James Edwin Gorham,	*Greenville*, N. C.	42 N
Gilbert T. Gulick,	*Monmouth Co.*	Mr. W. Clow's
Mina B. Halsted,	*Newburg*, N. Y.	11 E
Junius Harrison,	*Virginia*,	
Horatio S. Howell,	*Ewing*,	11 W
Henry B. Hunter,	*Louisburg*, N. C.	49 N
Mahlon Hutchinson, jr.	*Bordentown*,	
John Jenkins,	*Edisto Island*, S. C.	26 N
William D. Johnson,	*Lumberton*, N. C.	31 W
J. Buhler Lea,	*Baton Rouge*, La.	28 W
James H. Lorance,	*Florence*, Ala.	5 E
W. Alex. Lewis,	*Kanawha*, Va.	6 E
James McCawley,	*Clarendon*, S. C.	9 E
Morven J. McClery,	*Washington*, D. C.	20 E
Charles J. McIlvaine,	*New York City*,	17 W
J. Chambers McKibbin,	*Pittsburg*, Pa.	20 W
George G. McWhorter,	*Augusta*, Ga.	46 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John W. Martin,	*New Orleans*, La.	
F. Walsingham Mather,	*Mobile*, Ala.	17 N
Charles L. Mathews,	*Montgomery Co.* Ala.	52 N
Samuel B. Mathews,	*Montgomery Co.* Ala.	52 N
Henry Moore,	*Augusta*, Geo.	13 W
Oscar Moore,	*Danville*, Pa.	2 E
G. D. Neroutsos,	*Athens*, Greece,	10 W
Charles J. Nourse, jr.	*Washington*, D. C.	17 E
John J. Olcott,	*Albany*, N. Y.	4 W
S. D. Otey,	*Lynchburg*, Va.	17 N
George S. Parkin,	*New York City*,	61 N
John A. Parsons,	*Paterson*,	19 E
Louis E. Peterson,	*Petersburg*, Va.	30 N
Dan Petigru,	*Charleston*, S. C.	26 W
H. C. Pindell,	*Lexington*, Ky.	39 N
William C. Prime,	*Newburg*, N. Y.	Mrs. Wells'
Henry V. Rankin,	*Newark*,	19 W
Henry K. Rees,	*Darien*, Geo.	25 E
Archibald A. Rice,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Rice's
E. F. Ross,	*New York City*,	22 E
Robert Daniel Ross,	*Cherokee Nation*,	29 E
A. Van Court Schenck,	*New York City*,	36 N
Jno. D. Scott,	*Port Gibson*, Miss.	13 W
S. Sergeant,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	21 W
Oliver P. Stark,	*New York City*,	1 E
James W. Stephenson,	*Winchester, Fred. Co.* Va.	45 N
John Potter Stockton,	*Princeton*,	Capt. Stockton's
Richard Stockton,	*Princeton*,	Capt. Stockton's
W. J. Stone, jr.	*Washington*, D. C.	28 E
S. H. Strong,	*Goshen*, N. Y.	5 E
Daniel I. Sutherland,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	
W. Arthur Taylor,	*Alexandria*, D. C.	40 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Frederick H. Teese,	*Newark*,	48 N
Wm. H. Thorne,	*Halifax*, N. C.	57 N
Isaac L. Trowbridge,	*Bedford*, N. Y.	
John Van Vorst,	*Van Vorst Township*,	62 N
Francis B. Warner,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	3 W
John Waters,	*Baltimore*, Md.	14 W
B. Chambers Wickes,	*Chestertown*, Md.	17 W
Wescott Wilkin,	*New York City*,	31 W
R. J. Wilson,	*Maryville*, Tenn.	24 E
D. Easton Yonge,	*Columbus*, Geo.	20 E

SOPHOMORES—90.

FRESHMEN.

Benjamin Bailey,	*Edisto Island*, S. C.	22 N
William H. Ballard,	*Louisiana*,	29 N
John H. Bedell,	*Basking Ridge*,	19 N
James Clark,	*Edisto Island*, S. C.	16 W
David W. Eakins,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	29 W
Thomas H. Hewes,	*New Orleans*, La.	20 W
Thomas D. Hogg,	*Ralcigh*, N. C.	57 N
C. William Hollond,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	3 W
Robert G. Houston,	*Livingston*, Ala.	3 E
William M. Jackson,	*Florence*, Ala.	38 N
George Johnson,	*Bradford*, Mass.	14 E
Allan McLane,	*Delaware*,	26 W
George H. Newkirk,	*Philadelphia*,	36 N
Lewis O'Donnell,	*Baltimore*, Md.	45 N
Martin Ryerson,	*New York City*,	5 W
J. Carlton Wellborn,	*Irwinton*, Ala.	

TOTAL—226. FRESHMEN—16.

ABBREVIATIONS.—N, North—E, East—and W, for West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Caesar's Commentaries (5 Books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors, of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Winter Session.	*Summer Session.*
Livy,	Horace, (Odes,)
Xenophon's Anabasis,	Æschines de Corona,
Roman Antiquities,	Latin and Greek Exercises,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Algebra completed.
Algebra, (Davies' Bourdon.)	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Winter Session.	*Summer Session.*
Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)	Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
Demosthenes de Corona,	Homer's Iliad,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Young's,)
Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)	Mensuration,
Plane Trigonometry,	Surveying,
	Navigation,
	Nautical Astronomy,

JUNIOR CLASS.

Winter Session.	*Summer Session.*
Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)	Integral Calculus, (Young's,)
Descriptive Geometry,	Mechanics, (Renwick's,)
Differential Calculus, (Young's,)	Cicero de Oratore,
Cicero de Oratore,	Sophocles,
Euripides,	Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
Philosophy of Mind,	Civil Architecture.
Evidences of Christianity.	

SENIOR CLASS.

Winter Session.	*Summer Session.*
Belles Lettres,	Moral Philosophy,
Logic,	Natural Philosophy, continued,
Moral Philosophy,	Astronomy, continued.
Political Economy,	Chemistry,
Natural Philosophy,	Constitution of the United States.
Astronomy,	General Review of Studies.
Latin Rhetorical Works,	
Aristotle's Art of Poetry.	

Instruction in the French, Spanish, German and Italian languages is given at the option of the Student, without extra charge.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, during which day they are also required to prepare a portion of the Greek Testament, to be recited on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in alphabetical order in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several classes, the fol-

lowing course of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course

On Moral Philosophy,	By the PRESIDENT,
On Rhetoric and English Literature,	By Prof. J. W. ALEXANDER.
On Astronomy,	By Prof. S. ALEXANDER.
On Chemistry,	By Prof. TORREY.
On Mineralogy,	Do.
On Botany,	By Prof. JÆGER.
On Zoology,	Do.
On Geology,	By Prof. HENRY.
On Mechanical Philosophy,	Do.
On Physics,	Do.
On Architecture,	By Prof. DOD.
On Political Economy,	Do.
On Greek Literature,	By Prof. MACLEAN.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the Students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the classes are examined on them four times a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains *eight thousand* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as under-graduates.

In the Libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *four thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *twelve thousand.*

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday of September: and the Winter Session begins six weeks from that time, and closes on the first Thursday after the second Tuesday in April. The Summer Session begins five weeks after the close of the Winter Session, and ends on the last Wednesday in September.

It is particularly recommended that all the Students, when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton: since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the Students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture and Astronomy.

The Philosophical Apparatus has lately been enlarged by an importation of instruments from Europe. The Mineralogical Cabinet was originally established by the late Dr. Hosack of New York, and has received an important addition from the liberality of the Hon. Samuel Fowler of this state.

The Museum was founded by the late Elias Boudinot, LL.D. of New Jersey, and has lately been extended by the exertions of Dr. Torrey and Professor Jæger. The former has presented a thousand specimens of plants from the vicinity of Princeton, and the latter has made an extensive Entomological collection.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz.

WINTER SESSION.			SUMMER SESSION.		
Board 22 weeks,	$55 00 or	$41 25	Board 19 weeks,	$47 50 or	$35 62
Tuition,	20 00	20 00	Tuition,	20 00	20 00
Room Rent,	6 00	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00	6 00
Fuel,	13 00	13 00	Fuel,	50	50
Library,	1 00	1 00	Library,	1 00	1 00
Servants' wages,	4 00	2 00	Servants' wages,	4 00	2 00
Washing,	7 00	6 00	Washing,	7 00	6 00
Incidental expenses,	2 50	1 50	Incidental expenses,	2 50	1 50
	$108 50	$90 75		$88 50	$72 62

There are two Refectories, at one of which Board is furnished at $2 50 per week; at the other for $1 87½ per week.

Thirteen dollars are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to this sum, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

Those who dispense with the attendance of servants in their rooms, have a deduction of three dollars a session from their bills.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

PROVISION FOR YOUNG MEN WHO HAVE IN VIEW THE GOSPEL MINISTRY.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees, it was resolved that boarding be offered to pious and indigent young men, who have in view the gospel ministry, at the rate of one dollar per week. And that the balance which may be due to the Steward, at the present price of boarding, be paid by the Board out of funds to be provided for that purpose.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday of September.

On the day preceding the Commencement an Oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

The Orator for the current year is PETER MCCALL, ESQ., of Philadelphia.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of both Societies.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel, on Commencement Day, at nine o'clock, A. M.

Communications for this Society may be addressed to W. C. Alexander, Esq.

RECENT IMPROVEMENTS.

It may be interesting to the friends and graduates of the College, and to those who have subscribed to the Alumni fund, to be informed that in addition to the new College buildings erected within a few years, the literary Societies have erected for their own use two new Halls. These are beautiful buildings of the Ionic order, sixty-two feet long, forty-one feet wide, and two stories high; the columns of the Porticos are copied from those of the Temple on the Ilissus. A Temple in the Island of Teos is a model of the buildings in other respects.

Also the building formerly known as the Refectory has been enlarged and entirely refitted. The suit of apartments in the upper story is now exclusively devoted to the Cabinet of Natural Philosophy and a large lecture room. The rooms on the first floor are occupied by the Museum, the Mineralogical Cabinet and the Chemical Laboratory.

The Halls formerly occupied by the two Societies have been converted into commodious recitation and lecture rooms.

The College grounds have of late been much improved, and a substantial and elegant iron fence has been erected in front of the College green.

378.73
P96

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1841-1842.

PRINCETON.
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1842.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Esq., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D.D., Philadelphia.

Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A.M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A.M. Mount Holly, New Jersey.

Hon. SAMUEL L. Southard, LL.D., Jersey City, New Jersey.

Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D. Princeton, New Jersey.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D. Philadelphia.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D.D., New York City.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M.D., Morristown, New Jersey.

Lucius Q. C. ELMER, Esq., Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A.M., Trenton, New Jersey.

JAMES LENOX, Esq., New York City.

ROSWELL COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. DAVID MAGIE, A.M., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.

ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., New York.

WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN JOHNS, D.D., Baltimore, Maryland.

Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A.M., Newburgh, New York.

JOHN V. TALMAGE, Esq., Treasurer.

HENRY CLOW, Esq., Steward.

Mr. WILLIAM CLOW, Steward.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.

Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. ALBERT B. DOD, A.M.

Professor of Mathematics.

JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D.

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

REV. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, A. M.

Professor of Belles Lettres and Latin.

JOHN TORREY, M.D.

Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A.M.

Professor of Astronomy, and Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

EVERT M. TOPPING, A.M.

Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS,

Teacher of Modern Languages.

WILLIAM W. WOODHULL, A.M.

Tutor.

DANIEL JOHNSON, A.M.

Tutor.

JOSEPH B. STRATTON, A.M.

Tutor.

JESSE EDWARDS, A.B.

Register.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles Abert,	*Washington*, D. C.	31 E
Daniel Ayres, Jr.	*Brooklyn Heights*, L. I.	18 W
John Beatty,	*Dungannon*, Irl'nd.	Mr. H. Clow's
George H. Boker,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	16 E
James Camak, Jr.	*Athens*, Geo.	42 N
Thomas W. Cattell,	*Salem*,	30 E
John L. Crane,	*Hacketts Town*,	37 N
Elijah R. Craven,	*Washington*, D. C.	C N
James U. Dennis,	*Worcester Co.* Md.	14 W
C. Wilkins Dudley,	*Lexington*, Ky.	27 W
William A. Dudley,	*Lexington*, Ky.	27 W
Lewis A. Edwards,	*Washington*, D. C.	31 E
James B. Everhart,	*West Chester*, Pa.	B N
Alexander R. Forman,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Forman's
J. F. Garrison,	*Swedesboro'*	32 W
Joseph J. Halsey,	*Rockaway*,	10 E
G. Craig Heberton,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	53 N
Abraham Livezey,	*Bucks Co.* Pa.	24 N
Thomas N. McCarter,	*Newton*,	42 N
Robert H. McNair,	*New Orleans*, La.	D N
Charles H. McPherson,	*Prince George Co.* Md.	12 E
Samuel Motter,	*Emmittsburgh*, Md.	21 E
Holmes W. Murphy,	*Monmouth*,	55 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Munroe J. M. Murphy,	*Sumter District, S. C.*	24 W
A. W. Paull,	*Wheeling*, Va.	54 N
B. T. Phillips,	*New York City*,	50 N
L. Paxton Pollard,	*Norfolk*, Va.	9 E
Robert G. Remsen,	*New York City*,	60 N
William Potter Ross,	*Cherokee Nation*,	25 E
Caleb Lloyd Ryall,	*Monmouth*,	45 N
Samuel Sawyer,	*Goshen*, N. Y.	58 N
Charles Schley,	*Maryland*,	
E. Shelby,	*Richland*, Ky.	38 N
Thomas Sparrow,	*Newbern*, N. C.	28 W
Robert K. Stone,	*Washington*, D. C.	12 W
John S. Telfair,	*Newbern*, N. C.	27 E
R. K. Todd,	*Poultney*, Vt.	32 E
George W. Tucker,	*Laurel Grove*, Miss.	A N
B. Joseph Whaley,	*South Carolina*,	16 W
A. DeForest White,	*Rochester*, N. Y.	21 E
Newton K. White,	*Abingdon*, Va.	6 E
R. Elliott Williams,	*Bellefonte, Pa.*	Mr. E. Scudder's
S. G. Woodbridge,	*Perth Amboy*,	32 E
C. F. Woodhull.	*Monmouth.*	37 N

SENIORS—44.

JUNIORS.

Geo. P. Arcularius,	*New York City*,	
Henry Haywood Atkinson,	*South Carolina*,	35 N
W. Matthews Babbitt,	*Orange*,	13 E
R. P. Llewellyn Baber,	*Jefferson Co.* Va,	Mrs. Henderson's
D. Terrell Bagley,	*Tchefoncta*, La.	33 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Henry N. Beach,	*Newark,*	49 N
Edgar N. Black,	*Burlington Co.*	45 N
G. P. Blevins,	*Pleasant Valley,* Ala.	2 W
John B. Breckinridge,	*Louisville,* Ky.	Miss Prevost's
William I. Brugh,	*Milford,*	25 W
E. Boudinot Colt,	*Paterson,*	62 N
J. Donaldson Colt,	*Danville,* Pa.	48 N
Samuel W. Corwin,	*South Middletown,* N. Y.	10 E
J. Symmes Crane,	*Elizabethtown,*	14 E
J. Townley Crane,	*Elizabethtown,*	6 W
Wm. Henry Crane,	*Elizabethtown,*	6 W
Philip Cressman, jr.	*Philadelphia,* Pa.	29 W
A. H. Cross,	*Washington,* D. C.	28 E
Wm. B. Cross,	*Washington,* D. C.	12 W
James H. Cuthbert,	*South Carolina,*	29 N
J. W. S. Delavau,	*Philadelphia,* Pa.	Miss Schlosser's
Edward N. Dickerson,	*Paterson,*	
Joseph J. Dillard,	*Sussex C. H.* Va.	21 W
G. W. Du Bois,	*New York City,*	
Jonathan Edgar,	*Woodbridge,*	7 E
James T. Ellison,	*South Carolina,*	44 N
John J. Entwisle,	*Baltimore,* Md.	32 W
A. W. Freeman,	*South Orange,*	25 W
William J. Gibson,	*Albany,* N. Y.	9 W
T. Lindsay Gillespie,	*Philadelphia,* Pa.	33 N
Wm. Gledhill,	*Paterson,*	18 W
Gilbert T. Gulick,	*Monmouth,*	Mr. W. Clow's
M. B. Halsted,	*Newburgh,* N. Y.	4 E
Junius Harrison,	*Virginia.*	
Horatio S. Howell,	*Ewing,*	11 W
John Jenkins,	*South Carolina,*	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
W. Dalrymple Johnson,	*Lumberton*, N. C.	31 W
John B. Lea,	*Baton Rouge*, La.	28 W
James H. Lorance,	*Florence*, Ala.	22 E
Evan J. McCall,	*Donaldsonville*, La.	2 W
James McCauley,	*South Carolina*,	21 N
M. I. M'Clery,	*Washington*, D. C.	26 W
Charles J. McIlvaine,	*New York City*,	41 N
J. Chambers McKibbin,	*Pittsburg*, Pa.	
G. G. McWhorter,	*Georgia*,	46 N
Charles L. Mathews,	*Montgomery Co.* Ala.	56 N
Samuel Mathews,	*Montgomery Co.* Ala.	
Henry Moore,	*Augusta*, Ga.	1 W
Oscar F. Moore,	*Danville*, Pa.	48 N
G. D. Neroutsos,	*Athens*, Greece,	10 W
Charles J. Nourse, jr.	*Washington*, D. C.	17 E
John J. Olcott,	*Albany*, N. Y.	9 W
S. D. Otey,	*Lynchburg*, Va.	
George S. Parkin,	*New York City*,	61 N
John A. Parsons,	*Paterson*,	30 W
Dan Petigru,	*Charleston*, S. C.	28 N
Samuel C. Pharr,	*Mecklenburgh Co.* N. C.	26 E
H. C. Pindell,	*Lexington*, Ky.	20 N
John Pinkerton,	*Chester Co.* Pa.	5 W
William C. Prime,	*Newburgh*, N. Y.	Mrs. Wells'
Henry V. Rankin,	*Essex Co.*	15 E
Henry K. Rees,	*Darien*, Ga.	25 E
A. Alexander Rice,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Rice's
Edward F. Ross,	*New York City.*	
Robert D. Ross,	*Cherokee Nation*,	29 E
Addison V. C. Schenck,	*New York City*,	36 N
Jno. D. Scott,	*Port Gibson*, Miss.	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Spencer Sergeant,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	23 N
Oliver P. Stark,	*New York City*,	7 E
James W. Stephenson,	*Kenilworth*, Va.	19 N
John Potter Stockton,	*Princeton*,	Capt. Stockton's
Rich'd Stockton,	*Princeton*,	Capt. Stockton's
W. J. Stone, jr.	*Washington*, D. C.	28 E
S. Howell Strong,	*Goshen*, N. Y.	5 E
W. Arthur Taylor,	*Alexandria*, D. C.	40 N
Frederick H. Teese,	*Newark*,	61 N
John Van Vorst,	*Jersey City*,	62 N
Francis B. Warner,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	
B. Chambers Wickes,	*Chestertown*, Md.	30 W
Wescott Wilkin,	*Goshen*, N. Y.	31 W
R. Ignatius Wilson,	*Tennessee*,	24 E
Easton Yonge,	*Columbus*, Ga.	26 W

JUNIORS—83.

SOPHOMORES.

Benjamin J. Bailey,	*South Carolina*,	26 N
John H. Bedell,	*Basking Ridge*,	34 N
Charles A. Bennett,	*Monmouth*,	55 N
Joseph H. Blackfan,	*Trenton*,	15 W
H. T. Booraem,	*Newark*,	20 W
John R. Bowman,	*Greensborough*, Ga.	Dr. Rice's
Benjamin Burton,	*Danbury*, Ct.	1 E
T. G. Butler,	*Milledgeville*, Ga.	17 N
H. C. Chambers,	*Alabama*,	22 E
James J. Clark,	*South Carolina*,	26 N
R. F. Clark,	*Danville*, Pa.	31 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
A. H. Colquitt,	*Columbus*, Ga.	11 E
John S. Davison,	*Newark*,	24 N
J. Theo. Dickerson,	*Williamsport*, Md.	7 W
D. W. Eakins,	*Philadelphia*,	29 W
Robert W. Fuller,	*South Carolina*,	29 N
William Grimes,	*Washington*, N. C.	27 E
W. L. Green,	*Kentucky*.	
Robert W. Hadden,	*Sumpter Co.* Ala.	22 N
John K. Hart,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	11 W
W. Hayman, Jr.	*District of Columbia*,	27 N
Wallace Henderson,	*Pennsylvania*,	
Thomas H. Hewes,	*New Orleans*, La.	
Thomas D. Hogg,	*Raleigh*, N. C.	57 N
Robert G. Houston,	*Alabama*,	24 E
George Johnson,	*Bradford*, Mass.	14 E
F. La Rue King,	*Rahway*,	30 E
J. A. Lamar,	*Montgomery*, Ala.	17 N
Frank M. Levison,	*Columbus*, Ga.	20 E
John H. Liggat,	*Lynchburg*, Va.	
Henry S. Little,	*Middletown Point*,	17 W
Luther Littell,	*Passaic Valley*,	19 E
G. McCutchen,	*Sumpter District*, S. C.	54 N
Allan McLane,	*Maryland*.	
John S. Marsh	*Schooley's Mountain*,	4 E
Andrew R. Martin,	*Penaepee*,	20 E
John Murphy,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	20 W
George H. Newkirk,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	36 N
Lewis O'Donnell,	*Baltimore*, Md.	
John Owen, Jr.	*Somers*, N. Y.	4 W
William Pannill,	*Petersburg*, Va.	19 W
Andrew J. Polk,	*Raleigh*, N. C.	57 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
J. Barron Potter,	*Bridgeton,*	18 E
Henry Reeves,	*Bridgeton,*	18 E
Martin Ryerson,	*New York City,*	5 W
N. H. Schenck,	*Pennington,*	30 N
William Shippen, jr.	*Philadelphia,* Pa.	13 W
Edward B. Smith,	*Brooklyn,* L. I.	5 E
R. D. Sorrel,	*Savannah,* Ga.	
J. D. Strawbridge,	*Danville,* Pa.	31 N
John H. Thomas,	*St. Mary's Co.* Md.	12 E
James W. Watson,	*Greenwood,* Miss.	22 W
Leroy G. Weaver,	*Selma,* Ala.	35 N
Henry H. Welles,	*Wyalusing,* Pa.	4 W
James C. Welling,	*Trenton,*	15 W
Thos. J. Wells,	*South Carolina,*	39 N
A. S. Williams,	*Orange,*	Mr. W. Clow's
B. F. Winfield,	*Sussex Co.* Va.	38 N
Edward H. Wright,	*Newark,*	13 E

SOPHOMORES—59.

FRESHMEN.

Robert Allen,	*Red Bank,*	47 N
F. T. Bacheler,	*Providence,* R. I.	
Charles J. Bailey,	*Edisto Island,* S. C.	52 N
Albert M. Brown,	*Baltimore,* Md.	3 E
James W. Cromartie,	*Gravelly Hill,* N. C.	3 W
Ben Augustus Dickens,	*Marianna,* Florida,	52 N
Alex. John Graham,	*Newark,*	49 N
George Hall,	*England,*	1 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
J. G. Howard,	*Evergreen Hill*, Ga.	11 E
Chas. G. Leland,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	Mrs. Burroughs'
D. P. Lumpkin,	*Mobile*, Ala.	21 W
Jas. E. Montgomery,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	14 W
Thos. Murphy,	*New Hartford*, N. Y.	Th. Semin'y
Francis E. Partridge,	*Baltimore*, Md.	3 E
Caleb Phifer,	*Concord*, N. C.	26 E
Alexander Reid,	*New York City*,	29 E
Joseph Rogers,	*New York City*,	2 E
Edward Shippen,	*Bordentown*,	13 W
Alexander C. Taylor,	*Newark*,	Mr. Phillips'
Edmund M. Throckmorton	*Red Bank*,	47 N
Cha's. B. Thruston,	*Alleghany Co.* Md.	19 W
Pierre C. Van Wyck,	*Sing Sing*, N. Y.	51 N

FRESHMEN—21.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, ...	44
JUNIORS, ...	83
SOPHOMORES, ...	59
FRESHMEN, ...	21
Total,	207

ABBREVIATIONS.

N, for North College—E, for East College—W, for West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Caesar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors, of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Livy,	Horace, (Odes,)
Xenophon's Anabasis,	Æschines de Corona,
Roman Antiquities,	Latin and Greek Exercises,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Algebra completed.
Algebra, (Davies' Bourdon.)	

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)	Cicero, de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
Demosthenes de Corona,	Homer's Iliad,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Young's,)
Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)	Mensuration,
Plane Trigonometry.	Surveying,
	Navigation,
	Nautical Astronomy.

JUNIOR CLASS.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)	Integral Calculus, (Young's,)
Descriptive Geometry,	Mechanics, (Renwick's,)
Differential Calculus, (Young's,)	Cicero de Oratore,
Cicero de Oratore, or Juvenal and Perseus,	Sophocles,
Euripides,	Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
Philosophy of Mind,	Civil Architecture.
Evidences of Christianity.	

SENIOR CLASS.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Belles Lettres,	Moral Philosophy,
Logic,	Natural Philosophy, continued,
Moral Philosophy,	Astronomy, continued,
Political Economy,	Chemistry,
Natural Philosophy,	Constitution of the United States,
Astronomy,	General Review of Studies.
Latin Rhetorical Works,	
Aristotle's Art of Poetry.	

Instruction in the French, Spanish, and Italian languages is given at the option of the Student, without extra charge.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, during which day they are also required to prepare a portion of the Greek Testament, to be recited on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in alphabetical order in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several classes, the

following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course

On Moral Philosophy, ...	By the PRESIDENT.
On Rhetoric and English Literature, . .	By Prof. J. W. ALEXANDER.
On Astronomy, ...	By Prof. S. ALEXANDER.
On Chemistry, ...	By Prof. TORREY.
On Mineralogy, ...	Do.
On Botany, ...	Do.
On Geology, ...	By Prof. HENRY.
On Mechanical Philosophy, . . .	Do.
On Physics, ...	Do.
On Architecture, ...	By Prof. DON.
On Political Economy, ...	Do.
On Greek Literature, ...	By Prof. MACLEAN.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the Students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the classes are examined on them four times a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about *eight thousand five hundred* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as under graduates.

In the Libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *six thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *fourteen thousand five hundred.*

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday of September: and the Winter Session begins six weeks from that time, and closes on the first Thursday after the second Tuesday in April. The Summer Session begins five weeks after the close of the Winter Session, and ends on the last Wednesday in September.

It is particularly recommended that all the Students, when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton: since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the Students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture and Astronomy.

The Philosophical Apparatus has lately been enlarged by an importation of instruments from Europe. The Mineralogical Cabinet was originally established by the late Dr. Hosack of New York, and has received an important addition from the liberality of the Hon. Samuel Fowler of this state.

The Museum was founded by the late Elias Boudinot, LL.D. of New Jersey, and has lately been extended by the exertions of Dr. Torrey and Professor Jæger. The former has presented a thousand specimens of plants from the vicinity of Princeton, and the latter has made an extensive Entomological collection.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz.

WINTER SESSION.			SUMMER SESSION.		
Board 22 weeks,	$55 00 or	$41 25	Board 19 weeks,	$47 50 or	$35 62
Tuition,	20 00	20 00	Tuition,	20 00	20 00
Room Rent,	6 00	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00	6 00
Fuel,	13 00	13 00	Fuel,	50	50
Library,	1 00	1 00	Library,	1 00	1 00
Servants' wages,	4 00	2 00	Servants' wages,	4 00	2 00
Washing,	7 00	7 00	Washing,	7 00	7 00
Incidental expenses,	3 50	2 50	Incidental expenses,	3 50	2 50
	$109 50	$92 75		$89 50	$74 62

There are two Refectories, at one of which Board is furnished at $2 50 per week; at the other for $1 87½ per week.

Thirteen dollars are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to this sum, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

Those who dispense with the attendance of servants in their rooms, have a deduction of three dollars a session from their bills.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

PROVISION FOR YOUNG MEN WHO HAVE IN VIEW THE GOSPEL MINISTRY.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees, it was resolved that boarding be offered to pious and indigent young men, who have in view the gospel ministry, at the rate of one dollar per week. And that the balance which may be due to the Steward, at the present price of boarding, be paid by the Board out of funds to be provided for that purpose.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday of September.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

The orator for the current year is the Hon. JAMES IREDILL, Esq. of North Carolina.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of both Societies.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel, on Commencement Day. SAMUEL J. WILKIN, Esq. of New York, delivers the next annual Address.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

RECENT IMPROVEMENTS.

It may be interesting to the friends and graduates of the College, and to those who have subscribed to the Alumni fund, to be informed that in addition to the new College buildings erected within a few years, the literary Societies have erected for their own use two new Halls. These are beautiful buildings of the Ionic order, sixty-two feet long, forty-one feet wide, and two stories high; the columns of the Porticos are copied from those of the Temple on the Illissus. A Temple in the Island of Teos is a model of the buildings in other respects.

Also the building formerly known as the Refectory has been enlarged and entirely refitted. The suit of apartments in the upper story is now exclusively devoted to the Cabinet of Natural Philosophy and a large Lecture room. The rooms on the first floor are occupied by the Museum, the Mineralogical Cabinet and the Chemical Laboratory.

The Halls formerly occupied by the two Societies have been converted into commodious recitation and lecture rooms.

The College grounds have of late been much improved, and a substantial and elegant iron fence has been erected in front of the College green.

37873
P96

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1842-1843.

Published by R. E. Horner, Princeton, N. J. Engd. by R. S. Gilbert, Phila.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1841.

1 Vice Pres. House.
2 Philos. and Chem. Hall.
3 Steward's House.
4 East College.
5 West College.
6 Professor's House.
7 Library.
8 President's House.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1842-1843.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1843.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM PENNINGTON, Esq., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A. M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.

Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.

LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, Esq., Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.

JAMES LENOX, Esq., New York City.

ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.

ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., New York.

WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOHNS, D. D., Virginia.

Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A. M., Newburgh, New York.

Hon. JOHN P. B. MAXWELL, New Jersey.

JOHN V. TALMAGE, Esq., Treasurer.

HENRY CLOW, Esq., Steward.

Mr. WILLIAM CLOW, Steward.

New Jersey College 9-28-12

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.
Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. ALBERT B. DOD, A.M.
Professor of Mathematics.

JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D.
Professor of Natural Philosophy.

REV. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, A.M.
Professor of Belles Lettres and Latin.

JOHN TORREY, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A.M.
Professor of Astronomy, and Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

EVERT M. TOPPING, A.M.
Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS,
Teacher of Modern Languages.

DANIEL JOHNSON, A.M.
Tutor.

JESSE EDWARDS, A.M.
Tutor.

JOHN W. STERLING, A.B.
Tutor.

LEVI H. CHRISTIAN, A.B.
Register.

STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
W. H. H. Atkinson,	*Beach Island*, S. C.	46 N
W. Matthews Babbitt,	*Orange*,	Mrs. Wells'
R. P. Llewellyn Baber,	*Jefferson, Co.*, Va.	Mrs. Henderson's
D. Terrell Bagley,	*Tchefoncta*, La.	60 N
Henry N. Beach,	*Newark*,	49 N
Edgar N. Black,	*Burlington Co.*	45 N
George P. Blevins,	*Alabama*,	Mrs. Passage's
J. B. Breckinridge,	*Louisville*, Ky.	Miss Prevost's
William I. Brugh,	*Milford*,	25 W
E. Boudinot Colt,	*Paterson*,	62 N
J. Donaldson Colt,	*Danville*, Pa.	17 N
Samuel W. Corwin,	*South Middletown*, N. Y.	10 E
J. Symmes Crane,	*Elizabethtown*,	14 E
J. Townley Crane,	*Elizabethtown*,	6 W
Philip Cressman, Jr.,	*Philadelphia*,	2 W
Alexander H. Cross,	*Washington*, D. C.	12 W
William B. Cross,	*Washington*, D. C.	12 W
James H. Cuthbert,	*South Carolina*,	22 W
J. W. S. Delavau,	*Philadelphia*,	Mrs. Hamilton's
Joseph John Dillard,	*Virginia*,	21 W
Jon. Edgar,	*Woodbridge*,	6 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John J. Entwisle,	*Baltimore*, Md.	21 E
Amzi W. Freeman,	*South Orange*,	25 W
T. Lindsay Gillespie,	*Philadelphia*,	33 N
Wm. Gledhill,	*Paterson*,	B N
M. B. Halsted,	*Newburgh*, N. Y.	26 W
William D. Johnson,	*Lumberton*, N. C.	31 W
John B. Lea,	*Baton Rouge*, La.	28 W
James H. Lorancé,	*Florence*, Ala.	47 N
E. Jones McCall,	*Donaldsonville*, La.	7 W
James McCauley,	*South Carolina*,	
M. I. McClery,	*Washington*, D. C.	28 E
Charles J. McIlvaine,	*Gotham*,	41 N
Geo. Gray McWhorter,	*Augusta*, Ga.	46 N
Charles Lewis Mathews,	*South Alabama*,	56 N
Henry Moore,	*Augusta*, Ga.	25 E
C. J. Nourse, Jr.,	*Washington*, D. C.	31 E
John J. Olcott,	*Albany*, N. Y.	9 W
George S. Parkin,	*New York City*,	18 N
John A. Parsons,	*Paterson*,	19 W
Dan Petigru,	*Charleston*, S. C.	16 W
Samuel C. Pharr,	*Mecklenburgh Co.*, N. C.	17 E
H. C. Pindell,	*Lexington*, Ky.	Mr. John Gulick's
John Pinkerton,	*Chester Co.*, Pa.	58 N
William C. Prime,	*Seawanhaka*, N. Y.	Mrs. Wells'
Henry V. Rankin,	*Newark Heights*,	15 E
Archibald Alexander Rice,	*Princeton*,	Dr .Rice's
Robert D. Ross,	*Cherokee Nation*,	22 E
Addison V. C. Schenck,	*New York City*,	A N
Spencer Sergeant,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.	C N
Oliver P. Stark,	*New York City*,	Theol. Sem'y
James W. Stephenson,	*Kenilworth*, Va.	26 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Jno. P. Stockton,	*Princeton,*	Morven
Richard Stockton,	*Princeton,*	Morven
W. J. Stone, Jr.,	*Mount Pleasant,* Md.	31 E
S. Howell Strong,	*Goshen,* N. Y.	5 E
W. Arthur Taylor,	*Alexandria,* D. C.	Mr. J. Gulick's
Frederick H. Teese,	*Newark,*	18 N
John Van Vorst,	*New Jersey,*	62 N
B. Chambers Wickes,	*Chestertown,* Md.	30 W
Westcott Wilkin,	*Goshen,* N. Y.	31 W
R. I. Wilson,	*Tennessee,*	3 E
Easton Yonge,	*Columbus,* Ga.	27 W
	TOTAL 63.	

Junior Class.

Benjamin J. Bailey,	*South Carolina,*	44 N
W. H. Ballard,	*Louisiana,*	Mrs. Passage's
John H. Bedell,	*Basking Ridge,*	Mr. A.J. Dumont's
Charles A. Bennett,	*Monmouth,*	55 N
Joseph H. Blackfan,	*Trenton,*	15 W
Hugh T. Booraem,	*Newark,*	42 N
John R. Bowman,	*Georgia,*	27 N
R. D. Brooke,	*Potomac's Little Falls,* Md.	28 E
B. Burton,	*Danbury,* Conn.	14 W
Richard L. Butler,	*New Albany,* Ind.	19 E
H. C. Chambers,	*Alabama,*	29 W
R. F. Clark,	*Danville,* Pa.	53 N
A. H. Colquitt,	*Columbus,* Ga.	11 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John S. Davison,	*Newark,*	25 E
Edward M. Dodd,	*Bloomfield,*	32 E
David W. Eakins,	*Philadelphia,*	1 W
G. P. Foute,	*Jackson,* Miss.	7 W
Robert W. Fuller,	*South Carolina,*	60 N
J. S. Gilliam,	*Petersburg,* Va.	9 E
T. J. Goldsby,	*Selma,* Ala.	18 W
William Grimes,	*North Carolina,*	27 E
William B. Gulick,	*Plainsville,*	Mr. A. L. Gulick's
Robert W. Hadden,	*Alabama,*	50 N
John K. Hart,	*Philadelphia,* Pa.	
Samuel P. Hill,	*Chatham,* N. C.	21 W
T. Devereux Hogg,	*Raleigh,* N. C.	57 N
R. G. Houston,	*Livingston,* Ala.	6 E
George Johnson,	*Bradford,* Mass.	14 E
H. Boudinot Johnston,	*Rowan Co.,* N. C.	D N
F. La Rue King,	*Rahway,*	30 E
J. A. Lamar,	*South Alabama,*	21 N
Frank M. Levison,	*Columbus,* Ga.	26 W
John A. Liggat,	*Lynchburg,* Va.	28 W
Luther Littell,	*Passaic Valley,*	16 E
A. Alexander Little,	*Fredericksburg,* Va.	49 N
H. Stafford Little,	*Middletown Point,*	37 N
George McCutchen,	*Sumter District,* S. C.	54 N
Allan Macfarlan,	*Cheraw,* S. C.	27 E
John Oliver Marsh,	*Schooley's Mountain,*	37 N
Andrew R. Martin,	*Tennessee,*	9 E
J. Murphy,	*Philadelphia,*	42 N
George H. Newkirk,	*Philadelphia,*	36 N
John Owen, Jr.	*Somers,* N. Y.	12 E
William Pannill,	*Petersburg,* Va.	6 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
J. W. Pinkerton,	*Lancaster Co.* Pa.	58 N
A. J. Polk,	*North Carolina,*	57 N
J. Barron Potter,	*Bridgeton,*	32 W
Henry Reeves,	*Bridgeton,*	32 W
Richard H. Richardson,	*Louisville,* Ky.	18 E
H. W. Rogers,	*Oktibbeha Co.,* Miss.	31 N
M. Ryerson,	*New York City,*	5 W
N. H. Schenck,	*New Jersey,*	24 N
Charles W. Shields,	*New Albany,* Ind.	20 E
William Shippen, Jr.	*Philadelphia,*	13 W
Edward B. Smith,	*Brooklyn,* L. I.	5 E
J. D. Strawbridge,	*Danville,* Pa.	53 N
John H. Thomas,	*St. Mary's Co.* Md.	12 E
James W. Watson,	*Mississippi,*	20 N
L. G. Weaver,	*Selma,* Ala.	3 W
Henry Hunter Welles,	*Wyalusing,* Pa.	16 E
James Clark Welling,	*Trenton,*	15 W
T. J. Wells,	*South Carolina,*	44 N
A. S. Williams,	*Orange,*	32 E
E. H. Wright,	*Newark,*	36 N
	TOTAL,	64.

Sophomore Class.

Robert Allen,	*Red Bank,*	4 W
Charles J. Bailey,	*Edisto Island,* S. C.	29 N
Walter C. Barclay,	*New York City,*	23 N
S. M. Breckinridge,	*Baltimore,* Md.	

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Albert M. Brown,	*Baltimore*, Md.	22 E
Frederick T. Brown,	*Logansport*, Ind.	29 E
Edward Champneys,	*Lancaster*, Pa.	4 W
James Chapman,	*Flemington*,	5 W
James W. Cromartie,	*Gravelly Hill*, N. C.	
Ben. A. Dickens,	*Marianna*, Florida,	52 N
Edward F. Drayton,	*Philadelphia*,	24 N
Middleton Fuller,	*South Carolina*,	60 N
A. J. Graham,	*Newark*,	30 E
Joseph S. Gregory,	*New York City*,	32 N
Alexander B. Hagner,	*Washington*, D. C.	22 N
William Haight,	*Monmouth*,	55 N
G. Hall,	*England*,	14 W
William L. Harris,	*Abbeville*, S. C.	3 W
Chas. A. Henderson,	*Washington*, D. C.	21 E
W. Maurice Higgins,	*Monmouth*,	30 N
J. G. Howard,	*Evergreen Hill*, Ga.	
J. J. Jackson, Jr.	*Parkersburg*, Va.	13 E
J. M. Jackson,	*Parkersburg*, Va.	13 E
William B. Lane,	*Natchez*, Miss.	11 W
Charles Godfrey Leland,	*Philadelphia*,	Mr. Phillips'
Edward Lewis,	*Chillicothe*, Ohio,	54 N
Elbridge Gerry Little,	*Hampstead*, N. H.	7 E
James McNeill,	*Grand Gulf*, Miss.	11 W
Edward McCormick,	*Clarke Co.*, Va.	24 W
Alex. Matthews,	*Georgetown*, D. C.	34 N
Walter Mann,	*New Albany*, Ind.	20 E
James E. Montgomery,	*Philadelphia*,	39 N
Thos. Murphy,	*New Hartford*, N.Y.	
Francis E. Partridge,	*Baltimore*, Md.	48 N
Caleb Phifer,	*Concord*, N. C.	26 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George M. Rea,	*Hackettstown,*	34 N
Alexander Reid,	*New York City,*	29 N
J. Rogers,	*New York City,*	10 W
D. D. Sanderson,	*Marion,* Ala.	7 E
C. Lowndes Scollay,	*Jefferson Co.,* Va.	2 E
J. Turnbull Scott,	*Natchez,* Miss.	17 W
Walter Scott,	*Natchez,* Miss.	17 W
Furman Sheppard,	*Bridgeton,*	29 E
Edward Shippen,	*Bordentown,*	61 N
A. P. Silliman,	*Kemper Co.,* Miss.	50 N
Alexander C. Taylor,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Wells'
James Thomas,	*St. Mary's Co.,* Md.	4 E
Edm. M. Throckmorton,	*Red Bank,*	26 E
Charles B. Thruston,	*Cumberland,* Md.	27 W
P. C. Van Wyck,	*Sing Sing,* N. Y.	51 N
Joseph A. Wickes,	*Chestertown,* Md.	30 W
	Total,	50.

Freshman Class.

John A. Annin,	*Basking Ridge,*	10 E
Wm. M. Baker,	*Holly Springs,* Miss.	47 N
R. F. Dennis,	*Warren Co.*	17 E
Benjamin O'F. Farrar,	*St. Louis,* Mo.	35 N
R. C. Forsyth,	*Columbus,* Ga.	19 N
Duncan C. Hubbard,	*Courtland,* Ala.	38 N
William H. Morton,	*Paterson,*	22 N
Philip Poullain,	*Greensborough,* Ga.	32 N
D. M. Stockton,	*Union Town,* Pa.	24 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
A. G. Thorp, Jr.	*Rahway,*	25 E
John K. Townsend,	*New York City,*	35 N
Albertus Vandewater,	*New York City,*	10 W
Joseph Weaver,	*Pittsburgh,* Pa.	Mrs. Gaston's
	Total,	13.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, ...	63
JUNIORS, ...	64
SOPHOMORES, ...	50
FRESHMEN, ...	13
Total,	190

ABBREVIATIONS.

N, for North College—E, for East College—W, for West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Caesar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors, of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

Freshman Class.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Livy,	Horace, (Odes,)
Xenophon's Anabasis,	Æschines de Corona,
Roman Antiquities,	Latin and Greek Exercises,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Algebra completed.
Algebra, (Davies' Bourdon.)	

Sophomore Class.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)	Cicero, de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
Demosthenes de Corona,	Homer's Iliad,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, (Young's,)
Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)	Mensuration,
Plane Trigonometry.	Surveying,
	Navigation,
	Nautical Astronomy.

Junior Class.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)	Integral Calculus, (Young's,)
Differential Calculus, (Young's,)	Mechanics, (Renwick's,)
Descriptive Geometry,	Cicero de Oratore,
Cicero de Oratore, or Juvenal and Persius,	Sophocles,
Euripides,	Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
Philosophy of Mind,	Civil Architecture.
Evidences of Christianity.	

Senior Class.

WINTER SESSION.	SUMMER SESSION.
Belles Lettres,	Logic,
Moral Philosophy,	Natural Philosophy, continued,
Political Economy,	Astronomy, continued,
Natural Philosophy,	Chemistry,
Astronomy,	Constitution of the United States,
Latin Rhetorical Works,	General Review of Studies.
Aristotle's Art of Poetry.	

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, during which day they are also required to prepare a portion of the Greek Testament, to be recited on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in alphabetical order in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the

following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course

On Moral Philosophy, ...	By the PRESIDENT.
On Greek Literature, ...	By Prof. MACLEAN.
On Architecture, ...	By Prof. DOD.
On Political Economy, ...	Do.
On Geology, ...	By Prof. HENRY.
On Mechanical Philosophy	Do.
On Physics, ...	Do.
On Rhetoric and English Literature, . .	By Prof. J. W. ALEXANDER.
On Chemistry, ...	By Prof. TORREY.
On Mineralogy, ...	Do.
On Botany, ...	Do.
On Astronomy, ...	By Prof. S. ALEXANDER.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them four times a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about *eight thousand five hundred* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as under graduates.

In the libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *six thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *fourteen thousand five hundred.*

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday of September: and the Winter Session begins six weeks from that time, and closes on the first Thursday after the second Tuesday in April. The Summer Session begins five weeks after the close of the Winter Session, and ends on the last Wednesday in September.

It is particularly recommended that all the Students, when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton: since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well-selected Mineraogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture and Astronomy.

The Philosophical Apparatus has lately been enlarged by an importation of instruments from Europe. The Mineralogical Cabinet was originally established by the late Dr. Hosack of New York, and has received an important addition from the liberality of the Hon. Samuel Fowler of this state.

The Museum was founded by the late Elias Boudinot, LL.D. of New Jersey, and has lately been extended by the exertions of Dr. Torrey and Professor Jæger. The former has presented a thousand specimens of plants from the vicinity of Princeton, and the latter has made an extensive Entomological collection.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz.

WINTER SESSION.			SUMMER SESSION.		
Board, 22 weeks,	$49 50 or	$38 50	Board, 19 weeks,	$42 75 or	$33 25
Tuition,	25 00	25 00	Tuition,	25 00	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00	6 00
Fuel,	13 00	13 00	Fuel,	50	50
Library,	1 00	1 00	Library,	1 00	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	2 00	Servants' wages,	4 00	2 00
Washing,	7 00	7 00	Washing,	7 00	7 00
Incidental,	3 50	2 50	Incidental,	3 50	2 50
	$109 00	$95 00		$89 75	$77 25

There are two Refectories, at one of which Board is furnished at $2 25 per week; at the other for $1 75 per week.

Thirteen dollars are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to this sum, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

Those who dispense with the attendance of servants in their rooms, have a deduction of three dollars a session from their bills.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

PROVISION FOR YOUNG MEN WHO HAVE IN VIEW THE GOSPEL MINISTRY.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees, it was resolved that boarding be offered to pious and indigent young men, who have in view the gospel ministry, at the rate of one dollar per week. And that the balance which may be due to the Steward, at the present price of boarding, be paid by the Board out of funds to be provided for that purpose.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday of September.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

The orator for the current year is the Hon. WILLIAM L. DAYTON, of New Jersey.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of both Societies.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel, on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

378.73 UNI
P96

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1843-1844.

PRINCETON:

PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1844.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1843-1844.

PRINCETON:

PNINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1844.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, DANIEL HAINES, Esq., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A. M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.

Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.

Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.

JAMES LENOX Esq., New York City.

ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.

ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., New York.

WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A. M., Newburgh, New York.

Hon. JOHN P. B. MAXWELL, New Jersey.

Rev. COURTLAND VAN RENSALEAR, New Jersey.

JOHN V. TALMAGE, Esq., Treasurer.

HENRY CLOW, Esq., Steward.

Mr. WILLIAM CLOW, Steward.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.

Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. ALBERT B. DOD, A.M.

Professor of Mathematics.

JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D.

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

REV. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D.D.

Professor of Belles Lettres and Latin.

JOHN TORREY, M. D.

Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A.M.

Professor of Astronomy, and Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

EVERT M. TOPPING, A.M.

Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS,

Teacher of Modern Languages.

DANIEL JOHNSON, A.M.

Tutor.

JOHN W. STERLING, A.M.

Tutor.

LEVI H. CHRISTIAN, A.M.

Tutor.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A.B.

Register.

STUDENTS.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
B. J. Bailey,	*South Carolina,*	60 N
W. H. Ballard,	*Louisiana,*	7 E
J. Henry Bedell,	*Baskingridge,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Chas. A. Bennett,	*Monmouth,*	55 N
Joseph H. Blackfan,	*Trenton,*	15 W
Hugh T. Booraem,	*Newark,*	42 N
John Rice Bowman,	*Georgia,*	49 N
R. Dunbar Brooke,	*Montgomery Co.,* Md.,	31 E
B. Burton,	*Danbury,* Conn.,	14 W
Richard L. Butler,	*New Albany,* Ind.,	19 E
Henry Cousins Chambers,	*Alabama,*	29 W
R. F. Clark,	*Pennsylvania,*	56 N
A. H. Colquitt,	*Columbus,* Ga.,	11 E
O. M. Conover,	*Dayton,* Ohio,	5 W
John S. Davison,	*Newark,*	25 E
Edward M. Dodd,	*Bloomfield,*	32 E
David W. Eakins,	*Philadelphia,*	1 W
G. P. Foute,	*Jackson,* Miss.,	7 W
Robert W. Fuller,	*Beaufort,* S. C.,	62 N
William J. Gibson,	*Albany,* N. Y.,	9 W
J. S. Gilliam,	*Petersburg,* Va.,	9 E
T. J. Goldsby,	*Alabama,*	24 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
William Grimes,	*North Carolina,*	28 W
W. Beekman Gulick,	*Princeton,*	Mr. A. L. Gulick's
Robert W. Hadden,	*Alabama,*	A, N
Samuel P. Hill,	*North Carolina,*	22 W
Thos. D. Hogg,	*North Carolina,*	57 N
R. G. Houston,	*Livingston,* Ala.,	6 E
Geo. Johnson,	*Bradford,* Mass.,	14 E
H. B. Johnston,	*Rowan Co.,* N. C.,	D. N
F. La Rue King,	*Rahway,*	30 E
J. A. Lamar,	*Alabama,*	21 N
Francis M. Levison,	*Columbus,* Ga.,	26 W
John A. Liggat,	*Lynchburg,* Va.,	28 W
Luther Littell,	*Passaic Valley,*	15 E
A. A. Little,	*Fredericksburg,* Va.,	31 W
Henry S. Little,	*Middletown Point,*	6 W
George McCutchen,	*South Carolina,*	54 N
Allan Macfarlan,	*Cheraw,* S. C.,	27 E
William W. McNair,	*Pennington,*	5 W
John O. Marsh,	*Schooley's Mountain,*	37 N
Andrew R. Martin,	*Tennessee,*	9 E
John Murphy,	*Philadelphia,*	11 W
George H. Newkirk,	*Philadelphia,*	36 N
John Owen,	*Somers,* N. Y.,	B, N
William Pannill,	*Petersburg,* Va.,	27 W
J. Woods Pinkerton,	*Mount Joy,* Pa.,	58 N
Andrew Jackson Polk,	*Fayette Park,* Tenn.,	57 N
J. Barron Potter,	*Bridgeton,*	32 W
Henry K. Rees,	*Darien,* Ga.,	9 W
Henry Reeves,	*Bridgeton,*	32 W
Richard H. Richardson,	*Kentucky,*	18 E
H. W. Rogers,	*Oktibbeha Co.,* Miss.,	30 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
M. Ryerson,	*New York City*,	1 E
N. H. Schenck,	*New Jersey*,	5 E
Charles W. Shields,	*New Albany*, Ind.,	20 E
W. Shippen Jr.	*Philadelphia*,	13 W
Edward B. Smith,	*Brooklyn*, L. I.,	Mr. John Gulick's
James D. Strawbridge,	*Milton*, Pa.,	56 N
J. H. Thomas,	*St. Mary's Co.*, Md.,	12 E
J. W Watson,	*Mississippi*,	20 N
Le Roy G. Weaver,	*Alabama*,	29 N
Henry H. Welles,	*Wyalusing*, Pa.,	16 E
James C. Welling,	*Trenton*,	15 W
T. J. Wells,	*South Carolina*,	60 N
A. S. Williams,	*Orange*,	32 E
Edward H. Wright,	*Newark*,	36 N
		TOTAL 67.

Junior Class.

Robert Allen,	*Red Bank*,	21 W
Hamilton Balentine,	*Pennsylvania*,	27 N
James C. Beach,	*Catskill*, N. Y.,	17 E
Charles N. Black,	*Springfield*,	45 N
S. M. Breckinridge,	*Lexington*, Ky.,	Dr. Miller's
Albert M. Brown,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	22 E
Frederick T. Brown,	*Logansport*, Ind.,	
Samuel W. Carey,	*Succasunna*,	30 N
Edward Champneys,	*Lancaster*, Pa.,	50 N
James Chapman,	*Flemington*,	2 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles M. Davis,	*Bloomfield,*	17 E
Edward F. Drayton,	*Philadelphia,*	24 N
A. M. Dupuy,	*Petersburg,* Va.,	16 W
Middleton Fuller,	*Beaufort,* S. C.,	62 N
Luther S. Gibson,	*Winthrop,* Me.,	18 W
A. J. Graham,	*Newark,*	30 E
Joseph S. Gregory,	*New York City,*	41 N
Alexander B. Hagner,	*Washington* D. C.,	28 E
William Haight,	*Monmouth,*	55 N
G. Hall,	*England,*	14 W
Robert D. Handy,	*Princess Anne,* Md.,	16 W
Wm. Leslie Harris,	*Abbeville,* S. C.,	40 N
Charles A. Henderson,	*Washington,* D. C.,	21 E
Wm. M. Higgins,	*Monmouth Co.,*	32 N
John Jackson,	*Spring Hill,* Va.,	26 N
J. Monroe Jackson,	*Parkersburg,* Va.,	26 N
William B. Lane,	*New Orleans,* La.,	11 W
Charles G. Leland,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Passage's
Edwin S. Lemoine,	*Petersburg,* Va.,	Dr. Rice's
Edward Lewis,	*Chilicothe,* Ohio,	54 N
Elbridge G. Little,	*Hampstead,* N.H.,	7 E
J. M. B. Lovell,	*Savannah,* Ga.,	42 N
Edward McCormick,	*Valley of* Va.,	C, N
Walter Mann,	*New Albany,* Ind.,	20 E
Alex. Matthews,	*Georgetown,* D. C.,	
James E. Montgomery,	*Philadelphia,*	39 N
Thomas Murphy,	*New Hartford,* N. Y.,	32 E
Frank E. Partridge,	*Baltimore,* Md.,	48 N
Geo. M. Rea,	*Hacketts Town,*	34 N
Alexander Reid,	*New York City,*	Mr. Wm. Clow's
Joseph Rogers,	*New York City,*	10 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
D. D. Sanderson,	*Marion* Ala.,	25 W
Charles L. Scollay,	*Smithfield, Jeff. Co.*, Va.,	17 N
J. T. Scott,	*Second Creek*, Miss.,	17 W
Walter Scott,	*Natchez*, Miss.,	
Furman Sheppard,	*Bridgeton*,	29 E
Edward Shippen,	*Bordentown*,	61 N
A. P. Silliman,	*Mississippi*,	25 W
Jas. B. Smith,	*Delaware*,	51 N
N. Byron Smith,	*Orange*,	15 E
Alexander C. Taylor,	*Newark*,	27 E
James Thomas,	*St. Mary's Co.*, Md.,	12 E
Edm'd M. Throckmorton,	*Red Bank*,	26 E
Charles B. Thruston,	*Cumberland*, Md.,	27 W
Pierre C. Van Wyck,	*Sing Sing*, N. Y.,	45 N
Joseph A. Wickes,	*Chestertown*, Md.,	13 E
	TOTAL, 56.	

Sophomore Class.

J. Alexander Annin,	*Liberty Corner*,	10 E
Stevenson Archer,	*Harford Co.*, Md.,	21 E
Wm. H. Babbit,	*Mendham*,	10 E
Danl. Baker, Jr.,	*Holly Springs*, Miss.,	44 N
John F. Baker,	*Wilkesbarre*, Pa.,	16 E
Wm. M. Baker,	*Holly Springs*, Miss.,	47 N
J. R. Baltzell,	*Frederick*, Md.,	4 W
F. J. Barretto,	*Westchester Co.*, N. Y.,	44 N
W. H. Beam,	*Pompton*,	29 E

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
T. Scott Bradner,	*Goshen*, N. Y.,	4 E
Septimus Brown,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	22 E
P. H. Bruere,	*Princeton*,	12 W
J. R. Buhler,	*Natchez*, Miss.,	17 W
N. C. Burt,	*Fairton*,	20 W
W. Lawson Carter,	*Brooklyn*, N. Y.,	49 N
Joseph P. Clarke,	*Charleston*, S. C.,	
J. M. Cleaveland,	*Brooklyn*, N. Y.,	31 N
J. W. Clendenin,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	23 N
Gilbert Combs,	*Monmouth*,	6 W
Cornelius A. Cruser,	*Blawenburgh*,	24 E
Jesse B. Davis,	*Hampstead*, N. H.,	7 E
R. F. Dennis,	*Johnsonsburgh*,	53 N
David A. Depue,	*Belvidere*,	1 W
Samuel T. Duffell,	*Camden*,	18 W
Field Dunbar,	*Natchez*, Miss.,	Mr. Olmsted's
Francis K. Dunlop,	*Georgetown*, D. C.,	4 W
Augs. T. Duryee,	*Blawenburgh*,	24 E
William Duryee, Jr.,	*Blawenburgh*,	24 E
D. Elliott,	*Roswell*, Ga.,	4 E
Wm. S. Garthwait,	*Elizabethtown*,	2 E
Ashbel Green,	*Princeton*,	J. S. Green's
Charles H. Hoyt,	*New York City*,	23 N
D. C. Hubbard,	*Kenlock*, Ala.,	38 N
J. Henry Johnson,	*Morristown*,	37 N
J. H. Jones,	*Marion*, Ala.,	6 E
E. V. Lightfoot,	*Port Royal*, Va.,	31 E
J. P. Lundy,	*Pennsylvania*,	21 W
J. J. Maclure,	*Chester*, S. C.,	22 N
Joseph McConnell,	*Philadelphia*,	2 W
Augustus L. Martin,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Martin's

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Allen C. Milliken,	*Lewistown*, Pa.,	30 W
William P. Mitchell,	*North Carolina*,	19 N
Wm. H. Morton,	*Paterson*,	41 N
James Parsons,	*Paterson*,	19 W
Philip Poullain,	*Greensborough*, Ga.,	51 N
Robert Hood Reeves,	*Bridgeton*,	20 W
A. G. Rice,	*South Carolina*,	52 N
Alex. C. Stark,	*Paterson*,	32 N
Joshua Stevenson,	*Newry*, Ireland,	19 W
John P. S. Stiger,	*Hackettstown*,	34 N
Daniel M. Stockton,	*Uniontown*, Pa.,	12 W
William Strong,	*Oglethorpe, Co.*, Ga.,	3 E
Henry P. Sturges,	*Danville*, Va.,	27 N
Theo. W. Tallmadge,	*Lancaster*, Ohio,	3 E
A. G Thorp, Jr.,	*Rahway*,	25 E
John K. Townsend,	*New York City*,	35 N
Charles Carroll Tucker,	*Philadelphia*,	39 N
Albertus Vandewater,	*New York City*,	10 W
David N. Van Dyke,	*Mapleton*,	2 W
B. Vansyckel,	*Hunterdon Co.*,	46 N
S. Vansyckel,	*Hunterdon, Co.*,	46 N
Joseph Weaver,	*Pittsburgh*, Pa.,	50 N
F. H. White,	*Savannah*, Ga.,	19 E
Joseph H. Wilson,	*Somerville*,	44 N
James R. Young,	*Montgomery*, N. Y.,	2 W

TOTAL, 65.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Freshman Class.		
William A Blevins,	*Selma*, Ala.,	Mrs. Passage's
Seth H. Grant,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Torrey's
E. S. Jones,	*Maryland*,	
Charles H. Key,	*Washington*, D. C.,	18 N
Edward Lloyd, Jr.,	*Wye*, Md.,	18 N
David B. Pugh,	*Assumption*, La.,	33 N
Edward Pugh,	*Assumption*, La.	33 N
Joseph H. Stonestreet,	*Port Tobacco*, Md.,	3 W
George W. Todd,	*Salisbury*, Md.,	3 W
		TOTAL, 9

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, ...	67
JUNIORS, ...	56
SOPHOMORES, ...	65
FRESHMEN, ...	9
Total,	197

ABBREVIATIONS.

N, for North College—E, for East College—W, for West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Caesar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors, of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Livy,	Horace, (Odes,)
Xenophon's Anabasis,	Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Archæology,	Latin and Greek Exercises,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Algebra completed.
Algebra, (Davies' Bourdon.)	Elements of Rhetoric,
Elements of Rhetoric.	History.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)	Cicero, de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
Demosthenes de Corona,	Homer's Iliad,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications,
Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)	Mathematical and Physical Geography,
Plane Trigonometry.	Elements of Rhetoric.
Archæology,	
Elements of Rhetoric.	

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Rhetoric,	Rhetoric,
Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)	Integral Calculus,(Young's,)
Differential Calculus, (Young's,)	Mechanics,
Juvenal and Persius,	Juvenal and Persius,
Euripides,	Sophocles,
Philosophy of Mind,	Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
Evidences of Christianity.	Civil Architecture.
	Botany.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Moral Philosophy,	Logic,
Political Economy,	Natural Philosophy, continued,
Natural Philosophy,	Astronomy, continued,
Astronomy,	Chemistry,
Latin Rhetorical Works,	Mineralogy,
Aristotle's Art of Poetry.	Geology,
	General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, during which day they are also required to prepare a portion of the Greek Testament, to be recited on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in alphabetical order in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course

On Moral Philosophy,	By the PRESIDENT.
On Greek Literature,	By Prof. MACLEAN.
On Architecture,	By Prof. DOD.
On Political Economy,	Do.
On Geology,	By Prof. HENRY.
On Mechanical Philosophy	Do.
On Physics,	Do.
On Rhetoric and English Literature,	By Prof. J. W. ALEXANDER.
On Chemistry,	By Prof. TORREY.
On Mineralogy,	Do.
On Botany,	Do.
On Astronomy,	By Prof. S. ALEXANDER.
On Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them four times a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about *eight thousand five hundred* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as under graduates.

In the libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *six thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *fourteen thousand five hundred.*

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June: and the first term of the College year begins six weeks from that time, (this year the 8th of August) and closes on Thursday of the week before Christmas, (Dec. 19th.) The Second Term begins six weeks from the last mentioned time and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that all the Students, when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton: since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without

regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

APPARATUS.

The College posesses a vauable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well selected Mineralogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Astronomy and Natural Philosophy.

The Philosophical Apparatus has lately been enlarged by an importation of instruments from Europe. The Mineralogical Cabinet was originally established by the late Dr. Hosack of New York, and has received an important addition from the liberality of the late Hon. Samuel Fowler of this state.

The Museum was founded by the late Elias Boudinot, LL.D. of New Jersey, and has lately been extended by the exertions of Dr. Torrey and Professor Jæger. The former has presented a thousand specimens of plants from the vicinity of Princeton, and the latter has made an extensive Entomological collection.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture and travelling expense, are as follows, viz.

FIRST TERM.			SECOND TERM.		
Board, 19 weeks,	$42 75 or	$33 25	Board, 21 weeks,	$47 25 or	$36 75
Tuition,	25 00	25 00	Tuition,	25 00	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	7 00	Fuel,	6 00	6 00
Library,	1 00	1 00	Library,	1 00	1 00
Servant,	4 00	2 00	Servant,	4 00	2 00
Washing,	7 00	7 00	Washing,	7 00	7 00
Incidental,	3 50	2 50	Incidental,	3 50	2 50
	$96 25	$83 75		$99 75	$86 25

There are two Refectories, at one of which Board is furnished at $2 25 per week; at the other for $1 75 per week.

Under certain restrictions, Students, with the consent of parents or guardians, are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2 50 to $3 50 per week.

No Student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more the deficiency is charged to the Student.

Those who dispense with the attendance of servants in their rooms, have a deduction of three dollars a session from their bills.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

PROVISION FOR YOUNG MEN WHO HAVE IN VIEW THE GOSPEL MINISTRY.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees, it was resolved that boarding be offered to pious and indigent young men, who have in view the gospel ministry, at the rate of one dollar per week. And that the balance which may be due to the Steward, at the present price of boarding, be paid by the Board out of funds to be provided for that purpose.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday of June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

The orator for the current year is ALEXANDER E. BROWN, Esq., of Easton, Pa.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of both Societies.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

378.73
P96
UNIV. OF MICHIGAN.
OCT 3 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1844—1845.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1 Vice Pres. House. 2 Steward's House. 1845. 5 West College. 7 Library.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1844—1845.

PRINCETON, N. J.:

PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1845.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, Charles C. Stratton, Esq., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. James Carnahan, D. D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. Samuel Miller, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. John M'Dowell, D. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. David Comfort, A. M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. Isaac V. Brown, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.

Rev. Archibald Alexander, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

William Shippen, M. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. William W. Phillips, D. D., New York City.

James S. Green, Esq., A. M., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. Lewis Condict, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.

Hon. Lucius Q. C. Elmer, A. M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. Eli F. Cooley, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.

James Lenox, Esq., A. M., New York City.

Roswell L. Colt, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. David Magie, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

Matthew Newkirk, Esq., Philadelphia.

Robert Donaldson, Esq., New York.

William B. Kinney, Esq., A. M., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. Jacob J. Janeway, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rev. John Johnston, A. M., Newburgh, New York.

Hon. John P. B. Maxwell, A. M., Belvidere, New Jersey.

Rev. Cortlandt Van Rensselaer, A. M., Burlington, N J.

Charles S. Olden, Esq., Treasurer.

Henry Clow, Esq., Steward.

Mr. William Clow, Steward,

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D.,

Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. ALBERT B. DOD, D. D.,

Professor of Mathematics.

JOSEPH HENRY, LL.D.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

JOHN TORREY, M. D,

Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,

Professor of Astronomy, and Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

EVERT M. TOPPING, A. M.,

Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS,

Teacher of Modern Languages.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,

Tutor.

A. ALEXANDER HODGE, A. M.,

Tutor.

N. MERRITT OWEN, A. M.,

Tutor.

JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,

Tutor and Register.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

W. H. Ballard,	*Louisiana,*	21 N

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Robert Allen,	*Red Bank,* N. J.,	21 W
A. Hamilton Balentine,	*Norristown,* Pa.,	Mr. Wm. Clow's
James C. Beach,	*Catskill,* N. Y.,	32 N
Charles N. Black,	*Burlington Co.,* N. J.,	45 N
Albert M. Brown,	*Baltimore,* Md.,	22 E
Frederick T. Brown,	*Logansport,* Ind.,	21 Seminary
Samuel W. Carey,	*Succasunna,* N. J.,	15 W
Edward Champneys,	*Lancaster,* Pa.,	56 N
James Chapman,	*Flemington,* N. J.,	5 W
Samuel S. Clark,	*Cold Spring,* N. Y.,	18 N
Silas C. Cook, Jr.,	*Easton,* Pa.,	45 N
Chas. Moreau Davis,	*Bloomfield,* N. J.,	24 W
E. F. Drayton,	*Philadelphia,*	24 N
A. Montgomery Dupuy,	*Petersburgh,* Va.,	C, N
Middleton Fuller,	*Beaufort,* S. C.,	62 N
Luther S. Gibson,	*Winthrop,* Me.,	27 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS
A. J. Graham,	*Newark*, N. J.,	1 E
Joseph S. Gregory,	*New York City*,	A, N
A. B. Hagner,	*Washington City*,	28 E
William Haight,	*Monmouth*, N. J.,	26 N
G. Hall,	*England*,	14 W
R. D. Handy,	*Princess Anne*, Md.,	26 W
Wm. Leslie Harris,	*Abbeville*, S. *C.*,	11 E
Charles A. Henderson,	*Washington City*,	21 E
Wm. M. Higgins,	*Monmouth*, N. J.,	32 N
John Jay Jackson,	*Parkersburg*, Va.,	55 N
Jas. Monroe Jackson,	*Parkersburg*, Va.,	55 N
Charles G. Leland,	*Philadelphia*,	Mrs. Passage's
Edwin S. Lemoine,	*Petersburg*, Va.,	Dr. Rice's
Edward Lewis,	*Chillicothe*, Ohio,	54 N
Elbridge G. Little,	*Hampstead*, N. H.,	E. Scudder's
J. M. B. Lovell,	*Savannah*, Ga.,	42 N
Edward McCormick,	*Valley of Va.*,	42 N
Walter Mann,	*New Albany*, Ind.,	20 E
James E. Montgomery,	*Philadelphia*,	50 N
Thomas Murphy,	*New Hartford*, N. Y.,	E. Scudder's
Frank E. Partridge,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	48 N
Geo. M. Rea,	*Hackettstown*, N. J.,	34 N
Alexander Reid,	*New York City*,	1 E
Joseph Rogers,	*New York City*,	10 W
D. D. Sanderson,	*Marion*, Ala.,	——
C. L. Scollay,	*Smithfield, Jeff. Co.*, Va.,	16 W
J. T. Scott,	*Natchez*, Miss.	17 W
W. T. Scott,	*Natchez*, Miss.,	17 W
Furman Sheppard,	*Bridgeton*, N. J.,	D, N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edward Shippen,	*Bordentown*, N. J.,	61 N
Alexander P. Silliman,	*Kemper Co.*, Miss.,	25 W
James B. Smith,	*Delaware Co.*, Pa.,	Mrs. Passage's
Alexander C. Taylor,	*Newark*, N. J.,	Mrs. Taylor's
N. Byron Smith,	*Orange*, N. J.,	50 N
James Thomas,	*St. Mary's Co.*, Md.,	12 E
E. M. Throckmorton,	*Red Bank*, N. J.,	26 E
Pierre C. Van Wyck,	*Sing Sing*, N. Y.,	B, N
Joseph A. Wickes,	*Chestertown*, Md.,	13 E
	TOTAL 54.	

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John A. Annin,	*Liberty Corner*, N. J.,	10 E
Stevenson Archer,	*Harford, Co.*, Md.,	21 E
Wm. H. Babbitt,	*Mendham*, N. J.,	10 E
Daniel S. Baker,	*Holly Springs*, Miss.,	29 W
John F. Baker,	*Wilkesbarre*, Pa.,	16 E
Wm. M. Baker,	*Holly Springs*, Miss.,	29 W
John R. Baltzell,	*Frederick*, Md.,	9 W
F. J. Barretto,	*West Chester Co.*, N. Y.,	44 N
W. H. Beam,	*Pompton*, N. J.,	5 E
T. S. Bradner,	*Goshen, Orange Co.*, N. Y.,	4 E
Septimus Brown,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	22 E
P. H. Bruere,	*Princeton*,	31 N
John R. Buhler,	*Natchez*, Miss.,	17 W
Nathaniel C. Burt,	*Fairton*, N. J.,	32 W
W. Lawson Carter,	*Brooklyn*, N. Y.,	——
John Chetwood,	*Elizabethtown*, N. J.,	27 N
J. M. Cleaveland,	*Brooklyn*, N. Y.,	14 E
J. W. Clendenin,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	23 N
Gilbert Combs,	*Freehold*, N. J.,	Dr. Schanck's
Jesse B. Davis,	*Hampstead*, N. H.,	——
R. F. Dennis,	*Johnsonsburgh*, N. J.,	53 N
D. A. Depue,	*Belvidere*, N. J.,	29 E
J. Milton Dobyns,	*St. Louis*, Mo.,	28 W
Stephen Grover Dodd,	*Bloomfield*, N. J.,	15 W
S. T. Duffell,	*Camden*, N. J.,	58 N
Field Dunbar,	*Natchez*, Miss.,	Mr. Olmsted's

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Frank K. Dunlop,	*Georgetown*, D. C.,	9 W
Augustus T. Duryee,	*Blawenburgh*, N. J.,	24 E
Wm. Duryee,	*Blawenburgh*, N. J.,	Mr. Martin's
Thomas H. Faile,	*West Farms*, N. Y.,	25 W
Wm. S. Garthwait,	*Elizabethtown*, N. J.,	18 E
Ashbel Green, +	*Princeton*,	Mr Green's
Arch. A. Higgins,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Higgins's
William Howe,	*Pennington*, N. J.,	2 W
Charles Hoyt,	*New York City*,	36 N
Levin T. H. Irving,	*Salisbury*, Md.,	26 W
J. Henry Johnson,	*Morristown*, N. J.	31 E
J. H. Jones,	*Alabama*,	6 E
D. W. Lamb,	*South Carolina*,	49 N
E. V. Lightfoot,	*Port Royal*, Va.,	31 E
C. Little,	*West Nottingham*, Md.,	18 E
John P. Lundy,	*Danville*, Pa.,	21 W
John J. Maclure,	*South Carolina*,	24 W
Joseph McConnell,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.,	1 W
Augustus L. Martin,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Martin's
Allen C. Milliken,	*Lewistown*, Pa.,	60 N
W. Person Mitchell,	*Warrenton*, N. C.,	——
Ambrose Y. Moore,	*Three Rivers*, Mich.,	N. Green's
Joseph P. Moore,	*Huntingdon*, Pa.,	Mr. Burroughs's
Wm. H. Morton,	*Paterson*, N. J.,	——
James Parsons,	*Paterson*, N. J.,	3 E
P. Poullain,	*Greensborough*, Ga.,	51 N
R. Hood Reeves,	*Bridgeton*, N. J.,	32 W
A. G. Rice,	*Union*, S. C.,	52 N
B. B. Smith,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	48 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alexander C. Stark,	*Paterson*, N. J.,	17 N
Joshua Stevenson,	*Ireland*,	19 E
Frank Sorrell, Jr.,	*Georgia*,	21 N
John S. Stiger,	*Hackettstown*, N. J.,	34 N
D. M. Stockton,	*Uniontown*, Pa.,	13 W
William Strong,	*Oglethorpe Co.*, Ga.,	——
Henry Sturges,	*Virginia*,	22 W
Theo. W. Tallmadge,	*Lancaster*, Ohio,	11 E
Henry Taylor,	*Fredericksburg*, Va.,	27 E
A. G. Thorp, Jr.,	*Rahway*, N. J.,	25 E
Samuel H. Titus,	*Pennington*, N. J.,	2 W
J. K. Townsend,	*New York City*,	35 N
Charles Carroll Tucker,	*Philadelphia*, Pa.,	39 N
Albertus Vandewater,	*New York City*,	10 W
David N. Van Dyke,	*Mapleton*, N. J.,	2 W
Bennet Vansyckel,	*Hunterdon Co.*, N. J.,	7 W
S. Vansyckel,	*Hunterdon Co.*, N. J.,	7 W
Joseph Weaver,	*Pittsburgh*, Pa.,	31 W
E. Mikell Whaley,	*Edingsville*, S. C.,	38 N
F. H. White,	*Savannah*, Ga.,	25 E
Joseph H. Wilson,	*Somerville*,	46 N
James R. Young,	*Montgomery*, N. Y.,	4 W

TOTAL 77.

Sophomore Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
D. Grafius Anthony,	*Williamsport*, Pa.,	20 W
Wm. H. Armstrong,	*Williamsport*, Pa.,	20 W
Frederic Bacon,	*Hatley, East Canada*,	3 W
John V. Barber,	*Union Co.*, Pa.,	1 W
H. C. Bartlett,	*New York City*,	32 E
W. H. Berry,	*Georgetown*, D. C.,	20 E
William A. Blevins,	*Selma*, Ala.,	Mrs. Passage's
R. Stockton Boudinot,	*Burlington*, N. J.,	53 N
David S. G. Cabell,	*Washington*, D. C.,	9 E
John M. Candor,	*Pope Creek*, Ill.,	4 W
R. Breckinridge Clark,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	17 E
Morgan G. Colt,	*Paterson*, N. J.,	11 W
Thad. A. Culbertson,	*Chambersburg*, Pa.,	30 E
Aaron P. Dalrymple,	*Dover*, N. J.,	24 E
James F. Davison,	*Newark*, N. J.,	31 W
J. Washington Dillard,	*Selby*, N. C.,	19 N
D. Elliott,	*Laurel View*, Ga.,	30 N
Julian P. Faison,	*North Carolina*,	3 W
Augustine H. Fish,	*Trenton*, N. J.,	2 E
Robert Foster,	*Bloomfield*, N. J.,	15 W
J. E. Fountain,	*Peekskill*, N. Y.,	4 W
Seth H. Grant,	*New York*,	——
Edward P. Guerard,	*Charleston*, S. C.,	41 N
W. S. Grymes,	*Selma*, Va.,	22 W
Frank K. Howard,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	57 N
J. M. Johns,	*New Castle*, Del.,	47 N
M. Johns,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	47 N

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles H. Key,	*Washington*, D. C.,	57 N
Edward Lloyd, Jr.,	*Wye*, Md.,	——
Wallace Marsh,	*Schooley's Mt.*, N. J.,	37 N
C. E. Maxwell,	*Savannah*, Ga.,	30 E
Isaiah N. Moore,	*Huntingdon*, Pa.,	Mrs. Burroughs's
T. F. Murdock,	*Baltimore*, Md.,	2 E
Fred. B. Ogden,	*Paterson*, N. J.,	11 W
Joseph Olden,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Olden's
Samuel H. Orton,	*Caldwell*, N. J.,	6 W
David B. Pugh,	*Assumption*, La.,	33 N
Edward Pugh,	*Louisiana.*	33 N
Henry Rinker,	*Wilkesbarre*, Pa.,	16 E
G. Maxwell Robeson,	*Belvidere*, N. J.,	18 N
Nathan A. C. Seward,	*Chester*, N. J.	15 E
J. T. Shewmake,	*Augusta*, Ga.,	22 N
David Stevenson,	*Ireland*,	19 E
J. H Stonestreet,	*Charles Co.*, Md.,	12 W
J. Hunt Strother,	*St. Louis*, Mo.,	Mrs. Bruere's
J. R. Sturges,	*Waynesboro'*, Ga.,	22 N
Wm. Taylor,	*Virginia*,	40 N
George W. Todd,	*Salisbury*, Md.,	12 W
William L. White,	*Richmond*, Ky.,	——
J. Randolph Whitehead,	*Waynesboro'*, *Burke Co.*, Ga.,	31 E
James T. Whitehead,	*Burke Co.*, Ga.,	31 E
Wm. Silas Whitehead,	*Newark*, N. J.,	37 N
A. Evans Willson,	*Uniontown*, Pa.,	13 W
William F. Wright,	*St. Louis*, Mo.,	28 W

TOTAL 54.

Freshman Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Addison S. Clark,	*Georgia,*	5 E
Montgomery D. Davie,	*Christian Co.*, Ky.,	30 W
Thomas Devecmon,	*Cumberland*, Md.,	——
Silas A. Dowdell,	*Harris Co.*, Ga.,	30 W
Wm. C. Dowdell,	*Harris Co.*, Ga.,	30 W
John Edwards,	*Bath*, N. Y.,	58 N
S. J. Fraser,	*Brooklyn*, L. I.,	29 E
Gardner Furniss,	*New York City*,	20 N
Thomas H. Handy,	*Cambridge*, Md.,	9 E
Caspar Wistar Hodge,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Hodge's
Reuben Jones,	*Merriwether Co.*, Ga.,	19 W
William V. Jordan,	*Bedford Co.*, Va.,	7 E
Augustus Hearé Lee,	*Newton Co.*, Ga.,	19 N
Thomas Chalmers Love,	*Philadelphia*,	——
Wm. S. Marx,	*Allentown, Lehigh Co.*, Pa.,	19 W
John E. Nottingham,	*Eastville*, Va.,	40 N
Samuel W. Olden,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Olden's
Charles Perkins,	*St. Louis*, Mo.,	17 N
Alfred Poullain,	*Greensborough*, Ga.,	51 N
Jonathan D. Richards,	*Columbia*, N. J.,	6 W
Abraham Schanck,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Schanck's
John S. Shaw,	*Lanesboro'*, Mass.,	26 N
Louis H. Smith,	*Princeton*,	L. P. Smith's
M. R. Steele,	*Boston*, Mass.,	Mrs. Hamilton's
Benjamin Stevenson,	*Markethill*, Ireland,	18 W
James Stevenson,	*Newry*, Ireland,	18 W
J. C. Wyman,	*Salem*, Mass.,	14 W
Alfred Young,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Young's
		TOTAL 28.

SUMMARY.

Resident Graduate,	1
Seniors,	54
Juniors,	77
Sophomores,	54
Freshmen,	28
Total,	214

ABBREVIATIONS.

N, for North College—E, for East College—W, for West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Caesar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly under-

stood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors, of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Livy,	Horace, (Odes,)
Xenophon's Anabasis,	Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Archæology,	Latin and Greek Exercises,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Algebra completed.
Algebra, (Davies' Bourdon.)	History.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM
Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)	Cicero, de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
Demosthenes de Corona,	Homer's Iliad,
Latin and Greek Exercises,	Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications,
Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)	Mathematical and Physical Geography,
Plane Trigonometry,	
Archæology,	

SUMMARY.

Resident Graduate, ...	1
Seniors, ...	54
Juniors, ...	77
Sophomores, ...	54
Freshmen, ...	28
Total,	214

ABBREVIATIONS.

N, for North College—E, for East College—W, for West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Caesar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly under-

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Rhetoric,	Rhetoric,
Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)	Integral Calculus, (Young's,)
Differential Calculus, (Young's,)	Mechanics,
Juvenal and Persius,	Juvenal and Persius,
Euripides,	Sophocles,
Philosophy of Mind,	Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
Evidences of Christianity.	Civil Architecture.
	Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Moral Philosophy,	Logic,
Political Economy,	Natural Philosophy, continued,
Natural Philosophy,	Astronomy, continued,
Astronomy,	Chemistry,
Latin Rhetorical Works,	Mineralogy,
Aristotle's Art of Poetry.	Geology,
	General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in alphabetical order in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course

On Moral Philosophy, ...	By the PRESIDENT.
On Greek Literature, ...	By Prof. MACLEAN.
On Architecture, ...	By Prof. DOD.
On Political Economy, ...	Do.
On Geology, ...	By Prof. HENRY.
On Mechanical Philosophy, ...	Do.
On Physics, ...	Do.
On Chemistry, ...	By Prof. TORREY.
On Mineralogy, ...	Do.
On Botany, ...	Do.
On Astronomy, ...	By Prof. S. ALEXANDER.
On Mathematical and Physical Geography, .	Do.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them four times a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about *eight thousand five hundred* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as under graduates.

In the libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *six thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *fourteen thousand five hundred.*

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June: and the first term of the College year begins six weeks from that time, (this year the 7th of August) and closes on Thursday of the week before Christmas, (Dec. 18th.) The second Term begins six weeks from the last mentioned time and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that all the Stndents, when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton: since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well selected Mineralogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Astronomy, and Natural Philosophy.

The Philosophical Apparatus has lately been enlarged by an importation of instruments from Europe. The Mineralogical Cabinet was originally established by the late Dr. Hosack of New York, and has received an important addition from the liberality of the late Hon. Samuel Fowler of this state.

The Museum was founded by the late Elias Boudinot, LL.D., of New Jersey, and has lately been extended by the exertions of Dr. Torrey and Professor Jæger. The former has presented a thousand specimens of plants from the vicinity of Princeton, and the latter has made an extensive Entomological collection.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz.

FIRST TERM.			SECOND TERM.		
Board, 19 weeks,	$42 75 or	$33 25	Board, 21 weeks,	$47 25 or	$36 75
Tuition,	25 00	25 00	Tuition,	25 00	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	7 00	Fuel,	7 00	7 00
Library,	1 00	1 00	Library,	1 00	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	2 00	Servants,	4 00	2 00
Washing,	7 00	7 00	Washing,	7 00	7 00
Incidental,	3 50	2 50	Incidental,	3 50	2 50
	$96 25	$83 75		$100 75	$87 25

There are two Refectories, at one of which Board is furnished at $2 25 per week; at the other for $1 75 per week.

Under certain restrictions, Students, with the consent of parents or guardians, are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2 50 to $3 50 per week.

No Student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday of June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of Societies.

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

378.73
P96 UNIV. OF MICHIGAN.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

1845—1846.

Princeton, N. J:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1846.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1845.

1 Vice Pres. House. 3 Steward's House. 5 West College. 7 Library.

6 Professor's House. 8 President's House.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1845—1846.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1846.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, CHARLES C. STRATTON, Esq., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D. D, Princeton, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A. M., Kingston, New Jersey.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.
Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.
ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A. M. Dutchess Co., New York.
WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., A. M., Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A. M., Newburgh, New York.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D D., Burlington, N. J.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M. Newton, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

Mr. D. B. WAGNER, Steward.
Mr. WILLIAM CLOW, Steward.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D.,
Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres.

EVERT M. TOPPING, A. M.
Adjunct Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS,
Teacher of the French Language.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Senior Tutor and Assistant Teacher of Mathematics.

A. ALEXANDER HODGE, A. M.,
Tutor.

N. MERRITT OWEN, A. M.,
Tutor.

JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.
Tutor and Register.

HENRY J. DAVID.
Teacher, pro. tem., of the German Language.

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. C. North College. | E. C. East Do.

W. C. West Do.

FELLOW.

WILLIAM W. LORD, A. M.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
John A. Annin,	*New Jersey,*	10 E. C.
Stevenson Archer, Jr.,	*Harford Co., Md.,*	22 E. C.
Wm. H. Babbitt,	*Mendham,*	10 E. C.
Daniel S. Baker,	*Holly Springs, Miss.,*	29 W. C.
John F. Baker,	*Wyoming, Pa.,*	16 E. C.
Wm. M. Baker,	*Holly Springs, Miss.,*	29 W. C.
John R. Baltzell,	*Frederick, Md.,*	9 W. C.
Francis J. Barretto,	*West Chester Co., N. Y.,*	A, N. C.
William H. Beam,	*Pompton,*	28 W. C.
T. S. Bradner,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	4 E. C.
Septimus Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E. C.
P. H. Bruere,	*Princeton,*	B, N. C.
J. R. Buhler,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	17 W. C.
N. C. Burt,	*Fairton,*	Mr. Green's.
B. B. Campbell,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	Prof. Henry's.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
John Chetwood,	*Elizabethtown,*	11 W. C.
J. M. Cleaveland,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	14 E. C.
J. W. Clendenin,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	
Gilbert Combs,	*Freehold,*	Dr. Schanck's.
J. B. Davis,	*Hampstead, N. H.,*	14 W. C.
R. F. Dennis,	*Hardwick,*	53 N. C.
David A. Depue,	*Belvidere,*	29 E. C.
J. Milton Dobyns,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	28 W. C.
Stephen G. Dodd,	*Bloomfield,*	15 W. C.
S. T. Duffell,	*Camden,*	58 N. C.
Field Dunbar,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	Mr. Olmsted's.
Frank K. Dunlop,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	9 W. C.
Augustus T. Duryee,	*Blawenburgh,*	24 E. C.
W. Duryee,	*Blawenburgh,*	
Thomas H. Faile,	*West Farms, N. Y.,*	C, N. C.
Will. S. Garthwait,	*Elizabethtown,*	5 W. C.
Ashbel Green,	*Princeton,*	J. S. Green's.
W. E. T. Griffith,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	Mrs. Salomon's.
Arch. A. Higgins,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Higgins's.
William Howe,	*Pennington,*	56 N. C.
Charles H. Hoyt,	*New York City,*	36 N. C.
L. T. H. Irving,	*Salisbury, Md.,*	26 W. C.
J. H. Jones,	*Marion, Ala.,*	6 E. C.
Thomas Kirkman, Jr.,	*Florence, Ala.,*	21 N. C.
D. W. Lamb,	*Charleston, S. C.,*	49 N. C.
C. Little,	*Port Deposit, Md.,*	5 W. C.
John P. Lundy,	*Mahoning, Pa.,*	21 W. C.
Joseph McConnell,	*Philadelphia,*	23 W. C.
John J. Maclure,	*Chester, S. C.,*	12 E. C.
Augustus L. Martin,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Martin's.
Allan C. Milliken,	*Lewistown, Pa.,*	35 N. C.
Ambrose Y. Moore,	*Three Rivers, Mich.,*	N. Green's.
J. P. Moore,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	Mrs. Skelly's.
James Parsons,	*Paterson,*	2 W. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Philip Poullain,	*Greensborough, Ga.,*	62 N. C.
R. H. Reeves,	*Bridgeton,*	D, N. C.
Berwick B. Smith,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	48 N. C.
Francis Sorell, Jr.,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	52 N. C.
Alexander C. Stark,	*Paterson,*	17 N. C.
Joshua Stevenson,	*Newry, Ireland,*	19 E. C.
John S. Stiger,	*Hackettstown,*	34 N. C.
D. M. Stockton,	*Uniontown, Pa.,*	32 N. C.
Henry Sturges,	*Danville, Va.,*	22 W. C.
T. W. Tallmadge,	*Lancaster, Ohio,*	11 E. C.
Henry Taylor,	*Caroline Co., Va.,*	21 E. C.
A. G. Thorp, Jr.,	*Rahway,*	25 E. C.
Samuel H. Titus,	*Pennington,*	56 N. C.
J. K. Townsend,	*New York City,*	61 N. C.
C. Carroll Tucker,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	
Albertus Vandewater,	*New York City,*	10 W. C.
David N. Vandyke,	*Mapleton,*	10 W. C.
Bennet Vansyckel,	*Hunterdon Co.,*	7 W. C.
Sylvester Vansyckel,	*Hunterdon Co.,*	7 W. C.
Joseph Weaver,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	31 W. C.
E. Mikell Whaley,	*Edisto Island, S. C.,*	40 N. C.
F. H. White,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	25 E. C.
J. H. Wilson,	*Somerville,*	46 N. C.
James R. Young,	*Montgomery, N. Y.,*	10 W. C.

SENIORS, ... 73.

JUNIORS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
John M. Adler,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	26 E. C.
D. G. Anthony,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	18 W. C.
Wm. H. Armstrong,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	18 W. C.
Frederic Bacon,	*Hatley, East Canada.,*	
Henry C. Bartlett,	*New York, City.,*	32 E. C.
Jno. A. Benbury,	*North Carolina,*	6 E. C.
William H. Berry,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	26 E. C.
Wm. A. Blevins,	*Selma, Ala.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
R. Stockton Boudinot,	*Burlington,*	
J. Wesley Bunn,	*Pennington,*	53 N. C.
D. S. G. Cabell,	*Washington, D. C.,*	9 E. C.
Henry Clay Cameron,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	1 E. C.
J. Montgomery Candor,	*Rural Retreat, Ill.,*	32 W. C.
Robert B. Clark,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	61 N. C.
Hiester Clymer,	*Reading, Pa.,*	29 E. C.
Thad. A. Culbertson,	*Chambersburg, Pa.,*	Wm. Clow's.
Alfred Cuthbert, Jr.,	*Jasper Co., Ga.*	13 W. C.
Aaron P. Dalrymple,	*Dover,*	37 N. C.
James F. Davison,	*Newark,*	Isaac Baker's.
J. W. Dillard,	*Selby, N. C.,*	50 N. C.
D. Elliott,	*Roswell, Ga.,*	Mrs. Skelley's.
Benjamin H. Epperson,	*Texas,*	

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Julian P. Faison,	*Clinton, N. C.,*	
Augustine H. Fish,	*Trenton,*	13 E. C.
Robt. Foster,	*Bloomfield,*	15 W. C.
E. James Fountain,	*Jefferson Valley, N. Y.,*	21 W. C.
John Glassell,	*Culpeper Co. Va.,*	3 E. C.
John Gosman,	*Ithaca, N. Y.,*	29 Seminary.
Seth H. Grant,	*New York,*	Prof. Torrey's.
W. S. Grymes,	*Virginia,*	22 W. C.
E. P. Guerard,	*Charleston, S. C.,*	51 N. C.
Frank K. Howard,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	57 N. C.
James M. Johns,	*New Castle, Del.,*	47 N. C.
Montgomery Johns,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	47 N. C.
Eusebius L. Jones,	*Washington, D. C.,*	27 E. C.
Charles H. Key,	*Washington, D. C.,*	57 N. C.
Wm. Wallace Marsh,	*Schooley's Mt.,*	37 N. C.
Charles E. Maxwell,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	30 E. C.
J. Robert McFarland,	*Kanawha, Va.,*	22 N. C.
John H. MacKee,	*Beaufort, S. C.,*	51 N. C.
Charles McKnight,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	20 E. C.
Samuel J. Milliken,	*Lewistown, Pa.,*	35 N. C.
Isaac N. Moore,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	
H. B. Munn,	*Belleville,*	32 E. C.
T. F. Murdoch,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	13 E. C.
Fred. B. Ogden,	*Paterson,*	11 W. C.
H. Hunter Oliver,	*Mobile, Ala.,*	52 N. C.
S. H. Orton,	*Caldwell*	9 E. C.
David B. Pugh,	*Assumption, La.,*	44 N. C.
Edward Pugh,	*Assumption, La.,*	33 N. C.
Henry Rinker,	*Wilkesbarre, Pa.,*	16 E. C.
J. M. Rittenhouse,	*Everettstown,*	34 N. C.
George M. Robeson,	*Belvidere,*	17 N. C.
Wm. Sergeant,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	62 N. C.
N. A. C. Seward,	*Chester,*	15 E. C.
Geo. Wm. Shewalter,	*Jefferson Co., Va.,*	26 N. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
John T. Shewmake,	*Augusta, Ga.,*	
J. H. Stonestreet,	*Charles Co., Md.,*	12 W. C.
J. H. Strother,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	20 N. C.
J. R. Sturges,	*Waynesboro, Ga.,*	
John A. Swope,	*Gettysburg, Pa.,*	23 N. C.
William Taylor,	*Berryville, Va.,*	42 N. C.
W. S. W. Tingle,	*Snow Hill, Md.,*	24 W. C.
Henry Toland,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	39 N. C.
B. R. Wellford, Jr.,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	21 E. C.
W. Henry Welsh,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	23 N. C.
J. Randolph Whitehead,	*Georgia,*	31 E. C.
James T. Whitehead,	*Georgia,*	31 E. C.
Wm. Silas Whitehead.	*Newark,*	22 N. C.
A. E. Willson,	*Uniontown, Pa.,*	13 W. C.

JUNIORS, ...70.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
A. E. Acworth,	*Barron Creek Springs, Md.,*	7 E. C.
J. R. Booth,	*New Castle, Del.,*	49 N. C.
Sidney W. Bowen,	*Berlin, Md.,*	30 W. C.
B. M. B. Burroughs,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	30 E. C.
William C. Cattell,	*Salem,*	W. Clow's.
Fayette Clapp,	*New York City,*	31 W. C.
Addison S. Clark,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	54 N. C.
John T. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	30 N. C.
James M. Crowell,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	16 W. C.
Montgomery D. Davie,	*Christian Co., Ky.,*	42 N. C.
James H. Davison,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	20 E. C.
Silas A. Dowdell,	*Harris Co., Ga.,*	27 W. C.
William C. Dowdell,	*Harris Co., Ga.,*	30 W. C.
John Edwards,	*Bath, N. Y.,*	25 W. C.
B. Franklin Elmer,	*Bridgeton,*	27 N. C.
Roscoe Field,	*Morning Sun, Tenn.,*	31 N. C.
Gardiner Furniss,	*New York City,*	
James Galt, Jr.,	*Fluvanna, Va,*	18 N. C.
Wm. M. Gillaspie,	*Madison Co, Miss.,*	8 E. C.
James S. Green, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	J. S. Green's.
Thos. E. Hammond,	*Berlin, Md.,*	30 W. C.
Thomas H. Handy,	*Cambridge, Md.,*	28 E. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
D. C. Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va.,*	5 E. C.
Randolph Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va,*	5 E. C.
Thomas Hughlett,	*Easton, Md.,*	28 E. C.
Caspar Wistar Hodge,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's.
William V. Jordan,	*Bedford Co., Va,*	
V. Keirn,	*Holmes Co., Miss.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
Walter Keirn,	*Holmes Co., Miss.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
John S. Lawson,	*Person Co., N. C.,*	24 N. C.
Augustus H. Lee,	*Newton Co., Ga.,*	19 N. C.
Wm. S. Marx,	*Allentown, Pa.,*	
W. B. Meeker,	*Elizabethtown,*	6 W. C.
T. A. Moore,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	27 E. C.
George W. Morris,	*St. Paul's Parish, S. C.,*	41 N. C.
Samuel C. McCaskey,	*West Chester, Pa.,*	16 W. C.
John M. McKinney,	*Lycoming Co., Pa,*	60 N. C.
Edward P. Nichols,	*Newark,*	1 W. C.
John E. Nottingham,	*Eastville, Va.,*	
Samuel W. Olden,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Olden's.
D. B. Palmer,	*Whiteplains, N. Y,*	14 E. C.
R. W. Pender,	*Tarboro' N. C.,*	17 E. C.
Charles S. Perkins,	*Canton, Miss.,*	31 N. C.
Wm. W. Phillips,	*Mercer Co.,*	Mr. Glenn's.
Jonathan D. Richards,	*Columbia,*	19 N. C.
J. Nicholas Richards,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,*	
J. F. Rosenmiller,	*York, Pa.,*	45 N. C.
Thomas Ruckman,	*Turbotville, Pa.,*	23 W. C.
Abraham Schanck,	*Princeton,*	
John S. Shaw,	*Lanesboro' Mass.,*	
Charles A. Skillman,	*Hopewell,*	24 E. C.
Edward W. Smith,	*Livingston, Ala.,*	24 N. C.
Louis H. Smith,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Smith's.
M. R. Steele,	*Boston, Mass.*	
James Stevenson,	*Newry Ireland,*	38 N. C.
T. MacIntosh Stewart,	*Bucks Co., Pa.,*	50 N. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Charles P. Stratton,	*Bridgeton,*	27 N. C.
Julian Taylor,	*Alexandria, D. C.,*	40 N. C.
W. Lansdale Thomas,	*Cremona, St. Ma. Co., Md.,*	12 E. C.
Cornelius W. Tolles,	*Newark,*	1 W. C.
W. W. Virdin, Jr.,	*Havre-de-Grace, Md.,*	18 E. C.
Edward Wall,	*New York City,*	19 W. C.
Thomas G. Wall,	*New York City,*	19 W. C.
F. Preston Wellford,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	3 E. C.
Joseph Whaley,	*Edisto Island, S. C.,*	41 N. C.
H. P. C. Wilson, Jr.,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	26 W. C.
R. B. Winder,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	27 W. C.
J. H. Wurts,	*Newark,*	1 E. C.
I. C. Wyman,	*Salem, Mass.,*	14 W. C.
Alfred Young.	*Princeton,*	Mr. Young's.

Sophomores, ... 70.

FRESHMEN.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Llewellyn P. Blevins,	*Selma, Ala.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
C. S. Boker,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	55 N. C.
Robt. S. Costin,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	12 W. C.
Edwin Emerson,	*New York City,*	2 E. C.
J. Franklin Foulkes,	*Guilford, N. C.*	33 N. C.
Robt. L. P. Furniss,	*New York City,*	Prof. Henry's.
Wm. J. Gatling,	*Hertford Co., N. C.,*	30 N. C.
Thomas P. Gaw,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	58 N. C.
Wm. E. Hamilton,	*Elizabethtown,*	46 N. C.
Robt. Hollingsworth,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	54 N. C.
John H. Johnston,	*Boligee, Ala.,*	7 E. C.
H. Morris Johnston,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*	32 W. C.
S. M. Malcomson,	*Armagh, Ireland,*	19 E. C.
J. D. Menassian,	*Constantinople, Turkey.,*	29 E. C.
W. H. Norris,	*Newark,*	15 E. C.
J. Alex. Paige,	*Springfield, Ohio.,*	3 W. C.
John F. Phillips,	*Lawrence,*	Mr. H. D. Phillip's.
Grenville M. Peirce,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	20 W. C.
Joseph W. Pierson,	*New York, City,*	2 E. C.
John E. Pugh,	*Assumption, La.,*	
E. Byron Raffensperger,	*Springfield, Ohio.,*	3 W. C.
Z. Oscar Riddle,	*Shadwell, Ala.,*	17 E. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Charles E. Robb,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	4 W. C.
Samuel Robb,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	4 W. C.
Wm. H. Ruddach,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	55 N. C.
David E. Smith,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Smith's.
P. Wikoff Stout,	*Allentown*,	18 E. C.
John L. Swain,	*Westfield*,	4 E. C.
Luther G. Thomas,	*Newark*,	25 W. C.
Wylie Williams,	*Athens, Ga.*,	
J. W. Winans,	*Elizabethtown*,	6 W. C.

FRESHMEN, ... 31

SUMMARY.

SENIORS, ... 73
JUNIORS, ... 70
SOPHOMORES, ... 70
FRESHMEN, ... 31

TOTAL, ... 244

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman or lowest class, are examined in Caesar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.
- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Davies' Bourdon.)

Second Term.
- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- History.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.
- Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.
- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.,
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)
- Differential Calculus,
- Juvenal
- Euripides,
- Philosophy of Mind,
- Evidences of Christianity.

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Integral Calculus,
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Political Economy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Latin Rhetorical Works,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.

Second Term.

- Logic,
- Natural Philosophy, continued,
- Astronomy, continued,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in alphabetical order in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course

On Moral Philosophy,	By the PRESIDENT.
On Greek Literature,	By Prof. MACLEAN,
On Geology,	By Prof. HENRY.
On Mechanical Philosophy,	Do.
On Physics,	Do.
On Architecture,	
On Chemistry,	By Prof. TORREY.
On Mineralogy,	Do.
On Botany,	Do.
On Astronomy,	By Prof. S. ALEXANDER.
On Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.
On English Literature,	By Prof. HOPE.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them four times a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about *eight thousand five hundred* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as under-graduates.

In the libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *six thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *fourteen thousand five hundred*.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June: and the first term of the next College year begins the 13th of August and closes on Thursday the 24th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 4th of February, and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that all the students when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton; since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well selected Mineralogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Astronomy, and Natural Philosophy.

The Philosophical Apparatus has lately been enlarged by an importation of instruments from Europe. The Mineralogical Cabinet was originally established by the late Dr. Hosack of New York, and has received an important addition from the liberality of the late Hon. Samuel Fowler of this state.

The Museum was founded by the late Elias Boudinot, LL.D., of New Jersey, and has been extended by the exertions of Dr. Torrey and Professor Jaeger. The former has presented a thousand specimens of plants from the vicinity of Princeton, and the latter has made an extensive Entomological Collection.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz.

First Term.			Second Term.		
Board, 19 weeks,	$42 75	or $33 25	Board, 21 weeks,	$47 25	or $36 75
Tuition,	25 00	25 00	Tuition,	25 00	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	7 00	Fuel,	7 00	7 00
Library,	1 00	1 00	Library,	1 00	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	2 00	Servants,	4 00	2 00
Washing,	7 00	7 00	Washing,	7 00	7 00
Incidental,	3 50	2 50	Incidental,	3 50	2 50
	$96 23	$83 75		$100 75	$87 25

There are two Refectories, at one of which Board is furnished at $2 25 per week; at the other for $1 75 per week.

Under certain restrictions, Students, with the consent of parents or guardians, are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2 50 to $3 50 per week.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday of June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of the Societies.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

378.73
P96

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1846-'47.

Princeton, N. J.:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1847.

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1847.

1 Vice Pres. House.
2 Philos. and Chem. Hall.
3 Steward's House.
4 East College.
5 West College.
6 Professor's House.
7 Library.
8 President's House.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR

1846-'47.

Princeton, N. J.:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1847.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, CHARLES C. STRATTON, Esq., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D.D., Philadelphia.
Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A.M., Kingston, New Jersey,
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A.M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.
Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D., Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D.D., New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A.M., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A.M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A.M., Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D.D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.
ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A. M., Dutchess Co., New York.
WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., A.M., Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A.M., Newburgh, New York.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A.M., Hamburg, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

Mr. WILLIAM CLOW, Steward.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.,
Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOSEPH HENRY, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy,

JOHN TORREY, M.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,
Professor of Latin, and Lecturer on History.

REV. LYMAN COLEMAN, A. M.,
Professor of German.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS,
Teacher of French.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Greek.

N. MERRITT OWEN, A. M.,
Tutor.

JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
Tutor.

THOMAS W. CATTELL, A. M.,
Tutor and Register.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M. D.,
Curator of the Museum.

PROFESSORS OF LAW.

HON. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.

JAMES S. GREEN, ESQ., A. M.

RICHARD S. FIELD, ESQ., A. M.

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. C. North College. | E. C. East College.

W. C. West College.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

Bennet Van Syckel,	*Everettstown,*	Prof. Henry's.

SENIORS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
John Mercer Adler,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	26 E. C.
Daniel G. Anthony,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	29 E. C.
William H. Armstrong,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	29 E. C.
Frederic Bacon,	*Hatley, East Canada,*	Mr. Hudnut's.
Henry C. Bartlett,	*New York City,*	32 E. C.
John Averry Benbury,	*Edenton, N. C.,*	52 N. C.
William Henry Berry,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	26 E. C.
William Armstrong Blevins,	*Selma, Ala.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
John Wesley Bunn,	*Pennington,*	53 N. C.
David S. Garland Cabell,	*Washington, D. C.,*	9 E. C.
Henry Clay Cameron,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	9 W. C.
John Montgomery Candor,	*Mercer Co., Ill.,*	Noah Green's.
Thomas Leander Carothers,	*Union, S. C.,*	Mr. Quackenbush's.
Robert Brackenridge Clark,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	61 N. C.
Hiester Clymer,	*Reading, Pa.,*	D, N. C.
Thaddeus A. Culbertson,	*Chambersburg, Pa.,*	Wm. Clow's.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Alfred Cuthbert, Jr.,	*Jasper Co., Ga.,*	13 W. C.
Aaron Pitney Dalrymple,	*Dover,*	37 N. C.
James Finley Davison,	*Newark,*	Mr. H. Leard's.
James Willis Dillard,	*Selby, N. C.,*	50 N. C.
Daniel Elliott,	*Roswell, Ga.,*	Mrs. Cruser's.
Augustine H. Fish,	*Trenton,*	13 E. C.
Polycarp L. Fortier,	*Jefferson Parish, La.,*	Mr. J. Schanck's.
Robert Foster,	*Bloomfield,*	15 W. C.
Ezra James Fountain,	*Peekskill, N. Y.,*	24 N. C.
John Glassell, Jr.,	*Culpeper Co., Va.,*	29 W. C.
John Gosman,	*Ithaca, N. Y.,*	29 Seminary.
Edward P. Guerard,	*Charleston, S. C.,*	51 N. C.
James M. Johns,	*New Castle, Del.,*	47 N. C.
Montgomery Johns,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	47 N. C.
Eusebius Lee Jones,	*Washington, D. C.,*	25 E. C.
Charles Howard Key,	*Washington, D. C.,*	57 N. C.
William Wallace Marsh,	*Schooley's Mountain,*	37 N. C.
Alfred Martien,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Skelly's.
Charles Edward Maxwell,	*Savannah, Ga.*	Mr. R. R. Ross'.
T. Scott H. McCay,	*Port Gibson, Miss.,*	49 N. C.
James Robert McFarland,	*Kanawha, Va.,*	Mr. Hullfish's.
John Henry McKee,	*Beaufort, S. C.,*	51 N. C.
Charles McKnight,	*Pittsburg, Pa.,*	25 E. C.
Samuel John Milliken,	*Lewistown, Pa.,*	45 N. C.
Samuel Moore,	*New Castle Co., Del.,*	48 N. C.
Henry Benson Munn,	*Belleville,*	22 E. C.
Thomas F. Murdoch,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	13 E. C.
Frederic Beasley Ogden,	*Paterson,*	11 W. C.
Henry Hunter Oliver,	*Mobile, Ala.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
Samuel Henry Orton,	*Caldwell,*	9 E. C.
Edward Pugh,	*Assumption, La.,*	33 N. C.
Henry Rinker,	*Wyoming, Pa.,*	16 E. C.
Joseph Menagh Rittenhouse,	*Everettstown,*	34 N. C.
George Maxwell Robeson,	*Belvidere,*	50 N. C.
William Sergeant,	*Philadelphia,*	62 N. C.
N. A. Cooper Seward,	*Chester,*	15 E. C.
George William Shewalter,	*Jefferson Co., Va.,*	Mr. Hullfish's.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Samuel Baynton Smith,	*Parsippany,*	14 E. C.
William Smithpeter,	*Johnson, Tenn.,*	Mr. Quackenbush's.
Joseph Harris Stonestreet,	*Charles Co., Md.,*	12 W. C.
John Hunt Strother,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	C, N. C.
John Augustus Swope,	*Gettysburg, Pa.,*	23 N. C.
Wm. Stewart Williamson Tingle,	*Snow Hill, Md.,*	B, N. C.
Henry Toland,	*Philadelphia,*	39 N. C.
Beverley Randolph Wellford, Jr.,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	21 E. C.
William Henry Welsh,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Cruser's.
James Troupe Whitehead,	*Burke Co., Ga.,*	Mr. R. R. Ross'.
William Silas Whitehead,	*Newark,*	22 N C.
Alpheus Evans Willson,	*Uniontown, Pa.,*	13 W. C.

SENIORS.....65.

JUNIORS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Silvanus T. Abert,	*Washington, D. C.,*	31 E. C.
A. E. Acworth,	*B. C. Springs, Md.,*	36 N. C.
William Anderson,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	41 N. C.
Robert Lenox Banks,	*New York City,*	Prof. Maclean's.
William W. Belknap,	*Tampa Bay, Fla,*	56 N. C.
J. R. Booth,	*Newcastle, Del.,*	Mrs. Salomon's.
Sydney W. Bowen,	*Berlin, Md.,*	30 W. C.
Marcus P. Breckinridge,	*Louisville, Ky.,*	Miss Provost's.
Berrien B. Borroughs,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	Mrs. Blackwood's.
Paul S. Carrington,	*Charlotte Co., Va.,*	49 N. C.
William C. Cattell,	*Salem,*	31 W. C.
Fayette Clapp,	*New York City,*	Wm. Clow's.
Addison S. Clark,	*Chatham Co., Ga.,*	54 N. C.
C. Nelson Clarke,	*Trenton,*	12 W. C.
James M. Crowell,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	16 W. C.
James H. Davidson,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	28 W. C.
Thomas D. Davidson,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	30 E. C.
M. Decatur Davie,	*Genoa, Christian Co., Ky.,*	42 N. C.
John Edwards,	*Bath, N. Y.,*	16 E. C.
Benj. F. Elmer,	*Bridgeton,*	27 N. C.
Roscoe Feild,	*Shelby Co., Tenn.,*	55 N. C.
Thomas A. Fowlkes,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	3 W. C.
James Galt, Jr.,	*Fluvana, Va.,*	3 W. C.
Wm. J. Gatling,	*Hertford Co., N. C.,*	A N. C.
Wm. M. Gillaspie,	*Ubiquity, Miss.,*	44 N. C.
James S. Green, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	J. S. Green, Esq.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
F. V. D. Hagaman,	*Hunterdon Co.*,	31 N. C.
Thomas E. Hammond,	*Berlin, Md.*,	30 W. C.
J. Kent Harper, Jr.,	*Centreville, Md.*,	41 N. C.
Dabney C. Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va.*,	22 E. C.
Randolph Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va.*,	22 E. C.
John Henderson,	*Jefferson Co., Va.*,	22 N. C.
Casper Wistar Hodge,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Hodge's.
Thomas Hughlett,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	36 N. C.
George M. Jackson,	*Florence, Ala.*,	Mr. R. R. Ross's.
Thomas J. Keating,	*Centreville, Md.*,	53 N. C.
V. Keirn,	*Holmes Co., Miss.*,	Mrs. Passage's.
Walter Keirn,	*Holmes Co., Miss.*,	Mrs. Passage's.
Augustus H. Lee,	*Newton Co., Ga.*,	11 E. C.
Wm. L. Marx,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	45 N. C.
Wm. B. Meeker,	*Elizabethtown*,	34 N. C.
T. A. Moore,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	
George R. Morehouse,	*Mount Holly*,	21 W. C.
George W. Morris,	*Edisto Island, S. C.*,	42 N. C.
John M. McKinney,	*Williamsport, Pa.*,	56 N. C.
David R. B. Nevin,	*Shippensburg, Pa.*,	Mrs. Skelly's.
Edward P. Nichols,	*Newark*,	25 W. C.
Samuel W. Olden,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Olden's.
J. Burr Oliphant,	*Burlington Co.*,	20 W. C.
D. B. Palmer,	*White Plains, N. Y.*,	14 E. C
Wm. M. Peacock,	*Montgomery Co., N. C.*,	
Alfred A. Peire,	*New Orleans, La.*,	Mrs. Passage's.
Robert W. Pender,	*Tarboro', N. C.*,	32 N. C.
Charles S. Perkins,	*Canton, Miss.*,	55 N. C.
Wm. W. L. Phillips,	*Lawrence, Mercer Co.*,	24 E. C.
Henry Cooper Pitney,	*Mendham*,	7 E. C.
Jonathan D. Richards.	*Columbia*,	
J. F. Rosenmiller,	*York, Pa.*,	38 N. C.
Thomas Ruckman,	*Milton, Pa.*,	23 W. C.
Albert Schriver,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	21 W. C.
Samuel H. Shreve,	*Mount Holly*,	18 W. C.
Charles A. Skillman,	*Hopewell*,	24 E. C.
E. W. Smith,	*Livingston, Ala.*,	Mr. R. R. Ross's.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Irving Spence,	*Snow Hill, Md.,*	24 W. C.
Jas. Henderson Springer,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	61 N. C.
James Stevenson,	*Newry, Ireland,*	38 N. C.
T. McIntosh Stewart,	*Doylestown, Pa.,*	60 N. C.
George Blagden Stone,	*Washington, D. C.,*	31 E. C.
Chas. P. Stratton,	*Bridgeton,*	27 N. C.
Julian Taylor,	*Alexandria, Va.,*	40 N. C.
W. Lansdale Thomas,	*Chaptico, Md.,*	12 E. C.
Cornelius W. Tolles,	*Newark,*	25 W. C.
Edward B. Wall,	*New York City,*	Miss Udell's.
Thomas G. Wall,	*New York City,*	Miss Udell's.
F. Preston Wellford,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	21 E. C.
Joseph Whaley,	*Edisto Island, S. C.,*	
Charles White,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	29 W. C.
Arthur Whiteley,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	10 W. C.
H. P. C. Wilson,	*Northampton, Co., Va.,*	26 W. C.
Henry Wurts,	*New York City,*	22 W. C.
I. C. Wyman,	*Salem, Mass.,*	14 W. C.
Alfred Young,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Young's.

JUNIORS,.....82.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Thomas Anderson,	*Newton*,	18 E. C.
M. Henry Bittinger,	*Georgetown, D. C.*,	9 W. C.
Llewellyn P. Blevins,	*Selma, Ala.*,	Mrs. Passage's
Charles S. Boker, Jr.,	*Philadelphia*,	29 N. C.
A. Thomas Bradley,	*Washington, D. C.*,	19 E. C.
N. Foster Brown,	*Milville*,	1 E. C.
George H. Butler,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*,	8 E. C.
Theodore L. Byington,	*Belvidere*,	18 E. C.
C. N. Campbell,	*Shepherdstown, Va.*,	20 E. C.
Ardon V. Canfield,	*Bedford, N. Y.*,	28 E. C.
R. S. Costin,	*Northampton Co., Va.*,	27 W. C.
Elisha Crowell, Jr.,	*Westchester, Pa.*,	16 W. C.
John Cruikshank,	*Georgetown, D. C.*,	9 W. C.
T. J. Davies,	*Augusta, Ga.*,	11 E. C.
Bethuel L. Dod,	*Orange*,	19 N. C.
Henry De Veuve,	*Rahway*,	30 N. C.
Joseph Dunbar,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	14 W. C.
Landon C. Eliason,	*Alexandria, Va.*,	17 E. C.
Edwin Emerson,	*New York City*,	31 W. C.
Robert L. Foard,	*Cecil Co., Md.*,	26 N. C.
Ezra W. Fisk,	*Coshocton, Ohio.*,	5 W. C.
J. F. Foulkes,	*Ramsboro, N. C.*,	33 N. C.
Thos. P. Gaw,	*Philadelphia*,	17 W. C.
Richard J. Gittings,	*Baltimore Co., Md.*,	4 W. C.
William B. Gregory,	*Alexandria, Va.*,	2 E. C.
Penn. Gaskell Hall,	*Philadelphia*,	17 W. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Wm. E. Hamilton,	*Elizabethtown,*	46 N. C.
Thomas B. Harrington,	*Heath, Mass.,*	Mr. Pratt's.
L. A. Harris,	*Belle-Fonte, Pa.,*	7 W. C.
Charles W. Hempstead,	*Galena, Ill.,*	6 E. C.
Frank Henderson,	*Vicksburg, Miss.,*	6 E. C.
W. H. Henderson,	*Carwell Co., N. C.,*	19 N. C.
Robert Hollingsworth,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	26 N. C.
Geo. D. Holmes,	*Tipton Co., Tenn.,*	1 W. C.
E. M. Hunt,	*Metuchin,*	3 E. C.
William A. Ingham,	*Bucks Co., Pa.,*	32 W. C.
Christopher Ingle,	*Washington, D. C.,*	19 E. C.
J. E. Jackson,	*Washington, D. C.,*	18 N. C.
Bradley T. Johnson,	*Anne Arundel Co., Md.,*	48 N. C.
John Henderson Johnston,	*Greene Co., Ala.,*	Mrs. Lowrey's.
H. Morris Johnston,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	
S. William Johnson,	*New York City,*	27 W. C.
Oliver R. King,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	8 E. C.
J. Kirkpatrick. Jr.,	*Ringoes,*	10 E. C.
George Langstaff,	*Mount Holly,*	18 W. C.
James K. Lee,	*Richmond, Va.,*	30 E. C.
Paul E. Lemoine,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	Dr. Rice's.
James H. Leps,	*Romney, Va.,*	20 E. C.
Samuel M. Malcomson,	*Armagh, Ireland,*	58 N. C.
J. Francis Mason,	*Alexandria, Va.,*	40 N. C.
Thomas Mason,	*Charles Co.. Md.,*	19 N. C.
Cameron McCaskell,	*Belleville, Ala.,*	17 N. C.
George D. Moore,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	27 E. C.
William H. Norris,	*Newark,*	15 E. C.
J. Ebenezer Nottingham,	*Eastville, Va.,*	19 N. C.
L. W. Oakley,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	24 W. C.
Geo. A. Otis, Jr.,	*Richmond, Va.,*	17 E. C.
Joseph Owen,	*Somers, N. Y.,*	28 E. C.
James A. Paige,	*Springfield, Ohio,*	30 N. C.
James Paul,	*Philadelphia,*	35 N. C.
John F. Phillips,	*Lawrence,*	6 W. C.
Joseph W. Pierson,	*New York City,*	10 W. C.
A. G. Place,	*Montgomery Co., Pa.,*	31 N. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Alfred Poullain,	*Greensboro, Ga.*,	11 E. C.
John S. Price,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	10 W. C.
Robert S. Primrose,	*Newbern, N. C.*,	32 N. C.
E. B. Raffensperger,	*Springfield, Ohio*,	10 E. C.
James Green Railey,	*Second Creek, Miss.*,	Mr. M'Veigh's.
Z. Oscar Riddle,	*Shadwell, Ala.*,	
Charles E. Robb,	*Philadelphia*,	21 N. C.
Samuel Robb,	*Philadelphia*,	44 N. C.
Silas D. Ross,	*Cherokee Nation*,	24 N. C.
Wm. H. Ruddach,	*Philadelphia*,	Mr. Thompson's.
E. H. Ryall,	*Freehold*,	11 W. C.
D. E. Smith,	*Princeton*,	Rev. D. M. Smith's.
P. W. Stout,	*Allentown*,	5 W. C.
P. Augustus Studdiford,	*Lambertville*,	4 E. C.
John L. Swain,	*Westfield*,	Mr. Quackenbush's.
E. T. Tayloe,	*Washington, D. C.*	18 N. C.
L. G. Thomas,	*Newark*,	46 N. C.
J. J. Vanderkemp, Jr.,	*Philadelphia*,	60 N. C.
John P. Van Winkle,	*Jackson, Miss.*,	29 N. C.
Lewis H. Wade,	*Connecticut Farms*,	5 E. C.
Wm. B. Waddell,	*Trenton*,	15 W. C.
M. J. Wallace,	*Tipton Co., Tenn.*,	1 W. C.
J. H. Westcott,	*Fairton*,	32 W. C.
J. Jos. Williams,	*Memphis, Tenn.*,	17 W. C.
J. W. Winans,	*Elizabethtown*,	6 W. C.

SOPHOMORES,.....88.

FRESHMEN.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Charles E. Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	4 W. C.
Francis Fenelon Butt,	*Norfolk, Va.*,	23 N. C.
Eugene B. Cook,	*Princeton*,	Col. Wm. Cook's.
T. T. Crabbe,	*Princeton*,	Capt. T. Crabbe's.
Severn Eyre,	*Northampton, Va.*,	26 W. C.
S. P. Ellis,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	
R. S. Green,	*Princeton*,	J. S. Green, Esq.
Ben Horwitz,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	2 W. C.
Lemuel C. Howell,	*Parsippany*,	3 E. C.
David Hubbard, Jr.,	*Lawrence Co., Ala.*,	7 W. C.
Nathaniel L. Ledyard,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	19 W. C.
William McDonald,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	
J. J. Macon,	*Fayette Co., Tenn.*,	17 W. C.
Ira C. Martin,	*Rahway*,	5 E. C.
Stephen L. Mershon,	*Somerville*,	4 E. C.
William D. Odeneal,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	27 E. C.
Jackson Piper,	*Elk Ridge, Md.*,	2 E. C.
John Rogers,	*Montreal, Canada East*,	
Henry H. Smith,	*Rome, N. Y.*,	1 E. C.
Daniel Warfield, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	17 W. C.

Freshmen,.....20.

SUMMARY.

RESIDENT GRADUATE,	1
SENIORS,	65
JUNIORS,	82
SOPHOMORES,	88
FRESHMEN,	20
TOTAL,	256

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books,) Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid,) Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea, Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Davies' Bourdon.)

Second Term.

- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- History,

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.

- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.,
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)
- Differential Calculus,
- Juvenal,
- Euripides,
- Philosophy of Mind,
- Evidences of Christianity.

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Integral Calculus,
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Latin Rhetorical Works,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.

Second Term.

- Logic,
- Natural Philosophy, continued,
- Astronomy, continued,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course

On Moral Philosophy,.....By the PRESIDENT.
On Greek Literature,.....By Prof. MACLEAN.
On Geology,.....By Prof. HENRY.
On Mechanical Philosophy,..... Do.
On Physics,..... Do.
On Architecture,.....
On Chemistry,.....By Prof. TORREY.
On Mineralogy,..... Do.
On Botany,..... Do.
On Astronomy,.....By Prof. S. ALEXANDER.
On Mathematical and Physical Geography ..... Do.
On Rhetoric,.....By Prof. HOPE.
On English Literature,..... Do.
On History,.....By Prof. FORSYTH.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

FOUR public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about *eight thousand five hundred* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as undergraduates.

In the libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *six thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *fourteen thousand five hundred.*

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well selected Mineralogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Astronomy, and Natural Philosophy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

First Term.		Second Term.	
Board 19 weeks, at $2 a week,	$38 00	Board, 21 weeks,	$42 00
Tuition,	25 00	Tuition,	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	Fuel,	7 00
Library,	1 00	Library,	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	Servants,	4 00
Washing,	7 00	Washing,	7 00
Incidental,	3 50	Incidental,	3 50
	$91 50		$95 50

A deduction of $3.00 from each of the above bills, is made in favour of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

Under certain restrictions, Students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2.00 to $3.00 a week. In some cases, select associations of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $1.25 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of indigent candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June: and the first term of the next College year begins the 12th of August and closes on Thursday the 23d of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 3d of February, and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that all the students when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton; since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday of June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of the Societies.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION.

The next Commencement will be the one hundredth Commencement of this College; and it is believed that the arrangements made for its celebration will be peculiarly acceptable to the graduates and other friends of the institution.

On the day before, the Hon. James McDowell of Virginia will deliver an oration; and a historical sketch of the College will be read by the Rev. Dr. James W. Alexander of New York.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

A Law department in connexion with the College, has recently been organized by the Board of Trustees. The Honorable Joseph C. Hornblower, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, and James S. Green and Richard S. Field, Esquires of Princeton, have been appointed Professors, and are preparing to enter upon the duties of their appointment. A building designed for the Library and Lecture room is nearly completed, and the School will be opened for the reception of students at the beginning of the next session of the College.

The object of the Institution is to provide an ample course of legal instruction for gentlemen designed for the bar in any of the United States. This course will embrace the various branches of Public and Constitutional Law, Equity and Common Law, together with such instruction, in the local jurisprudence of particular States as occasion may require.

Instruction will be given by means of recitations, examinations, lectures, and the preparation of legal forms and instruments. It is also proposed to establish a Moot Court, in which questions of law will be discussed by students appointed for that purpose, and opinions delivered by one of the Professors.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in three years, and the students will be divided into classes according to their proficiency; but generally speaking a student will be at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, and to pursue such branches of study as he may select.

There will be two terms or sessions in each year corresponding with the sessions of the College; the first beginning six weeks from the last Wednesday in June, and ending in nineteen weeks or the week before Christmas; the second beginning six weeks after the close of the first and ending in twenty-one weeks, or the last Wednesday in June.

No examination is required for admission, but every student is expected to produce testimonials of good moral character and of sufficient literary and scientific attainments.

The fees are $50 a Session to be paid in advance; for which sum, and without any additional charge, students will have the use of text books, and of the Law and College Libraries: and will also be permitted to attend the College Chapel, and the lectures of the Professors of the College. Good board can be had in Princeton or its vicinity for from two to three dollars a week.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for two years, will be entitled, upon the recommendation of the Law Faculty, to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. But if they have already been admitted to the bar, they will be entitled to such degree after pursuing their studies for one year.

All applications for admission, and communications touching the Law School, may be made to James S. Green or Richard S. Field, of Princeton.

78.73
D96
UNIV. OF ILL. LAW,
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

FOR

1847-'48.

Princeton, N. J.:
PRINTED BY JOHN T ROBINSON.

1848.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1848.

1 Vice Pres. House.
2 Philos. and Chem. Hall.
3 Chapel.
4 East College.
5 West College.
6 Professor's House.
7 Library.
8 President's House.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

FOR

1847-'48.

Princeton, N. J.:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1848.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, DANIEL HAINES, A.M., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D.D., Philadelphia.

Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A.M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A.M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.

Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D D., Princeton, New Jersey.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D., Philadelphia.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D.D., New York City.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A.M., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M.D., Morristown, New Jersey.

Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A.M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A.M., Trenton, New Jersey.

JAMES LENOX, Esq., A.M., New York City.

ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D.D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.

ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A.M., Dutchess Co., New York.

WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., A. M., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A.M., Newburgh, New York

Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., Burlington, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

Mr. WILLIAM CLOW, Steward.

FACULTY.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.,
Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL.D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,
Professor of Latin, and Lecturer on History.

REV. LYMAN COLEMAN, D.D.,
Professor of German.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS,
Teacher of French.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Greek.

JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M. D.,
Lecturer on Zoology, and Curator of the Museum.

ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, A. M.
Tutor.

FREDERICK LA RUE KING, A. M.
Tutor and Register.

PROFESSORS OF LAW.

HON. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.

JAMES S. GREEN, ESQ., A. M.

RICHARD S. FIELD, ESQ., A. M.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW ATTENDING THE LECTURES, &c.

JOSEPH ANNIN, A. M.,
JOHN S. GULICK, A. M.,
JOHN P. STOCKTON, A. M.,
RICHARD STOCKTON, A. M.

STUDENTS OF LAW.

Names.	Residences.
Henry H. W. Craft,	*Mississippi.*
Shelby Clark,	*Prince George, Maryland.*
Ashbel Green, A. B.,	*Princeton, New Jersey.*
George W. Gregory,	*Jersey City,* " "
George M. Lloyd,	*Maryland,*
Joseph E. Kearney,	*Newark, New Jersey.*
Peter L. Voorhees,	*Blawenburgh, New Jersey.*
L. I. Tonnelé,	*Jersey City,* " "

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. C. North College. | E. C. East College.

W. C. West College.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

Robert French, A. B., of Columbia College, D. C.,		Mrs. Wilbur's.

SENIORS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
A. E. Acworth,	*B. C. Springs, Md.,*	36 N. C.
William Anderson,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
Robert Lenox Banks.	*New York City,*	Prof. Maclean's.
William Worth Belknap,	*New York,*	56 N. C.
James Rogers Booth,	*New Castle, Del.,*	Mr. Vandyke's.
Sydney Wilson Bowen,	*Berlin, Md.,*	30 W. C.
Marcus Prevost Breckinridge,	*Louisville, Ky.,*	Miss Prevost's.
B. M. Berrien Burroughs,	*Chatham Co., Geo.,*	Mrs. Salomon's.
Paul S. Carrington,	*Halifax Co., Va.,*	49 N. C.
William Cassaday Cattell,	*Salem,*	Mr. Clow's.
Addison Scudder Clark,	*Chatham Co., Geo.,*	54 N. C.
Charles Nelson Clarke,	*Trenton,*	12 W. C.
James McMullin Crowell,	*Philadelphia,*	16 W. C.
James Henry Davidson,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	51 N. C.
Thomas Dobie Davidson,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	25 E. C.
Montgomery Decatur Davie,	*Genoa, Ky.,*	42 N. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
John Edwards,	*Bath, N. Y.,*	16 E. C.
Benjamin Franklin Elmer,	*Bridgeton,*	49 N. C.
Roscoe Feild,	*Memphis, Tenn.,*	55 N. C.
Thomas Asa Fowlkes,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	——
James Galt, Jr.,	*Fluvanna, Va.,*	57 N. C.
William J. Gatling,	*Hertford, Co., N. C.,*	Mrs. Blue's.
W. M. Gillaspie,	*Ubiquity, Miss.,*	44 N. C.
James Sproat Green, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	J. S. Green, Esq.
Francis Van Dyke Hagaman,	*Readington,*	50 N. C.
Thomas Edward Hammond,	*Berlin, Md.,*	30 W. C.
John H. Handy,	*Princess Anne, Md.,*	45 N. C.
James Kent Harper, Jr.,	*Centreville, Md.,*	41 N. C.
Dabney Carr Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va.,*	22 E. C.
Randolph Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va.,*	22 E. C.
John Henderson,	*Jefferson Co., Va.,*	22 N. C.
Caspar Wistar Hodge,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's.
Thomas Hughlett,	*Easton, Talbot Co., Md.,*	36 N. C.
George More Jackson,	*Florence, Ala.*	——
De Lacy Jones,	*Hazelbrook, Ky.,*	Mrs. Skillman's.
Thomas James Keating,	*Centreville, Md.*	53 N. C.
V. Keirn,	*Holmes Co., Miss.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
Walter Keirn,	*Holmes Co., Miss.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
Augustus H. Lee,	*Newton Co., Geo.,*	11 E. C.
William S. Marx,	*Allentown, Pa.*	45 N. C.
John McDowell McKinney,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	56 N. C.
William Bloomfield Meeker,	*Elizabethtown,*	33 N. C.
George Read Morehouse,	*Mount Holly,*	21 W. C.
George Wilmore Morris,	*Wilton, S. C.,*	41 N. C.
David R. B. Nevin,	*Shippensburg, Pa.,*	15 E. C.
Edward Payson Nichols,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Wilbur's.
Samuel Worth Olden,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Olden's.
J. Burr Oliphant,	*Burlington Co.,*	48 N. C.
David Belcher Palmer,	*White Plains, N. Y.,*	B N. C.
Charles Stewart Perkins,	*Belmont, Miss.,*	——
William Wilson Latta Phillips,	*Lawrence,*	24 E. C.
Henry Cooper Pitney,	*Mendham,*	A N. C.
Jonathan Davies Richards,	*Columbia,*	34 N. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Charles Eagleson Robb,	*Philadelphia.*	12 W. C.
J. Frederick Rosenmiller.	*York, Pa.,*	38 N. C.
Thomas Ruckman.	*Milton, Pa.,*	Mrs. Voorhees'.
Albert Schriver,	*Philadelphia.*	21 W. C.
Samuel Henry Shreve,	*Burlington Co.,*	13 W. C.
Charles Augustus Skillman,	*Hopewell,*	24 E. C.
E. W. Smith,	*Alabama.*	Mr. Ross'.
Irving Spence,	*Snow Hill, Md.,*	24 W. C.
James Henderson Springer,	*Harford Co., Md.,*	61 N. C.
James Stevenson,	*Newry, Ireland,*	——
T. McIntosh Stewart,	*Highlands, Pa.,*	60 N. C.
G. B. Stone.	*Washington, D. C.,*	31 E. C.
Charles Preston Stratton,	*Bridgeton,*	D N. C.
Julian Taylor,	*Alexandria, Va.,*	40 N. C.
William Lansdale Thomas,	*Saint Mary, Md.,*	12 E. C.
Cornelius Williams Tolles,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Wurts'.
Edward Barry Wall,	*New York, N. Y.,*	22 W. C.
Thomas George Wall,	*New York City,*	22 W. C.
Frank Preston Wellford,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	21 E. C.
Charles White,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	21 E. C.
Arthur Whiteley,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	10 W. C.
Henry Park Custis Wilson, Jr.,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	26 W. C.
William Harris Woods,	*Lewistown, Pa.,*	4 E. C.
Henry Wurts,	*New York City,*	27 N. C.
Isaac Chauncey Wyman,	*Salem, Mass.,*	14 W. C.
Alfred Young,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Young's.

SENIORS,.....79.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Robert E. Bell,	*Tuscumbia, Ala.*,	57 N. C.
M. Henry Bittinger,	*Georgetown, D. C.*,	9 W. C.
Llewellyn P. Blevins,	*Selma, Ala.*,	——
Charles S. Boker, Jr.,	*Philadelphia*,	29 N. C.
A. Thomas Bradley,	*Washington, D. C.*,	32 E. C.
N. Foster Brown,	*Millville*,	23 N. C.
George H. Butler,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*,	35 N. C.
Theodore L. Byington,	*Belvidere*,	9 E. C.
C. Newton Campbell,	*Shepherdstown, Va.*,	28 W. C.
Ardon V. Caufield,	*Bedford, N. Y.*,	——
Robert S. Costin,	*Eastville, Va.*,	27 W. C.
Charles C. Clark,	*Newbern, N. C.*	32 N. C.
Geo. E. Clymer,	*Reading, Pa.*,	17 N. C.
Elisha Crowell, Jr.,	*West Chester, Pa.*,	16 W. C.
John Cruikshank,	*Georgetown, D. C.*	——
Thomas J. Davies,	*Augusta, Geo.*,	Mr. Ross's.
James C. Davis,	*Marlborough Dist., S. C.*,	3 E. C.
Bethuel Lewis Dodd,	*Orange*,	14 E. C.
Henry De Veuve,	*Rahway*,	30 N. C.
Joseph Dunbar,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	——
Landon C. Eliason,	*Alexandria, Va.*,	26 E. C.
Edwin Emerson,	*New York City*,	31 W. C.
Ezra W. Fisk,	*Coshocton, Ohio*,	6 E. C.
Robert C. Foard,	*Cecil Co., Md.*,	47 N. C.
J. F. Foulkes,	*Ramsboro, N. C.*,	33 N. C.
Thomas P. Gaw,	*Philadelphia*,	58 N. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
B. Lanneau Gildersleeve,	*Richmond, Va.,*	30 E. C.
Richard J. Gittings,	*Baltimore Co., Md.,*	29 E. C.
Wm. E. Hamilton,	*Orange,*	46 N. C.
Thomas B. Harrington,	*Heath, Mass.,*	Mr. Clow's.
Charles W. Hempstead,	*Galena, Ill.,*	13 E. C.
Frank Henderson,	*Vicksburg, Miss.,*	13 E. C.
W. H. Henderson,	*Carwell Co., N. C.,*	19 N. C.
F. Muhlenberg Hiester,	*Reading, Pa.,*	17 N. C.
Robert Hollingsworth,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	47 N. C.
G. Duffield Holmes,	*Mt. Carmel, Tenn.,*	29 W. C.
Chesley B. Howard,	*Muscogee Co., Geo.,*	——
Geo. Troup Howard,	*Muscogee Co., Geo.,*	28 E. C.
Ezra M. Hunt,	*Metuchin.*	37 N. C.
Theodore Hyatt,	*Peekskill, N. Y.,*	24 N. C.
William A. Ingham,	*New Hope, Pa.,*	32 W. C.
J. E. Jackson,	*Clarke Co., Va.,*	39 N. C.
Bradley T. Johnson,	*Anne Arundel, Md.,*	24 N. C.
S. William Johnson,	*New York City,*	27 W. C.
Robert C. Kent,	*Wytheville, Va.,*	23 W. C.
Oliver R. King,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	8 E. C.
J. Kirkpatrick, Jr.,	*Ringoes,*	10 E. C.
George Langstaff,	*Mount Holly,*	13 W. C.
John F. Latham,	*Washington, N. C.,*	21 N. C.
James K. Lee,	*Richmond, Va.,*	30 E. C.
Paul E. Lemoine,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	25 E. C.
James H. Leps,	*Romney, Va.,*	28 W. C.
J. Francis Mason,	*Colross, Va.,*	40 N. C.
C. McCaskill,	*Belville, Ala.,*	C N. C.
George McC. Miller,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	Mr. Murphy's.
George Dudley Moore,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	——
William H. Norris,	*Newark,*	——
J. Ebenezer Nottingham,	*Park Hall, Va.,*	19 N. C.
L. W. Oakley,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	6 E. C.
John A. Orr,	*Chickasaw Co., Miss.,*	——
Geo. A. Otis, Jr.,	*Richmond, Va.,*	26 E. C.
Joseph Owen,	*Somers, N. Y.,*	——

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
J. A. Paige,	*Springfield, Ohio,*	16 E. C.
James Paul,	*Philadelphia,*	35 N. C.
Thomas H. Perkins,	*Florence, Ala.,*	52 N. C.
John F. Phillips,	*Lawrence,*	6 W. C.
Albert G. Place,	*Montgomery Co., Pa.,*	50 N. C.
Alfred Poullain,	*Greensboro, Geo.,*	——
John Sanderson Price,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	10 W. C.
R. Stewart Primrose,	*Newbern, N. C.,*	32 N. C.
Edwin B. Raffensperger,	*Springfield, Ohio,*	10 E. C.
James G. Railey,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	Mr. J. Schenck's.
Samuel Robb,	*Philadelphia,*	44 N. C.
Silas D. Ross,	*Cherokee Nation,*	——
Wm. H. Ruddach,	*Philadelphia,*	22 N. C.
Edward H. Ryall,	*Freehold,*	——
Richard H. Simms,	*Washington, D. C.,*	27 E. C.
Duncan Smith,	*Robeson Co., N. C.,*	3 E. C.
D. E. Smith,	*Princeton,*	Rev. D. M. Smith's.
P. W. Stout,	*Allentown,*	31 N. C.
P. A. Studdiford,	*Lambertville,*	7 W. C.
John L. Swain,	*Westfield,*	Mr. Berrien's.
E. T. Tayloe,	*Washington, D. C.,*	39 N. C.
James W. Taylor,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	5 E. C.
Luther G. Thomas,	*Newark,*	46 N. C.
E. McKnight Tingle,	*Snow Hill, Md.,*	24 W. C.
John J. Vanderkemp,	*Philadelphia,*	48 N. C.
J. P. Van Winkle,	*Jackson, Miss.,*	29 N. C.
Marcellus Vason,	*Morgan Co., Geo.,*	31 E. C.
L. Harvey Wade,	*Connecticut Farms,*	Mr. W. Clow's.
Wm. B. Waddell,	*Trenton,*	15 W. C.
M. J. Wallace,	*Memphis, Tenn.,*	29 W. C.
D. Sheppy Weightman,	*Washington, D. C.,*	32 E. C.
John H. Westcott,	*Fairton,*	32 W. C.
J. W. Winans,	*Elizabethtown,*	6 W. C.

JUNIORS,.....95.

SOPHOMORES.

Names.	Residences	Rooms.
Louis C. Adamson,	*Morristown,*	15 E. C.
I. C. Anderson,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
D. G. Aiken,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	Capt. Murphy's.
William Elliott Baker,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	34 N. C.
Alfred H. Barber,	*Lambertville,*	7 W. C.
Thomas A. Bisland,	*Adams Co., Miss.,*	52 N. C.
Robert Bolling,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	1 W. C.
William N. Bolling,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	1 W. C.
Charles E. Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	29 E. C.
Joseph H. Bruere,	*Princeton,*	Mr. J. Worth's
William Burns,	*Coleraine, Ireland,*	2 W. C.
Francis Fenelon Butt,	*Norfolk, Va.,*	——
J. Donald Cameron,	*Middletown, Pa.,*	26 N. C.
Jesse R. Clanton,	*Halifax, N. C.,*	21 N. C.
Archibald P. Cobb,	*Parsippany,*	38 N. C.
Eugene B. Cook,	*Princeton,*	Gen. W. Cook's.
T. T. Crabbe, (deceased,)	*Princeton,*	——
Theodore Crane,	*Hackettstown,*	18 W. C.
William Yates Downman,	*Lancaster Co., Va.,*	20 E. C.
Geo. A. Emmell,	*Morristown,*	7 E. C.
John R. Everhart,	*West Chester, Pa.,*	26 N. C.
Severn Eyre,	*Northampton, Va.,*	5 W. C.
John J. Foreman,	*Raleigh, N. C.,*	19 W. C.
James H. Gillespie,	*Mt. Carmel, Tenn.,*	20 W. C.
James B. Grant,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	Mr. Clow's.
Robert S. Green.	*Princeton,*	J. S. Green, Esq.
James Gray,	*Philadelphia,*	——
James Gubby,	*Armagh, Ireland,*	2 W. C.
Ben. Huger,	*Pendleton, S. C.,*	40 N. C.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
James Hurst,	*Charlestown, Va.,*	3 W. C.
Lemuel C. Howell,	*Parsippany,*	37 N. C.
James P. Hughes,	*Cape May, Cold Spring,*	2 E. C.
Eugene A. Kennedy,	*Shongale, Carrol Co., Miss.,*	D. M. Smith's.
Nathaniel L. Ledyard,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	4 E. C.
Jonathan Longstreet,	*Holmdel,*	20 W. C.
John A. Love,	*Madison, Geo.,*	12 E. C.
George M. Marshall,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	14 W. C.
J. A. Marshall,	*Adams Co., Pa.,*	25 W. C.
John L. McMillan,	*Aberdeen, Miss.,*	4 E. C.
Stephen L. Mershon,	*Somerville,*	15 W. C.
William D. Odeneal,	*Walnut Hill, Lowndes Co., Miss.,*	27 E. C.
D. Hume Packer,	*Wilcox Co., Ala.,*	18 E. C.
John Cooper Paul,	*Belvidere,*	30 N. C
A. Phillips,	*Clinton,*	18 W. C.
S. Everett Pierce,	*Troy, N. Y.,*	23 W. C.
Jackson Piper,	*Elk Ridge, Md.,*	11 W. C.
Ihzan J. Rice,	*Anderson Dist., S. C.,*	1 E. C.
George W. Ross,	*Cherokee Nation,*	62 N. C.
Wm. Austin Seay,	*Lunenburg Co., Va.,*	18 E. C.
Henry H. Smith,	*Rome, N. Y.,*	23 N. C.
James Snodgrass,	*New York City,*	9 W. C.
H. Montgomery Stewart,	*Jenkinstown, Pa.,*	2 Sem. Chapel.
Reuel Stewart,	*Hackettstown,*	18 W. C.
Thomas D. Stone.	*Port Tobacco, Md.,*	25 W. C.
Lewis Stover,	*Bucks Co., Pa.,*	9 E. C.
Allen Thomas,	*Elk Ridge, Md.,*	11 W. C.
A. Voorhees,	*Morristown,*	7 E. C.
William E. Walker,	*Milledgeville, Geo.,*	Mr. Ross's.
Daniel Warfield, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	53 N. C.
Wm. Lowndes Wells,	*New York,*	18 N. C.
John L. Wethered,	*Kent Co., Md.,*	17 E. C.
Aaron Pennington Whitehead,	*Newark, N. J.,*	31 N. C.
William H. Whitehead,	*Augusta, Geo.,*	———
E. T. Williams,	*Savannah, Geo.,*	Capt. Murphy's.

SOPHOMORES,.....63.

FRESHMEN.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
William Bull,	*Walkill, N. Y.,*	5 E. C.
Barnes Compton,	*Charles Co., Md.,*	20 E. C.
J. Walker Eayre,	*Burlington Co.,*	5 W. C.
John T. Edmunds,	*Christian Co., Ky.,*	——
Daniel G. Fowle,	*Washington, N. C.,*	19 W. C.
Alexander B. Kell,	*Darien, Geo.,*	17 W. C.
John A. Leapard,	*Hancock, Md.,*	20 N. C.
Wm. H. Murray,	*Reisterstown, Md.,*	17 E. C.
Thos. B. Potter,	*Lewistown, Pa.,*	——
Ogden N. Rood,	*Philadelphia,*	31 W. C.
Robt. H. Rose,	*Silver Lake, Pa.,*	——
B. F. Shreve,	*Medford,*	4 W. C.
Caleb D. Shreve,	*Medford,*	4 W. C.
Henry Sothoron,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	3 W. C.
Edward B. Showell,	*St. Martins, Md.,*	17 W. C.
Marshall C. Thompson,	*Raleigh, N. C.,*	42 N. C.
John B. E. Williams,	*Snow Hill, N. C.,*	19 E. C.
R. J. Williams,	*Snow Hill, N. C.,*	——
Robert T. Wilson,	*Northampton Co, Va.,*	26 W. C.
Peter B. Witmer,	*Lebanon Co., Pa.,*	19 E. C.

Freshmen,.....20.

SUMMARY.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW, ATTENDING LECTURES,	4	
LAW STUDENTS,	8	
		12
RESIDENT GRADUATE,	1	
SENIORS,	79	
JUNIORS,	95	
SOPHOMORES,	63	
FRESHMEN,	20	
		258
TOTAL,		270

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books,) Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and Six Books of the Æneid,) Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea, Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors, The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.
- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises.
- Algebra, (Hackley's.)

Second Term.
- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- History,

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.
- Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,)
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.
- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.,
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's.)
- Juvenal,
- Euripides,
- Evidences of Christianity.

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's.)
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Philosophy of Mind,
- Logic,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Latin Rhetorical Works,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.

Second Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Natural Philosophy, continued,
- Astronomy, continued,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature. namely, a course

On Mental and Moral Philosophy,	By the PRESIDENT,
On Greek Literature,	Prof. MACLEAN.
On Geology,	Prof. HENRY,
On Mechanical Philosophy,	Do.
On Physics,	Do.
On Chemistry,	Prof. TORREY,
On Mineralogy,	Do.
On Botany,	Do.
On Astronomy,	Prof. S. ALEXANDER,
On Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.
On Rhetoric,	Prof. HOPE.
On English Literature,	Do.
On Natural Theology, including the outlines of Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
On History,	Prof. FORSYTH.
On Architecture,	Prof. GIGER,
On Zoology,	Dr. SCHANCK,

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

FOUR public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission,

are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains about *eight thousand five hundred* volumes, and is opened twice every week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as under graduates.

In the libraries belonging to the two literary Societies there are about *six thousand* volumes. The total number, therefore, of volumes in the three Libraries is about *fourteen thousand five hundred.*

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Philosophical, Astronomical and Chemical Apparatus; a well selected Mineralogical Cabinet; a Museum of Natural History, and a large collection of Drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Astronomy, and Natural Philosophy.

A full sized Manikin, or *modèle d'homme*, of the most perfect kind, has just been received from Paris, for the illustration of the Lectures on Natural Theology, and on Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

First Term.		Second Term.	
Board 19 weeks, $2.25 a week,	$42 75	Board, 21 weeks,	$47 25
Tuition,	25 00	Tuition,	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	Fuel,	7 00
Library,	1 00	Library,	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	Servants,	4 00
Washing,	7 00	Washing,	7 00
Incidental,	3 50	Incidental,	3 50
	$96 25		$100 75

A deduction of $3.00 from each of the above bills, is made in favour of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

Under certain restrictions, Students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2.00 to $3.00 a week. In some cases select associations of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $1.50 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of indigent candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New Students pay five dollars entrance, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June: and the first term of the next College year begins the 10th of August and closes on Thursday the 20th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 1st of February, and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that all the students when practicable, spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton; since it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday of June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are delivered by Junior members of the Societies.

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

THIS Department is under the direction of the Honorable Joseph C. Hornblower, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey; James S. Green, Esq., District Attorney of the United States for the State of New Jersey; and Richard S. Field, Esq., Attorney and Counsellor at law.

The object of the Institution is to provide an ample course of legal instruction for gentlemen designed for the bar in any of the United States. This course embraces the various branches of public and constitutional Law, Equity and Common Law, together with such instruction in the local jurisprudence of the particular States as occasion may require.

Instruction is given by means of recitations, examinations, lectures. and the preparation of legal forms and instruments. A Moot Court is holden every week in which questions of law are discussed by students appointed for that purpose, and opinions delivered by one of the Professors.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in three years, and the students are divided into classes according to their proficiency; but generally speaking a student is at liberty to join any one or more of the classes, and to pursue such branches of study as he may select.

No examination is required for admission, but every student is expected to produce testimonials of good moral character, and sufficient literary and scientific attainments.

There are two terms or sessions in each year corresponding with the sessions of the College, the first beginning six weeks from the last Wednesday in June and ending in nineteen weeks or the week before Christmas; the second beginning six weeks after the close of the first, and ending in twenty-one weeks or the last Wednesday in June.

The fees are $50 a session to be paid in advance, for which sum, and without any additional charge, students have the use of text books, and of the Law and College Libraries, and are also entitled to attend the College Chapel and the Lectures of the Professors of the College. Good board can be had in Princeton or its vicinity for from two to three dollars a week.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for two years are entitled upon the recommendation of the Law Faculty to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. But if they have already been admitted to the bar they are entitled to such degree after pursuing their studies for one year.

All applications for admission, and communications touching the Law School may be made to James S. Green or Richard S. Field, of Princeton.

378.13
P96
UNIV. OF

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

1848-'49.

Princeton, N. J.
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1849.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1849.

1 Vice Pres. House.
2 Philos. and Chem. Hall.
3 Chapel.
4 East College.
5 West College.
6 Professor's House.
7 Library.
8 President's House.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

1848-'49.

Princeton, N. J.

PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1849.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, DANIEL HAINES, A.M., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. SAMUEL MILLER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D.D., Philadelphia.

Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A.M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A.M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.

Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D., Philadelphia.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D.D., New York City.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A.M., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M.D., Morristown, New Jersey.

Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A.M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A.M., Trenton, New Jersey.

JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.

ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D.D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.

ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A.M., Dutchess Co., New York.

WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., A.M., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A.M., Newburgh, New York.

Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., Burlington, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

Mr. CHARLES W. NEALE, Steward.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.,

Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL.D.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,

Professor of Latin, and Lecturer on History.

REV. LYMAN COLEMAN, S. T. D.,

Professor of German.

ELIAS LOOMIS,

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

A. CARDON DE SANDRANS.

Teacher of French.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.

Adjunct Professor of Greek. Lecturer on Architecture.

JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M. D.,

Lecturer on Zoology, and Curator of the Museum.

ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, A. M.

Tutor.

FREDERICK LA RUE KING, A. M.

Tutor and Register.

PROFESSORS OF LAW.

HON. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.

JAMES S. GREEN, ESQ., A. M.

RICHARD S. FIELD, ESQ., A. M.

STUDENTS OF LAW.

Names.	Residences.
William D. Bispham,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*
Shelby Clarke,	*Prince George, Md.*
F. R. Farrar,	*Amelia Co., Va.*
Ashbel Green,	*Princeton.*
Joseph E. Kearney,	*Newark.*
George M. Lloyd,	*Maryland.*
William B. Negley,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Peter I. Voorhees,	*Blawenburgh.*

STUDENTS OF LAW,.....8.

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. North College. | E. East College.

W. West College.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

James S. Green, Jr.	*Princeton.*
Caspar W. Hodge,	*Princeton.*
Alfred Young,	*Princeton.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Robert E. Bell,	*Tuscumbia, Ala.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
M. Henry Bittenger,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	9 W.
Charles S. Boker, Jr.,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Passage's.
A. Thomas Bradley,	*Washington, D. C.,*	32 E.
N. Foster Brown,	*Millville,*	23 N.
George H. Butler,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	35 N.
Theodore L. Byington,	*Belvidere,*	9 E.
C. Newton Campbell,	*Shepherdstown, Va.,*	28 W.
Robert S. Costin,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	27 W.
Charles Cuthorn Clark,	*Newbern, N. C.,*	32 N.
George Edward Clymer,	*Reading, Pa.,*	D, N.
Thos. J. Davies,	*Augusta, Geo.,*	Mr. Ross's.
James C. Davis,	*Bennetsville, S. C.,*	11 E.
Bethuel Lewis Dodd,	*Orange,*	14 E.
Landon C. Elliason,	*Alexandria, Va.,*	26 E.
Edwin Emerson,	*New York City,*	31 W.
Ezra W. Fisk,	*Coshocton, Ohio,*	6 E.
Robert Levi Foard,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	47 N.
James F. Foulkes,	*Ramsboro, N. C.,*	——

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. North College. | E. East College.

W. West College.

STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

James S. Green, Jr.	*Princeton.*
Caspar W. Hodge,	*Princeton.*
Alfred Young,	*Princeton.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Robert E. Bell,	*Tuscumbia, Ala.,*	Mrs. Passage's.
M. Henry Bittenger,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	9 W.
Charles S. Boker, Jr.,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Passage's.
A. Thomas Bradley,	*Washington, D. C.,*	32 E.
N. Foster Brown,	*Millville,*	23 N.
George H. Butler,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	35 N.
Theodore L. Byington,	*Belvidere,*	9 E.
C. Newton Campbell,	*Shepherdstown, Va.,*	28 W.
Robert S. Costin,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	27 W.
Charles Cuthorn Clark,	*Newbern, N. C.,*	32 N.
George Edward Clymer,	*Reading, Pa.,*	D, N.
Thos. J. Davies,	*Augusta, Geo.,*	Mr. Ross's.
James C. Davis,	*Bennetsville, S. C.,*	11 E.
Bethuel Lewis Dodd,	*Orange,*	14 E.
Landon C. Eliason,	*Alexandria, Va.,*	26 E.
Edwin Emerson,	*New York City,*	31 W.
Ezra W. Fisk,	*Coshocton, Ohio,*	6 E.
Robert Levi Foard,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	47 N.
James F. Foulkes,	*Ramsboro, N. C.,*	——

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Thomas Anderson,	*Newton,*	9 E.
D. G. Aikin,	*Wilmington, Del.*	Capt. Murphy's.
William Elliot Baker,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	34 N.
Alfred H. Barber,	*Lambertville,*	7 W.
J. Bardwell,	*Oktibbeha, Miss.,*	17 N.
Thos. A. Bisland,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	52 N.
Robert Bolling,	*Poplar Lawn, Va.,*	21 E.
William N. Bolling,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	21 E.
Charles D. Bonsall,	*Raymond, Miss.,*	19 E.
Charles E. Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E.
Joseph H. Bruere,	*Princeton,*	53 N.
William Burns,	*Coleraine, Ireland,*	10 W.
James D. Cameron,	*Middletown, Pa.,*	60 N.
Jesse R. Clanton,	*Halifax, N. C.,*	32 E.
William H. Canfield,	*Orange,*	16 E.
Archibald P. Cobb,	*Parsippany,*	28 N.
Eugene B. Cook,	*Princeton,*	Gen. Cook's.
Thomas M. Cochran,	*Madison Parish, La.,*	4 E.
John T. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	4 W.
I. A. Cornelison,	*Danville, Pa.,*	17 W.
Theodore Crane,	*Hackettstown,*	41 N.
William Y. Downman,	*Lancaster Co., Va.,*	21 W.
W. A. Drake,	*Minden, La.,*	19 E.
James C. Egan,	*Port Gibson, Miss.,*	52 N.
Augustus R. Egbert,	*Manayunk, Pa.,*	30 W.
Geo. A. Emmell,	*Morristown,*	Recess A, N.
J. Roskill Everhart,	*West Chester, Pa.,*	26 N.
Severn Eyre,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	5 W.
John C. Fairfax,	*Washington, D. C.,*	29 E.
John J. Foreman,	*Raleigh, N. C.,*	24 N.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
James H. Gillespie,	*Shelby Co., Tenn.*,	16 W.
James B. Grant,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	7 W.
Robert S. Green,	*Princeton*,	James S. Green, Esq.
James Gubby,	*Armagh, Ireland*,	10 W.
Abraham Halsey,	*Rockaway*,	18 N.
Edward P. Heberton,	*Williamsport, Pa.*,	19 W.
Joseph Hedges,	*Newton*,	14 E.
Benjamin Huger,	*South Carolina*,	40 N.
Lemuel C. Howell,	*Parsippany*,	37 N.
James A. Hurst,	*Jefferson Co., Va.*,	27 N.
James P. Hughes,	*Cape May*,	12 E.
John Johns, Jr.,	*Richmond, Va.*,	25 E.
Eugene A. Kennedy,	*Oak Ridge, Miss.*,	33 N.
S. Lee Kyle,	*Norfolk, Va.*,	10 E.
Jonathan Longstreet,	*Holmdale*,	53 N.
John A. Love,	*Madison, Geo.*,	——
Fendall Marbury,	*Prince George's Co., Md.*,	26 N.
Isaac M. Marsh,	*Savannah, Geo.*,	18 N.
George M. Marshall,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	44 N.
J. A. Marshall,	*Adams Co., Pa.*,	25 W.
J. L. McMillan,	*Monroe Co,, Miss.*,	61 N.
Stephen L. Mershon,	*Somerville*,	15 W.
W. B. Montgomery,	*Oktibbeha, Miss.*,	17 W.
Aldus J. Neff,	*Lancaster Co., Pa.*,	19 W.
William D. Odeneal,	*California*,	——
D. Hume Packer,	*Wilcox Co., Ala.*,	61 N.
John C. Paul,	*Belvidere*,	30 N.
A. Phillips,	*Clinton*,	34 N.
S. Everett Pierce,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	23 W.
Jackson Piper,	*Elk Ridge, Md.*,	55 N.
Ibzan J. Rice,	*Anderson Dist., S. C.*,	38 N.
W. A. Seay,	*Lunenburg Co., Va.*,	22 N.
C. Sergeant,	*Sergeantville*,	20 N.
G. Sergeant,	*Sergeantville*,	18 E.
J. Eyre Shaw.	*Chester, Pa.*,	50 N.
W. Shaw,	*Okolona, Miss.*,	21 N.
J. W. Simonton,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	18 W.
Henry H. Smith,	*Rome, N. Y.*,	49 N.
James Snodgrass,	*New York City*,	25 W.
H. Montgomery Stewart,	*Jenkinstown, Pa.*,	2 Sem. Chapel.
Reuel Stewart,	*Hackettstown*,	41 N.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms
Thomas D. Stone,	*Port Tobacco, Md.*,	22 W.
Lewis Stover,	*Bucks Co., Pa.*,	45 N.
J. Thomas Stockett,	*Elk Ridge, Md.*,	7 W.
Allen Thomas,	*Elk Ridge, Md.*,	55 N.
Lachlan C. Vass,	*Fredericksburg, Va.*,	12 W.
A. Voorhees,	*Morristown*,	7 E.
William E. Walker,	*Milledgeville, Geo.*,	—
Daniel Warfield, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	29 E.
Wm. Lowndes Wells,	*New York City*,	30 N.
John L. Wethered,	*Kent Co., Md.*,	24 E.
Aa. Pennington Whitehead,	*Newark*,	33 N.
Edwin T. Williams,	*Savannah, Geo.*,	Capt. Murphy's.
Alexander M. Woods,	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	12 E.
James E. Wright,	*Columbus, Ohio*,	21 N.

JUNIORS,.....85.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
William H. Baltzell,	*Frederick City, Md.*,	28 E.
Alfred Lawrence Black,	*Burlington Co.*,	13 W.
Edwin R. Bower,	*Strasburg, Pa.*,	3 E.
William Bull,	*Walkill, N. Y.*,	5 E.
John R. Chappell,	*Montgomery, Ala.*,	——
John Chester,	*Hudson, N. Y.*,	10 E.
Barnes Compton,	*Charles Co., Md.*,	21 W.
Wm. Francis Costin,	*Northampton Co., Va.*,	26 W.
George L. Crawford,	*Philadelphia*,	1 E.
James Doty,	*Basking Ridge*,	2 W.
J. Walker Eayre,	*Lumberton*,	——
G. W. Farlee,	*Flemington*,	20 W.
Daniel G. Fowle,	*Washington, N. C.*,	42 N.
William R. Friend,	*Greene Co., Ala.*,	23 N.
William Goldsborough,	*Frederick City, Md.*,	20 E.
Wm. B. Guild, Jr.,	*Newark*,	Mr. Schenck's.
Allanson A. Haines,	*Hamburg*,	13 W.
F. Reck Harbaugh,	*Middleton, Frederick Co., Md*,	20 E.
Peyton R. Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va.*,	30 E.
Hugh W. Henry,	*Montgomery, Ala.*,	17 N.
J. E. Caldwell Heyer,	*Fishkill, N. Y.*,	4 Mercer Hall.
George Johnson,	*Frederick City, Md.*,	28 E.
Alex. B. Kell,	*Darien, Geo.*,	30 W.
W. Kirby,	*Clinton, N. C.*,	36 N.
John A. Leapard,	*Hancock, Md.*,	20 N.
F. A. Metcalfe,	*Princeton, Miss.*,	27 E.
Robert A. Morford,	*Newton*,	——
W. H. Murray,	*Montrose, Md.*,	24 E.
J. H. Nixon,	*Bridgeton*,	32 W.
Alex. Hamilton Phillips, Jr.,	*Victoria, Texas*,	1 W.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
F. Henry Quitman,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	62 N.
Beverly P. Reese,	*Dinwiddie, Va.*,	20 N.
Albert T. Rhodes,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	4 Mercer Hall.
Benjamin F. Shreve,	*Medford*,	12 W.
Caleb D. Shreve,	*Medford*,	11 W.
Henry Sothoron,	*St. Mary's Co., Md*,	22 W.
Geo. H. Von Spreckelsen,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	4 E.
Edward B. Showell,	*St. Martins, Md.*,	24 W.
Robert F. Stockton, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	"Morven."
John L. Sumner,	*Oxford, N. C.*,	14 E.
Henry C. Timberlake,	*Kenton Co., Ky.*,	11 W.
Robert Tanner,	*Thibodeaux, La.*,	31 E.
M. C. Thompson,	*Raleigh, N. C.*,	42 N.
S. T. Thompson,	*Mifflin Co., Pa.*,	3 E.
William J. De Treville,	*Beaufort, S. C.*,	48 N.
John W. Vanvalzah,	*Lewistown, Mifflin Co., Pa.*,	12 E.
John M. Waddell,	*Natchitoches, La.*,	31 E.
William S. Whitley,	*Tipton Co., Tenn.*,	16 W.
J. B. E. Williams,	*Snow Hill, Greene Co., N. C.*,	36 N.
R. J. Williams,	*Snow Hill, Greene Co., N. C.*,	36 N.
Robt. Taylor Wilson,	*Northampton co., Va.*,	26 W.
Jasper Tuisco Wiswall,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	23 N.
James H. Wickoff,	*Allentown*,	2 W.
Alfred Yeomans,	*Danville, Pa.*,	17 W.

SOPHOMORES,.....54.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Names	Residences	Rooms
William C. Blanton,	*Bachelor's Bend, Miss.*,	——
B. B. Eskredge,	*Madison Parish, La.*,	Mrs. Foreman's.
A. L. Field,	*Harrison co., Texas*,	57 N.
Robert Foreman,	*Raleigh, N. C.*,	54 N.
Henry M. Giles,	*Raleigh, N. C.*,	54 N.
Louis M. S. Hickman,	*Lewes, Del.*,	46 N.
H. G. Hinsdale,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Mr. Clow's.
Charles Hodge,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Hodge's.
Jos. H. Hynson,	*Alexandria, La.*,	57 N.
John Kelso, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	2 E.
D. W. C. Mather,	*New York City*,	Mr. Van Deventer's.
Thomas McCauly, Jr.,	*Green Castle, Pa.*,	3 E.
J. B. McRae,	*Pascagoula, Miss.*,	Mrs. Smith's.
James C. McDonald,	*Newark*,	Dr. Carnahan's.
John Minor,	*Ascension, La.*,	15 E.
John J. Rankin,	*Newark*,	46 N.
Isaac N. Rendall,	*Utica, N. Y.*,	2 E.
I. S. Simonton,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	18 W.
N. Smith,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	17 E.
William C. Spruance,	*Smyrna, Del.*,	1 E.
E. M. Wells,	*Alexandria, La.*,	15 E.
J. J. Williams,	*Raleigh, N. C.*,	54 N.

Freshmen,.....22.

RECAPITULATION.

Massachusetts,	1
New York,	16
New Jersey,	53
Pennsylvania,	34
Delaware,	5
Maryland,	27
District of Columbia,	6
Virginia.,	25
North Carolina,	18
South Carolina,	5
Georgia,	9
Alabama,	7
Mississippi,	14
Louisiana,	8
Texas,	2
California,	1
Tennessee,	4
Kentucky,	1
Ohio,	4
Illinois,	1
Ireland,	2
	243

SUMMARY.

LAW STUDENTS,	8	
RESIDENT GRADUATES,	3	
		11
SENIORS,	83	
JUNIORS,	85	
SOPHOMORES,	53	
FRESHMEN,	22	
		243
TOTAL,		254

LAW DEPARTMENT.

This Department is under the direction of the Honorable Joseph C. Hornblower, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey; James S. Green, Esq., District Attorney of the United States for the State of New Jersey; and Richard S. Field, Esq., Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

The object of the Institution is to provide an ample course of legal instruction for gentlemen designed for the bar in any of the United States. This course embraces the various branches of public and constitutional Law, Equity and Common Law, together with such instruction in the local jurisprudence of the particular States as occasion may require.

Instruction is given by means of recitations, examinations, lectures, and the preparation of legal forms and instruments. A Moot Court is holden every week in which questions of law are discussed by students appointed for that purpose, and opinions delivered by one of the Professors.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in three years, and the students are divided into classes according to their proficiency; but generally speaking a student is at liberty to join one or more of the classes and to pursue such branches of study as he may select.

No examination is required for admission, but every student is expected to produce testimonials of good moral character, and sufficient literary and scientific attainments.

There are two terms or sessions in each year corresponding with the sessions of the College, the first beginning six weeks from the last Wednesday in June, and ending in nineteen weeks or the week before Christmas; the second beginning six weeks after the close of the first, and ending in twenty-one weeks or the last Wednesday in June.

The fees are $50 a session, to be paid in advance, for which sum, and without any additional charge, students have the use of text books, and of the Law and College Libraries, and are also entitled to attend the College Chapel and the Lectures of the Professors of the College. Good board can be had in Princeton or its vicinity for from two to three dollars a week.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for two years are entitled upon the recommendation of the Law Faculty to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. But if they have already been admitted to the bar they are entitled to such degree after pursuing their studies for one year.

All applications for admission, and communications touching the Law School may be made to James S. Green or Richard S. Field, of Princeton.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains nine thousand volumes, and is opened on the Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are about seven thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is about sixteen thousand.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

First Term.		Second Term.	
Board 19 weeks, 2.25 a week,	$42 75	Board, 21 weeks,	$47 25
Tuition,	25 00	Tuition,	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	Fuel,	7 00
Library,	1 00	Library,	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	Servants,	4 00
Washing,	7 00	Washing,	7 00
Incidental,	4 00	Incidental,	4 00
	$96 75		$101 25

A deduction of $3.00 from each of the above bills, is made in favour of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

Under certain restrictions, Students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2 00 to $3.00 a week. In some cases select associations of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $1.50 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of indigent candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June: and the first term of the next College year begins the 9th of August and closes on Thursday the 20th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 31st of January, and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton; it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesd
June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered be
the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them. T
orator for the current year is Hon. John Thomson Mason, of Md.
member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronoun
by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is h
in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, E
Princeton.

78.73
P96

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

1849--'50.

Princeton, N. J.
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1850.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them. The orator for the current year is Hon. John Thomson Mason, of Md., a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

1849--'50.

Princeton, N. J.
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1850.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, DANIEL HAINES, A. M., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.
Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D.D., Philadelphia.
Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A.M., Kingston, New Jersey,
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A.M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.
Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D., Princeton, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D., Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D.D., New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A.M., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M.D., Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A.M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A.M., Trenton, New Jersey,
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A.M., New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D.D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.
ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A.M., Dutchess Co., New York.
WILLIAM B. KINNEY, Esq., A.M., Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D.D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, A.M., Newburgh, New York.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., Burlington, N. J.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M. Newark, N. J.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

Mr. CHARLES W. NEALE, Steward.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.,

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.,

Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOSEPH HENRY, M.D., LL.D.

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D,

Professor of Latin, and Lecturer on History.

RICHARD S. McCULLOH, A. M.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,

Adjunct Professor of Greek. Lecturer on Architecture.

JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,

Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M. D.,

Lecturer on Zoology, and Curator of the Museum.

FREDERICK LA RUE KING, A. M.,

Tutor.

STEPHEN G. DODD, A. M.,

Tutor and Register.

FREDERICK PERRIN,

Teacher of French and German.

PROFESSORS OF LAW.

Hon. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.

RICHARD S. FIELD, Esq., A. M.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
* David G. Aikin,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	
Thomas Anderson,	*Newton*,	39 N.
Wm. Elliott Baker,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*,	34 N.
Alfred H. Barber,	*Lambertville*,	14 W.
Joseph Bardwell,	*Oktibbeha Co., Miss.*,	9 W.
Thomas A. Bisland,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	Miss Passage's.
Robert Piper Bolling,	*Virginia*,	21 E.
William Nicholls Bolling,	*Petersburg, Va.*,	21 E.
Charles D. Bonsall,	*Raymond, Miss.*,	27 E.
Charles E. Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	22 E.
Jos. H. Bruere,	*Princeton*,	53 N.
William Burns,	*Coleraine, Ireland*,	10 W.
William H. Canfield,	*Orange*,	16 E.
Jesse R. Clanton,	*Halifax, N. C.*	35 N.
Archibald P. Cobb,	*Parsippany*,	Mrs. Schenck's.
Thomas M. Cochran,	*Madison Parish, La.*,	——
John T. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.*,	Recess D, N.
Isaac A. Cornelison,	*Danville, Pa.*,	29 W.
Theo. Crane,	*Hackettstown*,	41 N.
William Yates Downman,	*Lancaster Co., Va.*,	21 W.
William A. Drake,	*Bienville, Parish, La.*,	13 W.
James C. Egan,	*Port Gibson, Miss.*,	52 N.

* Deceased.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Augustus R. Egbert,	*Manayunk, Phila. Co., Pa.,*	31 N.
Geo. A. Emmell,	*Morristown,*	Recess A, N.
John R. Everhart,	*West Chester, Pa.,*	55 N.
Severn Eyre,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	27 W.
John C. Fairfax,	*Washington, D. C.,*	29 E.
John Ivey Foreman,	*Pitt Co.. N. C.,*	54 N.
James H. Gillespie,	*Shelby Co., Tenn.,*	16 W.
James B. Grant,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	30 W.
Robert Stockton Green,	*Princeton,*	J. S. Green's, Esq.
James Gubby,	*Providence, R. I.,*	10 W.
Abraham Halsey,	*Rockaway,*	36 N.
Edward Payson Heberton,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	56 N.
Joseph Hedges,	*Newton,*	39 N.
Lemuel C. Howell,	*Parsippany,*	37 N.
Benjamin Johns Huger jr,	*South Carolina,*	40 N.
James P. Hughes,	*Cape May,*	12 E.
James A. Hurst,	*Charlestown, Jeff. Co. Va.,*	27 N.
J. Huger Johns jr,	*Williamsburg, James City Co., Va.,*	25 E.
Eugene A. Kennedy,	*Shongalo, Miss.,*	33 N.
J. Kirkpatrick jr,	*Ringoes,*	9 E.
S. Lee Kyle.	*Norfolk, Va.,*	10 E.
Jonathan Longstreet,	*Monmouth Co.,*	53 N.
Fendall Marshall Marbury,	*Wyoming, Md.,*	40 N.
Isaac M. Marsh,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	8 E.
George Marbury Marshall,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	44 N
John A. Marshall,	*Fairfield, Adams Co., Pa.,*	25 W.
J. L. McMillan,	*Monroe Co., Miss.,*	31 N.
William F. Mellon,	*Raymond, Miss.,*	13 W.
Stephen L. Mershon,	*Somerville,*	44 B, N.
Wm. Ball Montgomery,	*Kalapa, Oktibbeha Co., Miss.,*	9 W.
Aldus J. Neff,	*Lancaster Co., Pa.,*	36 N.
S. M. Osmond,	*Oxford, Pa.,*	1 W.
D. H. Packer,	*Black Bend, Wilcox Co., Ala.,*	61 N.
John Cooper Paul,	*Belvidere,*	30 N.
A. Phillips,	*Mercer Co., Pa.,*	34 N.
S. Everett Pierce,	*Troy N. Y.*	23 W.
Jackson Balling Piper,	*Elk Ridge Landing Md.,*	48 N.
Levi T. Rodes,	*Lexington Ky.,*	62 N.
Ibzan Jefferson Rice,	*Anderson Dist., S. C.,*	38 A, N.
Wm. A. Seay,	*Lunenburg Co., Va.,*	22 N.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Charles Sergeant,	*Sergeantville,*	32 N.
George T. Sergeant,	*Sergeantville,*	32 N.
J. Eyre Shaw,	*Chester, Del., Co., Pa.,*	37 N.
Wm. A. Shaw,	*Okolona, Miss.,*	48 N.
J. W. Simonton,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	24 W.
Henry H. Smith	*Rome, N. Y.,*	49 B, N.
James Snodgrass,	*Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y.,*	46 A, N.
H. Montgomery Stewart,	*Jenkinstown, Pa.,*	7 E.
Reuel Stewart,	*Hackettstown,*	41 N.
J. Thomas Stockett,	*Elk Ridge, Md.,*	60 A. N.
Thomas David Stone,	*Haber Deventure, Md.,*	22 W.
Lewis Stover,	*Bucks Co., Pa.,*	45 N.
Allen Thomas,	*Elk Ridge, Md.,*	Miss Passage's.
Lachlan C. Vass,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	12 W.
Abraham Voorhees,	*Morristown,*	7 E.
Daniel Warfield jr,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	29 E.
William Lowndes Wells,	*South Carolina,*	40 N.
John L. Wethered,	*Kent Co., Md.,*	24 E
Aaron P. Whitehead,	*Newark,*	33 B, N.
Edwin T. Williams,	*Savanna, Ga.,*	Capt. Murphy's.
Alexander M. Woods,	*Lewistown, Pa.,*	12 E.

SENIORS, ... 83.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
William H. Baltzell,	*Frederick City, Md.*,	28 E.
Alfred Lawrence Black,	*Burlington Co.*,	15 W.
Edwin R. Bower,	*Strasburg, Pa.*,	13 E.
William Bull,	*Locust Grove, N. Y.*,	5 E.
Albert Butt,	*Norfolk, Va.*,	——
John Chester,	*Philadelphia*,	10 E.
Barnes Compton,	*Port Tobacco, Md.*,	21 W.
William Francis Costin,	*Northampton Co., Va.*,	57 N.
David M. Cochran,	*Shippensburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Van Dyke's.
G. L. Crawford,	*Philadelphia*,	50 N.
James Doty,	*Basking Ridge*,	——
G. W. Farlee,	*Flemington*,	Recess B.
Daniel G. Fowle,	*Washington, N. C.*,	38 N.
Wm. R. Friend,	*Greene Co., Ala.*,	55 N.
William Goldsborough,	*Frederick City, Md.*,	54 N.
Archibald George,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	31 E.
Wm. B. Guild, Jr.,	*Newark*,	Mr. Schanck's.
Allanson A. Haines,	*Hamburg*,	——
F. Reck Harbaugh,	*Middleton, Frederick Co., Md.*,	28 W.
Peyton R. Harrison,	*Cumberland Co., Va.*,	3 W.
Hugh W. Henry,	*Montgomery, Ala.*,	55 N.
J. Caldwell Heyer,	*West Fishkill, N. Y.*,	25 W.
William Preston Hilliard,	*Montgomery, Ala.*,	53 N.
Henry V. D. Johns, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	57 N.

STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
* David G. Aikin,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	
Thomas Anderson,	*Newton*,	39 N.
Wm. Elliott Baker,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*,	34 N.
Alfred H. Barber,	*Lambertville*,	14 W.
Joseph Bardwell,	*Oktibbeha Co., Miss.*,	9 W.
Thomas A. Bisland,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	Miss Passage's.
Robert Piper Bolling,	*Virginia*,	21 E.
William Nicholls Bolling,	*Petersburg, Va.*,	21 E.
Charles D. Bonsall,	*Raymond, Miss.*,	27 E.
Charles E. Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	22 E.
Jos. H. Bruere,	*Princeton*,	53 N.
William Burns,	*Coleraine, Ireland*,	10 W.
William H. Canfield,	*Orange*,	16 E.
Jesse R. Clanton,	*Halifax, N. C.*	35 N.
Archibald P. Cobb,	*Parsippany*,	Mrs. Schenck's.
Thomas M. Cochran,	*Madison Parish, La.*,	——
John T. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.*,	Recess D, N.
Isaac A. Cornelison,	*Danville, Pa.*,	29 W.
Theo. Crane,	*Hackettstown*,	41 N.
William Yates Downman,	*Lancaster Co., Va.*,	21 W.
William A. Drake,	*Bienville, Parish, La.*,	13 W.
James C. Egan,	*Port Gibson, Miss.*,	52 N.

* Deceased.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Augustus R. Egbert,	*Manayunk, Phila. Co., Pa.,*	31 N.
Geo. A. Emmell,	*Morristown,*	Recess A, N.
John R. Everhart,	*West Chester, Pa.,*	55 N.
Severn Eyre,	*Northampton Co., Va.,*	27 W.
John C. Fairfax,	*Washington, D. C.,*	29 E.
John Ivey Foreman,	*Pitt Co.. N. C.,*	54 N.
James H. Gillespie,	*Shelby Co., Tenn.,*	16 W.
James B. Grant,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	30 W.
Robert Stockton Green,	*Princeton,*	J. S. Green's, Esq.
James Gubby,	*Providence, R. I.,*	10 W.
Abraham Halsey,	*Rockaway,*	36 N.
Edward Payson Heberton,	*Williamsport, Pa.,*	56 N.
Joseph Hedges,	*Newton,*	39 N.
Lemuel C. Howell,	*Parsippany,*	37 N.
Benjamin Johns Huger jr,	*South Carolina,*	40 N.
James P. Hughes,	*Cape May,*	12 E.
James A. Hurst,	*Charlestown, Jeff. Co. Va.,*	27 N.
J. Huger Johns jr,	*Williamsburg, James City Co., Va.,*	25 E.
Eugene A. Kennedy,	*Shongalo, Miss.,*	33 N.
J. Kirkpatrick jr,	*Ringoes,*	9 E.
S. Lee Kyle.	*Norfolk, Va.,*	10 E.
Jonathan Longstreet,	*Monmouth Co.,*	53 N.
Fendall Marshall Marbury,	*Wyoming, Md.,*	40 N.
Isaac M. Marsh,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	8 E.
George Marbury Marshall,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	44 N
John A. Marshall,	*Fairfield, Adams Co., Pa.,*	25 W.
J. L. McMillan,	*Monroe Co., Miss.,*	31 N.
William F. Mellon,	*Raymond, Miss.,*	13 W.
Stephen L. Mershon,	*Somerville,*	44 B, N.
Wm. Ball Montgomery,	*Kalapa, Oktibbeha Co., Miss.,*	9 W.
Aldus J. Neff,	*Lancaster Co., Pa.,*	36 N.
S. M. Osmond,	*Oxford, Pa.,*	1 W.
D. H. Packer,	*Black Bend, Wilcox Co., Ala.,*	61 N.
John Cooper Paul,	*Belvidere,*	30 N.
A. Phillips,	*Mercer Co., Pa.,*	34 N.
S. Everett Pierce,	*Troy N. Y.*	23 W.
Jackson Bolling Piper,	*Elk Ridge Landing Md.,*	48 N.
Levi T. Rodes,	*Lexington Ky.,*	62 N.
Ibzan Jefferson Rice,	*Anderson Dist., S. C.,*	38 A. N.
Wm. A. Seay,	*Lunenburg Co., Va.,*	22 N.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Charles Sergeant,	*Sergeantville,*	32 N.
George T. Sergeant,	*Sergeantville,*	32 N.
J. Eyre Shaw,	*Chester, Del., Co., Pa.,*	37 N.
Wm. A. Shaw,	*Okolona, Miss.,*	48 N.
J. W. Simonton,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	24 W.
Henry H. Smith	*Rome, N. Y.,*	49 B, N.
James Snodgrass,	*Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y.,*	46 A, N.
H. Montgomery Stewart,	*Jenkinstown, Pa.,*	7 E.
Reuel Stewart,	*Hackettstown,*	41 N.
J. Thomas Stockett,	*Elk Ridge, Md.,*	60 A. N.
Thomas David Stone,	*Haber Deventure, Md.,*	22 W.
Lewis Stover,	*Bucks Co., Pa.,*	45 N.
Allen Thomas,	*Elk Ridge, Md.,*	Miss Passage's.
Lachlan C. Vass,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	12 W.
Abraham Voorhees,	*Morristown,*	7 E.
Daniel Warfield jr,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	29 E.
William Lowndes Wells,	*South Carolina,*	40 N.
John L. Wethered,	*Kent Co., Md.,*	24 E
Aaron P. Whitehead,	*Newark,*	33 B, N.
Edwin T. Williams,	*Savanna, Ga.,*	Capt. Murphy's.
Alexander M. Woods,	*Lewistown, Pa.,*	12 E.

SENIORS, ... 83.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Frank. G. Umsted, jr.,	*Philadelphia, Pa.*,	11 W.
John V. Van Pelt,	*Elizabeth Town*,	30 W.
Lorenzo Westcott,	*Cedarville*,	32 W.
Elias M. White,	*Andover, Sussex Co.*,	5 W.
Jos. Jno. Williams,	*Raleigh, N. C.*	54 N.
Gilbert T. Woodhull,	*Freehold*,	24 N.
E. M. Wells,	*Alexandria, La.*,	—

SOPHOMORE, ... 70.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Names.	Residences.	Rooms.
Joseph Alward,	*Basking Ridge,*	Mr. Clow's.
Allen Dale,	*Allentown, Pa.,*	18 N.
John Dickson,	*Philadelphia,*	Mr. Clow's.
W. J. Edwards,	*New York City,*	18 N.
W. B. Erwin,	*Iberville, La.,*	20 N.
B. I. Franklin,	*Gallatin, Tenn.,*	20 N.
William A. Henry,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Prof. Alexander.
Lewis Jemeson,	*Princeton,*	1 E.
C. Lowndes,	*Talbot Co., Md.,*	27 W.
Alfred E. Lewis,	*"Springdale," York Co., Pa.,*	26 N.
Joseph T. Mason,	*Petersburg, Va.,*	22 W.
Thomas D. Mather,	*New York City,*	1 Mercer Hall.
William H. H. Moores,	*Mooresville, Texas,*	Recess C.
William H. Murray,	*Watkinsville, Ga.,*	22 N.
Frederic Nichols,	*Newark,*	18 W.
G. W. S. Nicholson,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	——
Robert T. Pelham,	*Oxford, N. C.,*	Mrs. Smith's.
Charles P. Redmond,	*Trenton,*	4 W.
Alfred W. Rogers,	*Philadelphia,*	29 W.
Geo. M. Rodgers,	*New York City,*	7 W.
W. B. Scarborough,	*Milford,*	4 W.
B. E. Smith,	*Newark,*	8 E.
F. Valliant,	*Holly Springs, Miss.,*	26 W.
Edward B. Van Dyke,	*Mapelton,*	1 E.
Daniel P. Voorhees,	*Harlingen,*	23 N.
Harry White,	*Indiana, Pa.,*	11 E.

FRESHMEN, ... 26.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	83
JUNIORS,	57
SOPHOMORES,	69
FRESHMEN,	26
TOTAL,	235

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.—North College. | E.—East College.
W.—West College.

RECAPITULATION.

Rhode Island,	1
New York,	15
New Jersey,	52
Pennsylvania,	46
Delaware,	4
Maryland,	29
District of Columbia,	2
Virginia,	16
North Carolina,	12
South Carolina,	5
Georgia.	7
Alabama,	8
Mississippi,	17
Louisiana,	9
Tennessee,	4
Kentucky,	2
Texas,	3
Wisconsin,	1
Ireland,	1
Germany,	1
	235

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid,) Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume in *Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.
- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's.)

Second Term.
- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- History.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.
- Horace, (Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,) completed,
- Ratio and Proportion (Alexander's,)
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.
- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.,
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Rhetoric, (Blair's, together with lectures by Prof. Hope,)
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)
- Tacitus, (Germania and Agricola)—Plautus,
- Euripides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's.)

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's,)
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles, (Œdipus Tyrannus,)
- Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Logic,
- Philosophy of Mind,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.
- English Literature,

Second Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Natural Philosophy, continued,
- Astronomy, continued,
- Chemistry, continued,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Anatomy and Physiology.
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Intellectual and Moral Philosophy,	By the PRESIDENT.
Greek Literature,	Prof. MACLEAN.
Geology,	Prof. HENRY.
Chemistry,	Prof. TORREY.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	Do.
Astronomy,	Prof. S. Alexander.
Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. HOPE.
English Literature,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
History,	Prof. FORSYTH.
Roman Literature,	Do.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. McCULLOH.
Physics,	Do.
Architecture,	Prof. GIGER.
Zoology,	Dr. SCHANCK.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

FOUR public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic and Geography being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains nine thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are about seven thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is about sixteen thousand.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

First Term.		Second Term.	
Board 19 weeks, 2·25 a week,	$42.75	Board, 21 weeks,	$47.25
Tuition,	25.00	Tuition,	25.00
Room Rent,	6.00	Room Rent,	6.00
Fuel,	7.00	Fuel,	7.00
Library,	1.00	Library,	1.00
Servant's wages,	4.00	Servants,	4.00
Washing,	7.00	Washing,	7.00
Incidental,	4.00	Incidental,	4.00
	$96.75		$101.25

A deduction of $3.00 from each of the above bills, is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

Members of the Senior Class pay each session, in addition to the above, $2.50, to defray the expenses of chemical and philosophical experiments.

Under certain restrictions, and the payment of $1.50 per session, Students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2.00 to $3.00 a week. In some cases select associations of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $1.50 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of indigent candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two terms or sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June; and the first term of the next College year begins the 8th of August and closes on Thursday the 19th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 30st of January. and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton: it is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them. The orator for the current year is Hon. David S. Kaufman, M. C. from Texas, a member of the Cliosophic Soceity.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

THIS Department is under the direction of the Honorable Joseph C. Hornblower, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey; James S. Green, Esq.; and Richard S. Field, Esq., Attorneys and Counsellors at Law.

The object of the Institution is to provide an ample course of legal instruction for gentlemen designed for the bar in any of the United States. This course embraces the various branches of public and constitutional Law, Equity and Common Law, together with such instruction in the local jurisprudence of the particular States as occasion may require.

Instruction is given by means of recitations, examinations, lectures, and the preparation of legal forms and instruments. A Moot Court is holden every week in which questions of law are discussed by students appointed for that purpose, and opinions delivered by one of the Professors.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in three years, and the students are divided into classes according to their proficiency; but generally speaking a student is at liberty to join one or more of the classes and to pursue such branches of study as he may select.

No examination is required for admission, but every student is expected to produce testimonials of good moral character, and sufficient literary and scientific attainments.

There are two terms or sessions in each year corresponding with the sessions of the College, the first beginning six weeks from the last Wednesday in June, and ending in nineteen weeks or the week before Christmas; the second beginning six weeks after the close of the first, and ending in twenty-one weeks or the last Wednesday in June.

The fees are $50 a session, to be paid in advance, for which sum, and without any additional charge, students have the use of text books, and of the Law and College Libraries, and are also entitled to attend the College Chapel and the Lectures of the Professors of the College. Good board can be had in Princeton or its vicinity for from two to three dollars a week.

All students who pursued their studies in the Law School for two years are entitled upon the recommendation of the Law Faculty to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. But if they have already been admitted to the bar they are entitled to such degree after pursuing their studies for one year.

All applications for admission, and communications touching the Law School may be made to James S. Green or Richard S. Field, of Princeton.

Z8.73
P96

OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

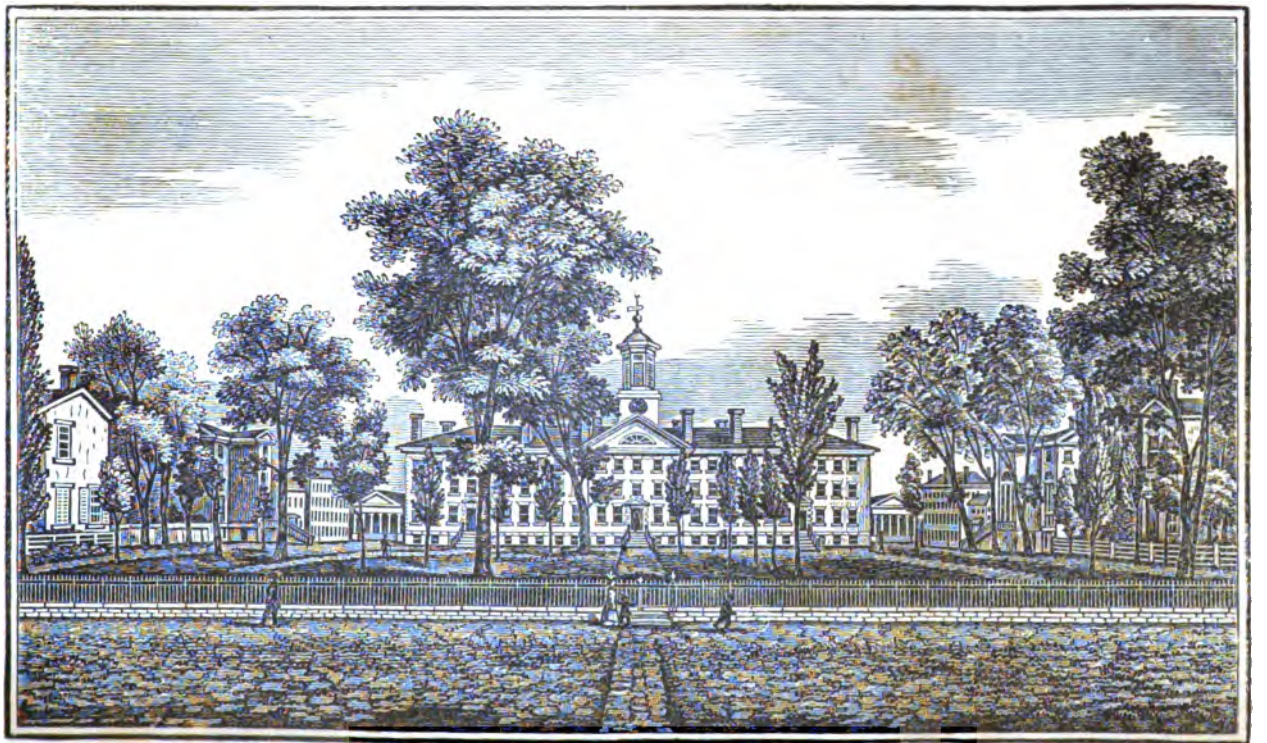
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1850-51.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
PRESS OF JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1851.



1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1 Vice Pres. House. 3 Chapel. **1851.** 5 West College. 7 Library.
6 Professor's House. 8 President's House.
4 New College.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1850-'51.

PRINCETON, N. J:
PRESS OF JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1851.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, GEORGE F. FORT, A. M., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A. M., Kingston, New Jersey.

Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.

Rev. ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.

Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.

JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.

Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M. Bridgeton, New Jersey.

Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.

JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.

ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.

Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.

ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A. M., Dutchess Co., New York.

Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, D. D., Newburgh, New York.

Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D., Burlington, New Jersey.

Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M., Newark, New Jersey.

Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.

Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D., Trenton, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

Mr. CHARLES W. NEALE, Steward.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.,
Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D.D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,
Professor of Latin, and Lecturer on History.

RICHARD S. McCULLOH, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,
Curator of the Museum, and Lecturer on Zoology.

FREDERICK LA RUE KING, A. M.,
Tutor.

CASPAR WISTAR HODGE, A. M.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM H. BABBITT, A. M.,
Tutor and Register.

FREDERICK PERRIN,
Teacher of French and German.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Henry V. D. Johns, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	47 N
George Johnson,	*Frederick Co., Md.*,	26 B, N
William Kirby, Jr.,	*Clinton, N. C.*,	45 A, N
A. D. Merrick,	*Duhurst Park, Md.*,	2 E
F. A. Metcalfe,	*Princeton, Miss.*,	27 E
James L. McLean,	*Monmouth Co.*,	——
Wm. H. Murray,	*Maryland*,	26 E
J. Howard Nixon,	*Bridgeton*,	31 W
Alex. H. Phillips, Jr.,	*Victoria, Texas*,	49 A, N.
F. Henry Quitman,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	Recess C, N
Albert T. Rhodes,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	22 E
B. Franklin Shreve,	*Medford*,	Mr. McVeigh's
Caleb D. Shreve,	*Medford*,	6 W
Henry Sothoron,	*St. Mary's Co., Md.*,	61 B, N
J. H. Stinson,	*Jeffersonville, Pa.*,	26 W
Archibald Stirling, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	26 E
Robert F. Stockton, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	Morven
John L. Sumner,	*Oxford, N. C.*,	22 A, N
J. Jefferson Thomas,	*Augusta, Ga.*,	Mrs. Forman's
M. C. Thompson,	*Raleigh, N. C.*,	42 A, N
S. T. Thompson,	*Mifflin Co., Pa.*,	Mrs. Smith's
Henry Clay Timberlake,	*Kenton Co., Ky.*,	56 N
W. J. De Treville,	*Beaufort, S. C.*,	30 A, N
Lewis Vail,	*Stroudsburg, Pa.*,	33 A, N
John W. Vanvalzah,	*Lewistown, Pa.*,	8 E
W. S. Walker,	*Chestertown, Md.*,	24 E
W. S. Whitley,	*Tipton Co., Tenn.*,	16 W
James H. Wikoff,	*Allentown*,	Mr. McVeigh's
John Benjamin Williams,	*Greene Co., N. C.*,	29 A, N
Wm. C. Williams,	*Norfolk, Va.*,	12 E.
Robert Taylor Wilson,	*Northampton Co., Va.*,	29 B, N
J. T. Wiswall,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	Mr. Davison's

SENIORS.....54.

Juniors.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
W. Curran Adams,	*Juniata Co., Pa.*,	34 B, N
H. La F. Alexander,	*Rosedale, N. C.*,	20 N
Amzi L. Armstrong,	*Owego, N. Y.*,	11 E
Henry C. Ashley,	*Little Rock, Ark.*,	29 E
Louis A. Barr,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	9 W
J. L. Bird,	*Greensboro' Ala.*,	Mr. McVeigh's
W. H. Thos. Bynum,	*Rapides, La.*,	15 E
Francis A. Canfield,	*Morristown*,	40 N
Dabney Carr,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	56 N
Wm. Thornton Carrington,	*Cumberland, Co., Va.*,	3 W
William I. Chaney,	*Issaquena Co., Miss.*,	54 N
James R. Cole,	*New Berne, N. C.*,	23 N
Elias N. Crane,	*Jamaica, L. I.*,	11 W
B. C. Dorrance,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*,	41 N
James R. Downs,	*Vicksburg, Miss.*,	20 E
A. J. Dull,	*McVeytown, Pa.*,	13 E
William L. Dunlop,	*Georgetown, D. C.*,	25 E
W. J. Eckford,	*Aberdeen, Miss.*,	49 B, N
B. B. Eskridge,	*Madison Parish, La.*,	Mr. McVeigh's
Alex. S. Feild,	*Lickskillet, Texas*,	Mrs. Wirt's
J. Addison Freeman,	*Orange*,	9 E
Norman A. Griffin,	*Demopolis, Ala.*,	Recess D, N
Richard H. Hall, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	30 E
Thomas B. Helm,	*Woodsville, Miss.*,	44 A, N
William T. Hendrick,	*Palmer's Springs, Va.*,	——
Louis McL. Hickman,	*Lewes, Del.*,	45 B, N

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Horace Graham Hinsdale.	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	27 E
Samuel Hirsch,	*Germany.*	Mrs. Smith's
Charles Hodge, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's
Jos. H. Hynson,	*Alexandria, La.,*	57 A, N
Rockhill Ingraham,	*Claiborne Co., Miss.,*	52 N
Joseph F. Jennison,	*Danville, Pa.,*	29 E
John Johns,	*New Castle, Del.,*	25 E
Charles C. Jones, Jr.	*Liberty Co., Ga.,*	17 N
Jas. Taylor Jones,	*Demopolis, Ala.,*	3 W
John Kelso, Jr.,	*Rapides Parish, La.,*	47 N
John Kyle,	*Fannettsburg, Pa.,*	13 E
S. G. Law,	*Wilmington, N. C.,*	Mrs. Scudder's
O. F. Lewis,	*Lagrange, Ga.,*	——
Joel W. Lee,	*Watkinsville, Ga.,*	Mrs. Anderson's
E. D. Mackey,	*Chester Co., Pa.,*	58 N
Wm. J. Magie,	*Elizabethtown,*	16 E
T. McCauley, Jr.,	*Greencastle, Pa.,*	Mr. A. Stryker's
James C. McDonald,	*Newark,*	Dr. Carnahan's
J. B. McRae,	*Pascagoula, Miss.,*	47 A, N
D. W. C. Mather,	*New York City,*	1 Mercer Hall
John Minor,	*Ascension, La.,*	48 A, N
Austin D. Moore,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	5 E
George Morrison,	*Baltimore Co., Md.,*	17 E
Stirling Murray,	*Baltimore Co., Md.,*	22 E
William W. Niles,	*New York,*	27 B, N
Alex. T. Niven,	*Monticello, N. Y.,*	10 E
Abner N. Ogden,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	52 N
Edward Padelford, Jr.,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	——
Douglass Patterson,	*Mount Joy, Pa.,*	9 W
Charles E. Phelps,	*Elk Ridge, Md.,*	32 E
Charles G. Phillips,	*Philadelphia,*	50 N
William C. Prudden,	*Morristown,*	5 W
John J. Rankin,	*Newark,*	Mr. Van Dyke's
John D. Reardon,	*Oxford, Chester Co., Pa.,*	24 A, N
Isaac N. Rendall,	*Utica, N. Y.,*	32 W
Andrew A. Ripka,	*Manayunk, Pa.,*	——
Ogden N. Rood,	*Philadelphia,*	22 B, N

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Solomon S. Schultz,	*Clayton, Pa.*,	42 B, N
J. R. Shreve,	*Shreveville*,	6 W
A. G. Simonton,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	24 W
James S. Simonton,	*Harrisburgh, Pa.*,	24 W
Nathan R. Smith,	*Baltimore Md.*,	32 E
Wm. C. Spruance,	*Smyrna, Del.*,	6 E
Wm. R. Stavely,	*Lahaska, Pa.*,	27 A, N
John Steele, Jr.,	*Gainesville, Ala.*,	18 N
William J. Steele,	*Frankfort, Ky.*,	18 N
Arch. S. Stewart,	*Waukesha, Wis.*,	58 N
B. G. Stonestreet,	*Port Tobacco, Md.*,	51 N
James H. Studdiford,	*Lambertville*,	14 W
Joseph W. Texada,	*Rapides, La.*,	19 B, N
James Ross Thompson,	*Erie, Pa.*,	——
W. V. Thompson,	*Columbia, Tenn.*,	15 E
William B. Thompson,	*Baltimore Co., Md.*,	18 W
William H. Timlow,	*Amity, Orange Co., N. Y.*,	Mrs. Smith's
Heman R. Timlow,	*Amity, Orange Co., N. Y.*,	Mrs. Smith's
Theo. W. Torrey,	*New York City*,	Mansion House
Lucien Q. Tucker,	*Laurens County, Ga.*,	35 N
John V. Van Pelt,	*Elizabethtown*,	30 W
Lorenzo Westcott,	*Cedarville*,	32 W
Elias M. White,	*Sussex Co.*,	——
Jos. John Williams,	*Warren Co., N. C.*,	37 N
Gilbert T. Woodhull,	*Freehold*,	24 B, N
James Woods, Jr.,	*Nashville, Tenn.*,	18 E
Alfred Yeomans,	*Danville, Pa.*,	17 W

JUNIORS.....90.

Sophomores.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Joseph Alward,	*Baskinridge,*	44 B, N
Henry R. Avery,	*Independent Hill, Va.,*	32 N
O. S. Belden,	*Salem,*	21 W
James E. Black,	*Smyrna, Del.,*	6 E
Wm. C. Carson,	*Port Deposit, Md.,*	17 E
Chas. Russell Clarke,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	20 W
Edward W. Condict,	*Morristown,*	12 W
Allen A. Dale,	*Allentown, Pa.,*	40 N
John Dickson,	*Philadelphia,*	27 W
W. Taylor Dilworth,	*New Hope, Pa.,*	22 W
Henry A. Downs,	*Vicksburg, Miss.,*	20 E
W. S. Edwards,	*New York,*	36 N
W. B. Erwin,	*Bayou Grosse Tête, La.,*	34 A, N
Wm. B. Fraley,	*China Grove, Ga.,*	51 N
B. J. Franklin,	*Gallatin, Tenn.,*	——
J. Smith Gordon,	*Greencastle, Pa.,*	25 W
J. D. Gurnee,	*Monsey, N. Y.,*	55 N
C. S. Groot,	*Schenectady, N. Y.,*	4 W
Charles T. Haley,	*Elizabethtown,*	16 E
Thomas M. Hall,	*Trenton,*	13 W
Henry C. Halsted,	*Trenton,*	38 N
Thomas Frisby Henderson,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	31 E
J. B. Henry,	*Pennsylvania,*	31 B, N
William A. Henry,	*Washington City,*	Prof. Alexander's
J. Ledyard Hodge,	*Washington City,*	31 W
Lewis Jemison,	*West Windsor,*	32 N
Jos. Jones,	*Liberty Co., Ga.,*	17 N
A. H. LaMonte,	*Owego, N. Y.,*	11 E
J. Leaming,	*Cape May,*	17 W

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Frank Burr Levis,	*Mount Holly,*	5 W
Alfred E. Lewis,	*York City, Pa.,*	33 N
Charles Lowndes, Jr.,	*Easton, Md.,*	31 A, N
James Lee, Jr.,	*Dover, Tenn.,*	18 E
Joseph T. Mason,	*Land's End, Va.,*	60 A, N
Thomas D. Mather,	*New York City,*	1 Mercer Hall
S. A. McElhinny,	*Cumberland Co., Pa.,*	18 W
Henry B. McKeen,	*Philadelphia,*	15 W
C. D. Mehaffey,	*Marietta, Pa.,*	28 W
Silas Merchant, Jr.,	*Walnut Grove, Morris Co.,*	39 N
E. H. Miles,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	7 E
Wm. E. Moore.	*Little Rock, Ark.,*	30 E
William H. H. Moores,	*Mooresville, Texas,*	52 N
William H. Murray,	*Watkinsville, Ga.,*	14 E
William Finley Paine,	*Rockbridge, Co., Va.,*	20 N
Robert T. Pelham,	*Oxford, N. C.,*	——
Charles P. Redmond,	*Trenton,*	13 W
G. M. Rodgers,	*New York City,*	36 N
A. W. Rogers,	*Philadelphia,*	29 W
Charles Platt Rogers,	*Columbia, Ga.,*	41 N
P. H. Rutledge,	*Harford Co., Md.,*	Mrs. Smith's
Daniel D. Sahler,	*Kingston, N. Y.,*	11 W
W. B. Scarborough,	*Milford,*	——
C. H. Scharff,	*Newark,*	46 B, N
John C. Schenck,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Schenck's
Edward H. Sholl,	*Canajoharie, N. Y.,*	12 W
B. E. Smith,	*Newark,*	10 W
John K. Sterrett,	*Cincinnati,*	16 W
J. Edward Stirling,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	26 E
John Torrey,	*New York City,*	23 Mansion House
R. Bradley Tyler,	*Frederick, Md.,*	28 B, N
P. Valliant,	*Kentucky Bend, Miss.,*	26 W
Edward B. Van Dyke,	*Mapelton,*	32 N
Daniel P. Voorhees,	*Bridge Point,*	Recess A, N
P. J. Weller,	*Warren Co.,*	39 N
Jra C. Whitehead,	*Newark,*	46 A, N

SOPHOMORES.....65.

Freshmen.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Henry C. Alexander,	*Princeton,*	Dr. J. W. Alexander's
Wm. W. Allen,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	21 E
Wm. A. Alston, Jr.,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	Dr. Joline's
James G. Amerman,	*Englishtown,*	2 W
R. Burton Anderson,	*Elderslie, N. C.,*	12 E
W. J. Arnold,	*Coweta Co., Ga.,*	——
T. L. Banks,	*Coweta Co., Ga.,*	——
R. S. Conover,	*Princeton,*	Capt. Conover's
R. C. S. Cumming,	*Princeton,*	Col. Cumming's
G. W. Park Custis,	*New Bern, N. C.,*	38 A, N
Albert B. Dod,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Dod's
M. W. Edmonds,	*Cape May,*	30 B, N
Henry C. Eckstein,	*Philadelphia,*	——
S. S. Force,	*Washington, D. C.,*	4 E
A. Hiestand Glatz,	*Marietta, Pa.,*	19 W
T. Byrd Coleman Glatz,	*Marietta, Pa.,*	19 W
Wm. H. Goldthwaite,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	21 E
C. C. Gurnee,	*Spring Valley, N. Y.,*	55 N
William House,	*Houseville, N. Y.,*	21 W
L. B. Hutchinson,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	7 W
W. Cowper Inglis,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	——
P. M. Kenner,	*New Orleans,*	21 N
M. M. Kimmel,	*Shake Ray, Mo.,*	7 E
Albert B. King,	*Rahway,*	23 W
William Lore, Jr.,	*Camden,*	21 W
Wm. R. Likens,	*Princeton, Miss.,*	——

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
J. Randolph Malloy,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	14 W
Geo. W. Mehaffey,	*Marietta, Pa.,*	28 W
C. R. Montgomery,	*Octifoha Co., Miss.,*	——
Thomas Moore,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	5 E
W. J. Murrell,	*Mobile, Ala.,*	19 A, N
Benjamin Potter,	*Drummondtown, Va.,*	D, N
Robert B. Potter,	*Bridgeton,*	31 W
Stacy G. Potts, Jr.,	*Trenton,*	30 W
W. D. Talley,	*Washington, D. C.,*	4 E
A. A. Edward Taylor,	*Cincinnatti,*	18 E
C. Vincent,	*Philadelphia,*	7 W
Calvin Wadhams,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	9 E
John W. Walker,	*Erie, Pa.,*	48 B, N
John Wallace,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	10 W
Willis Whitaker, Jr.,	*Cass Co., Texas,*	62 B, N
S. E. Woodhull,	*Freehold,*	24 B, N

FRESHMEN..... 42.

Recapitulation.

New Jersey,	51
Pennsylvania,	45
Maryland,	27
New York,	25
Mississippi,	15
North Carolina,	12
Georgia,	12
Alabama,	11
Virginia,	10
Louisiana,	8
District of Columbia,	5
Tennessee,	5
Texas,	5
Delaware,	4
South Carolina,	4
Missouri,	3
Ohio,	2
Kentucky	2
Arkansas,	2
Wisconsin,	1
Germany,	1
	251

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	54
JUNIORS,	90
SOPHOMORES,	65
FRESHMEN,	42
TOTAL,	251

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. . . . . North College. || E. . . . . East College.

W. . . . . West College.

APPENDIX.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid,) Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume in *Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared, for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

Freshman Class.

First Term.

- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's,)
- History.

Second Term.

- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- History.

Sophomore Class.

First Term.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,) completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.

- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.,
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

Junior Class.

First Term.

- Rhetoric, (Whately and Blair,)
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's.)
- Tacitus, (Germania and Agricola,)
- Euripides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's.)

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles, (Œdipus Tyrannus),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

Senior Class.

First Term.

- Logic,
- Philosophy of Mind,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry,

Second Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astromony,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Moral Philosophy,	By the President.
Greek Literature,	Prof. Maclean.
Geology,	Prof. Henry.
Chemistry,	Prof. Torrey.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	Do.
Astronomy,	Prof. Alexander.
Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Hope.
English Literature,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
History,	Prof. Forsyth.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. McCulloh.
Physics,	Do.
Architecture,	Prof. Giger.
Zoology,	Dr. Schanck.
Constitutional Law,	R. S. Field, Esq.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, diligence and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains nine thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are about seven thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is about sixteen thousand.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Board 19 weeks, 2.25 a week,	$42 75	Board, 21 weeks,	$47 25
Tuition,	25 00	Tuition,	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	Fuel,	7 00
Library,	1 00	Library,	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	Servants,	4 00
Washing,	7 00	Washing,	7 00
Incidental,	4 00	Incidental,	4 00
	$96 75		$101 25

A deduction of $3.00 from each of the above bills, is made in favour of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

Under certain restrictions, Students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2.00 to $3.00 a week. In some cases select associations of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $1.50 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of indigent candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

THE College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June: and the first term of the next College year begins the 7th of August and closes on Thursday the 18th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 29th of January, and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a graduate member of one of them. The orator for the current year is Hon. A. W. VENABLE, of N. C., a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Law Department.

THIS Department is under the direction of the Honorable Joseph C. Hornblower, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey; James S. Green, Esq., late District Attorney of the United States for the State of New Jersey; and Richard S. Field, Esq., Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

The object of the Institution is to provide an ample course of legal instruction for gentlemen designed for the bar in any of the United States. This course embraces the various branches of public and Constitutional Law, Equity and Common Law, together with such instruction in the local jurisprudence of the particular States as occasion may require.

Instruction is given by means of recitations, examinations, lectures, and the preparation of legal forms and instruments. A Moot Court is holden every week in which questions of law are discussed by students appointed for that purpose, and opinions delivered by one of the Professors.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in three years, and the students are divided into classes according to their proficiency; but generally speaking a student is at liberty to join one or more of the classes and to pursue such branches of study as he may select.

No examination is required for admission, but every student is expected to produce testimonials of good moral character, and sufficient literary and scientific attainments.

There are two terms or sessions in each year corresponding with the sessions of the College, the first beginning six weeks from the last Wednesday in June, and ending in nineteen weeks or the week before Christmas; the second beginning six weeks after the close of the first, and ending in twenty-one weeks or the last Wednesday in June.

The fees are $50 a session, to be paid in advance, for which sum, and without any additional charge, students have the use of text books, and of the Law and College Libraries, and are also entitled to attend the College Chapel and the Lectures of the Professors of the College. Good board can be had in Princeton or its vicinity for from two to three dollars a week.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for two years are entitled upon the recommendation of the Law Faculty to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. But if they have already been admitted to the bar they are entitled to such degree after pursuing their studies for one year.

All applications for admission, and communications touching the Law School may be made to James S. Green or Richard S. Field, of Princeton.

378.73
P96

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN.

OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1851–'52.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1852.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall. Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 6 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

5 West College. 7 Library.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1851-52.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1852.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, GEORGE F. FORT, A. M., Governor of the State of New Jersey, and *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., President of the College, and in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.
Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. DAVID COMFORT, A. M., Kingston, New Jersey.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M., Princeton New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.
ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A. M., Dutchess Co., New York.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, D. D., Newburgh, New York.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D., Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M., Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D., Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D., New York.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., TREASURER.

MR. CHARLES W. NEALE, STEWARD.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D.D.,
PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D.D.,
Vice President, and Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL.D.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D.D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D.D.,
Professor of Latin, and Lecturer on History.

RICHARD S. McCULLOH, A. M.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy.

GEORGE MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Greek.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,
Curator of the Museum, and Lecturer on Zoology.

FREDERICK LA RUE KING, A. M.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM H. BABBITT, A. M.,
Tutor.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,
Tutor and Register.

FREDERICK PERRIN,
Teacher of French and German.

PROFESSORS OF LAW.

HON. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.,

JAMES S. GREEN, ESQ., A. M.

RICHARD S. FIELD, ESQ., A. M.

STUDENTS.

Seniors.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
W. Curran Addams,	*Juniata Co., Pa.,*	Mrs. Smith's
J. Hamilton La F. Alexander,	*Rosedale, N. C.,*	20 N
Amzi L. Armstrong,	*Owego, N. Y.,*	Mr. Upington's
Henry C. Ashley,	*Little Rock, Ark.,*	29 E
Louis A. Barr,	*Hagerstown, Md.,*	9 W
Cicero Berry,	*Orange Co., N. C.,*	52 B, N
W. H. Tom Bynum,	*Rapides, La.,*	Mrs. Wirt's
J. Donald Cameron,	*Dauphin, Co., Pa.,*	Recess B
F. Allyn. Canfield,	*Morris Co.,*	46 A, N
Dabney Carr,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	42 A, N
William I. Chaney,	*O. P. C., Issaquena Co., Miss.,*	24 E
James R. Cole,	*New Berne, N. C.,*	Mrs. Moore's
Elias N. Crane,	*Jamaica, L. I.,*	Mr. Ross's
Benjamin C. Dorrance,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	37 B, N
James R. Downs,	*Vicksburg, Miss.,*	Mr. Upington's
A. Jackson Dull,	*Mc Veytown, Pa.,*	Mr. Van Dyke's
William L. Dunlop,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	25 E
William J. Eckford,	*Aberdeen, Miss.,*	——
Benjamin B. Eskridge,	*Madison Parish, La.,*	Mr. McVeigh's
Alexander S. Feild,	*Harrison Co., Texas,*	Mrs. Wirt's
Jos. Addison Freeman,	*Orange,*	Mr. Upington's
Norman A. Griffin,	*Demopolis, Ala.,*	——
Richd. Henry Hall, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	30 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas B. Helm,	*Cold Springs, Miss.*,	44 A, N
Louis Mc L. Hickman,	*Lewes, Del.*,	Mrs. Skillman's
Horace Graham Hinsdale,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	Mrs. Skillman's
Samuel Hirsch,	*Bavaria, Germany*,	Mrs. Smith's
Charles Hodge Jr.,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Hodge's
Joseph H. Hynson,	*Alexandria, La.*,	57 A, N
Rockhill Ingraham,	*Claiborne, Co., Miss.*,	—
Joseph F. Jennison,	*Danville, Pa.*,	23 A, N
John Johns,	*New Castle, Del.*,	25 E
Charles C. Jones Jr.	*Liberty Co., Ga.*,	17 N
Jas. Taylor Jones,	*Demopolis, Ala.*,	27 E
John Kelso,	*Parish of Rapides, La.*,	18 N
John Beatty Kyle,	*Fannettsburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Van Dyke's
Sidney G. Law,	*Wilmington, N. C.*,	Mrs. Scudder's
Elkanah D. Mackey,	*Elk Hills, Pa.*,	58 N
Wm. Jay Magie,	*Elizabethtown*,	Mr. Van Dyke's
Thomas McCauley, Jr.,	*Greencastle, Pa.*,	Mr. A. Stryker's
James C. McDonald,	*Newark*,	Dr. Carnahan's
James B. McRae,	*Pascagoula, Miss.*,	—
D. W. C. Mather,	*New York City*,	Mr. Van Deventer's
John Minor,	*Ascension, La.*,	48 A, N
Austin D. Moore,	*Huntingdon, Pa.*,	Mrs. Moore's
George Morrison,	*Sweet Air, Bal. Co., Md.*,	Mrs. Voorhies'
Stirling Murray,	*Baltimore Co., Md.*,	—
William W. Niles,	*New York City*,	Mrs. Voorhies'
Alexander T. Niven,	*Monticello, N. Y.*,	45 N
Abner N. Ogden, Jr.,	*Greenville, La.*,	Mrs. Forman's
Douglass Patterson,	*Mount Joy, Pa.*,	9 W
Charles E. Phelps,	*Elk Ridge, Md.*,	32 E
Charles G. Phillips,	*Philadelphia*,	—
William C. Prudden,	*Morristown*,	5 W
Jno. Jos. Rankin,	*Newark*,	Mr. Van Dyke's
James D. Reardon,	*Oxford, Pa.*,	Dr. Watson's
Isaac N. Rendall,	*Utica, N. Y.*,	32 W
Ogden N. Rood,	*Philadelphia*,	22 B, N
Solomon S. Schultz,	*Clayton, Pa.*,	Mr. Van Dyke's
J. Ridgway Shreve,	*Shreveville*,	6 W
Ashbel G. Simonton,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	24 W
James S. Simonton,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	24 W
Nathan R. Smith,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	32 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Wm. Corbit Spruance,	*Smyrna, Del.,*	Mr. Upington's
William R. Stavely,	*Lackawessa Hill, Pa.,*	27 A, N
John Steele, Jr.,	*Gainsville, Ala.,*	51 N
Wm. Isaac Steele,	*Frankfort, Ky.,*	15 E
Archd. Sinclair Stewart,	*Wakesha, Wis.,*	58 N
Benj. Gwinn Stonestreet,	*Port Tobacco, Md.,*	51 N
J. Hervey Studdiford,	*Lambertville,*	14 W
Jos. Welsh Texada,	*Rapides, La.,*	Mrs. Moore's
Robert F. Thompson,	*Dorchester Co., Md.,*	30 W
W. Bryce Thompson,	*Glenside, Md.,*	26 A, N
W. Vance Thompson,	*Columbia, Tenn.,*	Mrs. Moore's
Heman Rowlee Timlow,	*Amity, Orange Co., N. Y.,*	Mrs. Smith's
Theo. Whittemore Torrey,	*Sandusky, Ohio,*	Mr. Van Deventer's
Lucien Q. Tucker,	*Laurens, Co., Ga.,*	35 N
William R. Turman,	*Enon, Ala.,*	31 A, N
John V. Van Pelt,	*Elizabethtown,*	30 W
Lorenzo Westcott,	*Cedarville,*	32 W
Jos. John Williams,	*Warren Co., N. C.,*	Mr. A. Stryker's
Gilbert T. Woodhull,	*Freehold,*	Mrs. Dr. Stockton's
James Woods, Jr.,	*Nashville, Tenn.,*	Mr. Upington's
Thomas Woods,	*Keene, Ky.,*	53 B, N
Alfred Yeomans,	*Danville, Pa.,*	29 W

Seniors . . . . . 85.

Juniors.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Joseph R. Alward,	*Baskingridge,*	44 B, N
Henry R. Avery,	*Independent Hill, Va.,*	32 N
Oliver S. Belden,	*Salem,*	21 W
James E. Black,	*Smyrna, Del.*	6 E
Charles Boyd,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	——
Stewart Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	20 E
Wm. Jefferson Buchanan,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	18 N
William C. Carson,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	26 B, N
Chas. Russell Clarke,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	61 A, N
Gabriel D. Clark,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	60 B, N
Edward W. Condict,	*Morristown,*	12 W
Thomas W. Coleman,	*Eutaw, Ala.,*	45 B, N
Allen Dale,	*Philadelphia,*	33 A, N
Augustus P. De Veuve,	*New York City,*	24 B, N
John Dickson,	*Philadelphia,*	27 W
W. Taylor Dilworth,	*Bellevue Hill, Pa.,*	22 W.
Henry A. Downs,	*Vicksburg, Miss.,*	Mr. Upington's
Henry R. Dulaney,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	20 E
William S. Edwards,	*New York, La.,*	36 N
William B. Erwin,	*Bayou Grossetete, La.,*	43 A, N
William K. Falls,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	31 E
William B. Fraley,	*China Grove, Ga.,*	34 N
George S. Gibson,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	30 E
J. Smith Gordon,	*Green Castle, Pa.,*	25 W
Corneille S. Groot,	*Schenectady, N. Y.,*	23 B, N
John D. Gurnee,	*Monsey, N. Y.,,*	50 N
Chas. T. Haley,	*Essex Co.,*	16 E
Thomas Mifflin Hall,	*Trenton,*	16 W
Henry Clay Halsted,	*Trenton,*	38 B, N
T. Frisby Henderson,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	28 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Buchanan Henry,	*Wheatland, Lancaster Co., Pa.,*	31 B, N
William A. Henry,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Prof. Alexander's
J. Ledyard Hodge,	*New Orleans,*	8 E
Lewis Jemison,	*Princeton,*	32 N
Jos. Jones,	*Liberty County, Ga.,*	17 N
Abram H. La Monte,	*Oswego, N. Y.,*	11 E
Jerry E. Leaming,	*Cape May,*	16 W
James Lee, jr.,	*Dover, Tenn.,*	49 B, N
Franklin B. Levis,	*Mount Holly,*	6 W
Alfred E. Lewis,	*Springdale, Pa.,*	56 N
Charles Lowndes, jr.,	*Easton, Md.,*	61 B, N
Joseph T. Mason,	*Land's End, Va.,*	——
Thomas D. Mather,	*New York City,*	Mr. Van Deventer's
Samuel A. McElhinny,	*Cumberland, Pa.,*	17 W
Robert H. M'Ewen, jr.,	*Helena, Ark.,*	34 B, N
Henry B. McKeen,	*Philadelphia,*	15 W
Calvin D. Mehaffey,	*Marietta, Pa.,*	28 W
Silas Merchant, jr.,	*Walnut Grove, Morris, Co.,*	39 N
William Meredith,	*Philadelphia,*	19 W
E. Hazard Miles,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	7 E
George N. Moale,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	26 E
William E. Moore,	*Little Rock, Ark.,*	49 A, N
William H. H. Moores,	*Mooresville, Texas,*	——
John H. Morehead,	*Greensboro, N. C.,*	29 A, N
William H. Murray,	*Watkinsville Ga.,*	——
William F. Paine,	*Fairfield, Va.,*	20 N
Ezra D. Parker,	*Mifflintown, Pa.,*	9 E
William A. Percy,	*Greenville, Miss.,*	15 E
George Pierson,	*Orange*	47 N
Charles P. Redmond,	*Trenton,*	60 A, N
Patrick Henry Rutledge,	*Harford County, Md.,*	Mrs. Smith's
Daniel D. Sahler,	*Kingston, N. Y.,*	11 W
William H. Scarborough,	*Milford,*	33 B, N
Christiaan H. Scharff,	*Newark,*	46 B, N
John C. Schenck,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Schenck's
Edward H. Sholl,	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.,*	12 W
Franklin T. Simpson,	*Aonia, Ga.,*	40 N
Benjamin E. Smith,	*Newark,*	10 N
John K. Sterrett,	*Cincinnati,*	——
J. Edward Stirling,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	26 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John Torrey, Jr,,	*Manchester,*	Mr. Van Deventer's
John E. Tunis,	*Norfork, Va..*	54 N
R. Bradley Tyler.	*Frederic, Md.,*	28 E
Frank Valliant,	*Holley Springs, Miss.,*	—
Ned. B. Van Dyke,	*Mapleton,*	32 N
Daniel P. Voorhees,	*Harlingen,*	Recess A, N
Philip J. Weller,	*Warren Co.,*	39 N
Ira Condict Whitehead,	*Newark,*	46 A, N
Samuel Wilson,	*Belfast, Ireland,*	—
C. Dorsey Wright,	*Centreville, Md.,*	6 E

Juniors..... 80.

Sophomores.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Henry C. Alexander,	*New York City,*	Dr. Alexander's
J. Tate Allen,	*Augusta Co., Va.,*	30 B, N
William Wirt Allen,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	21 E
William A. Alston,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	36 N
James G. Amerman,	*English Town,*	48 B, N
Robert B. Anderson,	*Beattie's Ford, N. C.,*	41 N
Lewis C. Baker,	*Middletown Point,*	16 E
James H. Berrien,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	42 B, N
George H. Brewster,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	55 N
Philip S. Caffrey,	*Newark,*	27 B, N
Francis Chandler,	*Elizabethtown,*	4 E
Robert C. Clarke,	*Augusta, Ga.,*	Mrs. Chamberlin's
James T. Coleman,	*Vicksburg, Miss.,*	18 E
B. Smith Condit,	*Parsippany,*	11 E
Richard S. Conover,	*Princeton,*	Capt. Conover's
J. Mills Cooke,	*Rahway,*	24 A, N
Rich'd C. S. Cumming,	*Princeton,*	Col. Cumming's
Geo. W. P. Custis,	*New Berne, N. C.,*	38 A, N
John Darroch,	*Robeson Co., N. C.,*	13 W
Alfred H. Davison,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Moore's
Fred. T. Dayton,	*Trenton,*	10 E
Albert B. Dod,	*Princeton,*	Mrs Dod's
David Edgar,	*Lansingburgh, N. Y.,*	17 E
Matthew W. Edmonds,	*Cape May,*	Mrs. Wirt's
Samuel S. Force,	*Washington, D. C.,*	5 E
Samuel R. Forman,	*Freehold,*	Mr. Lane's
Robert Gamble,	*Philadelphia,*	13 W
William F. Giles,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	19 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas B. C. Glatz,	*Marietta, Pa.*,	——
Wm. H. Goldthwaite,	*Montgomery Co., Ala.*,	57 B, N
E. Augustus Green,	*Milesbury, Pa.*,	2 W
Edward T. Green,	*Trenton*,	Prof. Green's
Clinton C. Gurnee,	*Spring Valley, N. Y.*,	——
Joseph S. Halsey,	*Newark*,	10 E
John S. Hanan,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	19 E
Benjamin L. Hewit,	*Hollidaysburg, Pa.*,	19 B, N
George Higbee,	*Trenton*,	27 N
William Hollister,	*Newbern, N. C.*,	34 A, N
William House,	*Houseville, N. Y.*,	21 W
Lewis B. Hutchinson,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	——
Samuel Jessup,	*Florida, N. Y.*,	47 N
Charles Kelsey,	*Brooklyn, L. I.*,	13 E
Philip Minor Kenner,	*New Orleans*,	21 N
Manning M. Kimmel,	*Cape Girardeau Co., Mo.*,	7 E
Sanford R. Knapp,	*Peekskill, N. Y.*,	25 W
William A. Lawrence,	*Stanhope*,	13 E
William Lore, Jr.,	*Camden*,	——
J. Randolph Malloy,	*Cheraw, S. C.*,	——
Charles W. McCord,	*Jefferson, Schoharie Co., N. Y.*,	11 W
Bruce McNitt,	*Millroy, Pa.*,	1 E
Geo. W. Mehaffey,	*Marietta, Pa.*,	28 W
Thomas P. Mikell,	*Edisto Island, S. C.*,	22 A, N
Thomas Moore,	*Huntingdon, Pa.*,	Mrs. Moore's
William T. Morrison,	*New York City*,	29 B, N
William Jos. Murrell,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	19 A, N
Frank M. Myers,	*Romney, Va.*,	——
Robert H. Nassau,	*Lawrenceville*,	20 B, Seminary
James T. Peyton,	*Augusta Co., Va.*,	Recess C, N
E. Dickson Pierson,	*Orange*,	47 N
Benjamin Potter,	*Drummondtown, Va.*,	——
Robert B. Potter,	*Bridgeton*,	31 W
Stacy G. Potts,	*Trenton*,	——
William Prince,	*Flushing, L. I.*,	3 W
John C. Reid,	*Woodstock, Ga.*,	40 N
Clinton G. Reynolds,	*Orange*,	14 E
Luther C. Roll,	*Augusta, Ga.*,	37 A, N
Christopher C. Rowell,	*Florence, Ala.*,	Rev. W. E. Schenck's
Sanford H. Smith,	*Newark*,	14 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William C. Soutter,	*Philadelphia,*	20 W
William D. Talley,	*Washington, D. C.,*	——
A. A. Edward Taylor,	*Cincinnati,*	30 A, N
Sidney Thompson,	*Millroy, Pa.,*	15 W
Harry I. Thornton, Jr.,	*Eutaw, Ala.,*	Recess D, N
Charles Vincent,	*Philadelphia.*	7 W
Calvin Wadhams,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	9 E
Thaddeus B. Wakeman,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Smith's
John W. Walker,	*Erie, Pa.,*	56 N
John C. G. Wallace,	*Elkton, Md.,*	4 W
John Wallace,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	53 N
Douglas Walworth,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	——
William M. Wells,	*Philadelphia,*	14 W
Thomas G. Westcott,	*Trenton,*	18 W
Willis Whitaker, Jr.,	*Cass Co., Texas,*	——
Harry White,	*Pittsburg, Pa.,*	——
Joseph C. Wikoff,	*Hackettstown,*	20 W
Addison W. Woodhull,	*Freehold,*	Mrs. Dr. Stockton's

Sophomores 86

Freshmen.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Howland Bill, Jr.	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Bill's
John Chambers,	*Philadelphia,*	2 E
Archd. A. Dunham,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Lane's
Horace Y. Evans,	*Philadelphia,*	5 W
John B. Hodge,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's
Albert B. King,	*Rahway,*	23 W
Hickman L. Knox,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	22 E
Henry F. Lee,	*Putnam Valley, N. Y.,*	26 W
Robert S. Martin,	*Newark,*	17 E
John T. McMurran,	*Adams Co., Miss.,*	35 N
J. Augustine Moore,	*Newville, Pa.,*	17 W
John J. Mott,	*Great Neck, L. I.,*	3 W
Albert Robertson,	*Raymond, Miss.,*	27 E
James P. Smith,	*Newark,*	10 W
Thomas H. Stanton,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	44 A, N
Isaac H. Steever,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
Samuel W. Stockton,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Stockton's
George W. Stuckey,	*Berkley Co., Va.,*	5 E
John S. Twells,	*Philadelphia,*	Recess B, N
Charles H. Young,	*Orange, Co., N. Y.,*	2 W

Freshmen . . . . . 20.

Recapitulation.

New Jersey,	68
Pennsylvania,	49
New York,	33
Maryland,	25
Mississippi,	14
Alabama,	11
Louisana,	11
Georgia,	10
North Carolina,	10
Virginia,	9
Delaware,	4
District of Columbia,	4
Arkansas,	3
Missouri,	3
Ohio,	3
South Carolina,	3
Tennessee,	3
Texas,	3
Kentucky,	2
Wisconsin,	1
Germany,	1
Ireland,	1
	271.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	85
JUNIORS,	80
SOPHOMORES,	86
FRESHMEN,	20
TOTAL,	271

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. . . . . North College. || E. . . . . East College.

W. . . . . West College.

APPENDIX.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume in *Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Græca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared, for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

Course of Instruction.

THE whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.
- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's,)
- History.

Second Term.
- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- History.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.
- Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,) completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.
- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.,
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

Freshmen.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Howland Bill, Jr.	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Bill's
John Chambers,	*Philadelphia,*	2 E
Archd. A. Dunham,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Lane's
Horace Y. Evans,	*Philadelphia,*	5 W
John B. Hodge,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's
Albert B. King,	*Rahway,*	23 W
Hickman L. Knox,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	22 E
Henry F. Lee,	*Putnam Valley, N. Y.,*	26 W
Robert S. Martin,	*Newark,*	17 E
John T. McMurran,	*Adams Co., Miss.,*	35 N
J. Augustine Moore,	*Newville, Pa.,*	17 W
John J. Mott,	*Great Neck, L. I.,*	3 W
Albert Robertson,	*Raymond, Miss.,*	27 E
James P. Smith,	*Newark,*	10 W
Thomas H. Stanton,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	44 A, N
Isaac H. Steever,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
Samuel W. Stockton,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Stockton's
George W. Stuckey,	*Berkley Co., Va.,*	5 E
John S. Twells,	*Philadelphia,*	Recess B, N
Charles H. Young,	*Orange, Co., N. Y.,*	2 W

Freshmen . . . . . 20.

Recapitulation.

New Jersey,	68
Pennsylvania,	49
New York,	33
Maryland,	25
Mississippi,	14
Alabama,	11
Louisana,	11
Georgia,	10
North Carolina,	10
Virginia,	9
Delaware,	4
District of Columbia,	4
Arkansas,	3
Missouri,	3
Ohio,	3
South Carolina,	3
Tennessee,	3
Texas,	3
Kentucky,	2
Wisconsin,	1
Germany,	1
Ireland,	1
	271.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	85
JUNIORS,	80
SOPHOMORES,	86
FRESHMEN,	20
TOTAL,	271

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. . . . . North College. || E. . . . . East College.
W. . . . . West College.

APPENDIX.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume in *Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Græca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared, for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's,)
- History.

Second Term.

- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- History.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,) completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.

- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.,
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Rhetoric, (Whately and Blair,)
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's.)
- Tacitus, (Germania and Agricola,)
- Euripides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's.)

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles, (Œdipus Tyrannus),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Logic,
- Philosophy of Mind,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.

Second Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Moral Philosophy,	By the PRESIDEDT.
Greek Literature,	Prof. MACLEAN,
Geology,	Prof. HENRY,
Chemistry,	Prof. TORREY.
Mineralogy	Do.
Botany,	Do.
Astronomy,	Prof. ALEXANDER.
Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. HOPE.
English Literature,	Do.
History,	Prof. FORSYTH.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. MCCULLOH.
Physics,	Do.
Architecture,	Prof. GIGER.
Zoology,	Dr. SCHANCK.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Constitutional Law,	R. S. FIELD, ESQ.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Examinations.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction: but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exists are reported to parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

The College Library contains nine thousand five hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are about eight thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is above seventeen thousand.

Apparatus.

THE College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustrations of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

Expenses.

THE stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, exclusive of books, clothes, lights, room furniture, and travelling expenses, are as follows, viz:

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Board 19 weeks, 2.50 a week,	$47 50	Board, 21 weeks,	$52 50
Tuition,	25 00	Tuition,	25 00
Room Rent,	6 00	Room Rent,	6 00
Fuel,	7 00	Fuel,	7 00
Library,	1 00	Library,	1 00
Servant's wages,	4 00	Servant's wages,	4 00
Washing,	7 00	Washing,	4 00
Incidental,	4 00	Incidental,	7 00
	$101 50		$106 50

A deduction of $3.00 from each of the above bills, is made in favour of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

Under certain restrictions, Students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2.00 to $3.00 a week. In some cases select associations of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $1.50 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

The sums above stated are advanced for fuel; if less be consumed than amounts to the moneys advanced, the surplus is returned; if more, the deficiency is charged to the Student.

New Students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 12th of August and closes on Thursday the 23d of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 3d of February, and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is Rev. B. R. HALL, D. D., of Newburgh, N. Y., a member of the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Law Department.

This Department is under the direction of the Honorable Joseph C. Hornblower, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey; James S. Green, Esq., late District Attorney of the United States for the State of New Jersey; and Richard S. Field, Esq., Attorney and Counsellor at Law.

The object of the Institution is to provide an ample course of legal instruction for gentlemen designed for the bar in any of the United States. This course embraces the various branches of public and Constitutional Law, Equity and Common Law, together with such instruction in the local jurisprudence of the particular States as occasion may require.

Instruction is given by means of recitations, examinations, lectures, and the preparation of legal forms and instruments. A Moot Court is holden every week in which questions of law are discussed by students appointed for that purpose, and opinions delivered by one of the Professors.

The course of studies is so arranged as to be completed in three years, and the students are devided into classes according to their proficiency; but generally speaking a student is at liberty to join one or more of the classes and to pursue such branches of study as he may select.

No examination is required for admission, but every student is expected to produce testimonials of good moral character, and sufficient literary and scientific attainments.

There are two terms or sessions in each year corresponding with the sessions of the College, the first beginning six weeks from the last Wednesday in June, and ending in nineteen weeks, or the week before Christmas; the second beginning six weeks after the close of the first, and ending in twenty-one weeks or the last Wednesday in June.

The fees are $50 a session, to be paid in advance, for which sum, and without any additional charge, students have the use of text books, and of the Law and College Libraries, and are also entitled to attend the College Chapel and the Lectures of the Professors of the College. Good board can be had in Princeton or its vicinity for from two to three dollars a week.

All students who have pursued their studies in the Law School for two years are entitled upon the recommendation of the Law Faculty to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. But if they have already been admitted to the bar they are entitled to such degree after pursuing their studies for one year.

All applications for admission, and communications touching the Law School may be made to James S. Green or Richard S. Field, of Princeton.

378.73
P96
UNIV. OF
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1852-3.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall Nassau Hall. Clio Hall. 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1852.

1 Vice Pres. House. 3 Chapel. 5 West College. 7 Library.
[illegible] Hall. 4 East College. 6 Professor's House. 8 President's House.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1852-3.

PRINCETON:

PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1853.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, GEORGE F. FORT, A. M., M. D.,
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY,
And *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

REV. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D,
PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE,
And in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

REV. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.
REV. DAVID COMFORT, A. M., Princeton, New Jersey.
REV. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.
REV. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M., Princeton, New Jersey.
HON. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.
HON. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.
REV. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.
REV. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.
ROBERT DONALDSON, Esq., A. M., Dutchess Co., New York.
REV. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.
REV. JOHN JOHNSTON, D. D., Newburgh, New York.
REV. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D., Burlington, New Jersey.
HON. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M., Newark, New Jersey.
REV. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.
HON. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D., Trenton, New Jersey.
REV. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D., New York.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., TREASURER.

MR. CHARLES W. NEALE, STEWARD.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D.,
PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D.,
VICE PRESIDENT, AND PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL.D.,
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL.D.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF BELLES LETTRES.

RICHARD S. McCULLOH, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JAMES C. MOFFAT, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND LECTURER ON HISTORY.

GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

Rev. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,
CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM, AND LECTURER ON ZOOLOGY.

FREDERICK LA RUE KING, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN AND RHETORIC.

WILLIAM H. BABBITT, A. M.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,
TUTOR IN GREEK AND REGISTER.

MR. EDWARD DUBUQUE,
TEACHER OF FRENCH.

MR. I. LŒWENTHAL, A. M.,
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

PROFESSORS OF LAW.

HON. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.,

JAMES S. GREEN, ESQ., A. M.,

RICHARD S. FIELD, ESQ., A. M.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOSEPH ALWARD,	*Baskingridge*,	Mr. McGinnis's
HENRY R. AVERY,	*Independent Hill, Va.*,	Mrs. Skillman's
OLIVER S. BELDEN,	*Salem*,	21 W
JAMES E. BLACK,	*Smyrna, Del.*,	15 E
STEWART BROWN,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	29 E
WM. JEFFERSON BUCHANAN,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	18 N
WILLIAM C. CARSON,	*Cecil Co., Md.*,	26 B, N
CHAS. RUSSELL CLARKE,	*New York City*,	61 A, N
GABRIEL D. CLARK,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	60 B, N
THOMAS W. COLEMAN,	*Eutaw. Ala.*,	Recess D, N
EDWARD W. CONDICT,	*Morristown*,	48 A, N
ALLEN DALE,	*Philadelphia*,	——
PRENTISS DE VEUVE,	*New York City*,	24 B, N
JOHN DICKSON,	*Philadelphia*,	27 W
W. TAYLOR DILWORTH,	*Bellevue Hill, Pa.*,	22 W
HENRY R. DULANY,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	23 A, N
WILLIAM S. EDWARDS,	*New York*,	36 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William K. Falls,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	31 E
William B. Fraley,	*China Grove, Ga.,*	—
George S. Gibson,	*Maryland,*	31 E
J. Smith Gordon,	*Shady Grove, Pa.,*	25 W
Corneille S. Groot,	*Schenectady, N. Y.,*	23 B, N
John D. Gurnee,	*Monsey, N. Y.,*	3 E
Charles T. Haley,	*New York City,*	27 A, N
Thos. Mifflin Hall,	*Trenton,*	16 W
Henry Clay Halsted,	*Trenton,*	3 E
T. Frisby Henderson,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	Miss Passage's
J. Buchanan Henry,	*"Wheatland," Pa.,*	Mrs. Wirt's
William A. Henry,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Prof. Alexander's
J. Ledyard Hodge,	*New Orleans, La.,*	8 E
Lewis Jemison,	*Princeton,*	32 N
Joseph Jones,	*Philadelphia,*	17 N
Abram H. La Monte,	*Oweyo, N. Y.,*	Recess C, N
Jeremiah Leaming,	*Cape May,*	16 W
James Lee, Jr.,	*Stewart Co., Tenn.,*	24 E
Franklin B. Levis,	*Mount Holly,*	Dr. Randolph's
Alfred E. Lewis,	*"Springdale," Pa.,*	10 W
Charles Lowndes, Jr.,	*Anchorage, Md.,*	61 B, N
Joseph T. Mason,	*Petersburgh, Va.,*	Mrs. Forman's
Thomas D. Mather,	*New York City,*	Mr. Van Deventer's
Samuel A. McElhinny,	*Cumberland, Pa.,*	29 W
Robert H. McEwen, Jr.,	*Helena, Ark.,*	34 B, N
Henry B. McKeen,	*Philadelphia,*	8 E
Calvin D. Mehaffey,	*Marietta, Pa.,*	28 W
Silas Merchant, Jr.,	*Morris Co.,*	39 N
E. Hazard Miles,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	28 W
George N. Moale,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	31 B, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William E. Moore,	*Little Rock, Ark.*,	49 A, N
John H. Morehead,	*Greensboro, N. C.*,	29 A, N
William F. Paine,	*Fairfield, Va.*,	12 W
Ezra D. Parker,	*Mifflintown, Pa.*,	9 E
William A. Percy,	*Greenville, Miss.*,	46 A, N
George Pierson,	*Orange*,	37 B, N
Charles P. Redmond,	*Trenton*,	30 B, N
Patrick Hy. Rutledge,	*Harford County, Md.*,	Mrs. Anderson's
Daniel D. Sahler,	*Kingston, N. Y.*,	45 A, N
Wm. B. Scarborough,	*Milford*,	33 B, N
C. Henry Scharff,	*Newark*,	46 B, N
John C. Schenck,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Schenck's
Edward H. Sholl,	*Rhinebeck, N. Y.*,	12 W
Franklin T. Simpson,	*Aonia, Ga.*,	40 N
Wm. Erskine Skinner,	*Glasgow, Scotland*,	20 N
J. Edward Stirling,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	49 B, N
John Torrey, Jr.,	*Manchester*,	Mr. M'Veigh's
John E. Tunis,	*Norfolk, Va.*,	Mrs. Moore's
R. Bradley Tyler,	*Frederick, Md.*,	28 E
Frank Valliant,	*Kentucky Bend, Miss.*,	60 A, N
Edward B. Van Dyke,	*Mapleton*,	32 N
Daniel P. Voorhees,	*Harlingen*,	Recess A, N
E. Dorsey Wright,	*Queen Ann's Co., Md.*,	6 E

Seniors . . . . . 70.

JUNIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Henry C. Alexander,	*New York City,*	Dr. Maclean's
Robert Alexander,	*Bridgeport, Ohio,*	——
William W. Allen,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	21 E
William A. Alston,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	36 N
Jas. G. Amerman,	*English Town,*	——
Robert B. Anderson,	*Beattie's Ford, N. C.,*	41 N
Lewis C. Baker,	*Middletown Point,*	27 A, N
Charles E. Baldwin,	*Newark,*	13 E
Edward F. Baldwin,	*Newark,*	16 E
James H. Berrien,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	51 N
Charles Boyd,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	24 W
Geo. H. Brewster,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	52 A, N
Harvey E. Brown,	*Bedloes Island, N. Y.,*	14 W
Philip S. Caffrey,	*Newark,*	42 B, N
Francis Chandler,	*Elizabethtown,*	38 B, N
R. Hett Chapman, Jr.,	*Talladega, Ala.,*	6 W
Robert C. Clarke,	*Augusta, Ga.,*	Mr. Upington's
J. T. Coleman,	*Vicksburg, Miss.,*	25 E
B. Smith Condict,	*Troy, Morris Co.,*	52 B, N
Richard S. Conover,	*Princeton,*	Capt. Conover's
Jas. Mills Cooke,	*Rahway,*	31 A, N
Israel Crane,	*West Bloomfield,*	50 N
Richard S. C. Cumming,	*Princeton,*	Col. Cumming's
G. W. Park Custis,	*New Berne, N. C.,*	38 A, N
John Darroch,	*Robeson Co., N. C.,*	13 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alfred H. Davison,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Moore's
Ferd. V. Dayton,	*Trenton,*	10 E
Albert B. Dod,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Dod's
David Edgar,	*Lansingburgh, N. Y.,*	12 E
Matthew W. Edmonds,	*Cape May,*	Mrs. Wirt's
J. W. Edwards,	*Morristown,*	16 E
Samuel S. Force,	*Washington, D. C.,*	5 E
Samuel R. Forman,	*Freehold,*	Mr. Lane's
Robert Gamble,	*Philadelphia,*	13 W
Wm. Fell Giles, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	32 E
Wm. H. Goldthwaite,	*Montgomery Co., Ala.,*	27 E
Edward T. Green,	*Trenton,*	Prof. Green's
Clinton C. Gurnee,	*Spring Valley, N. Y.,*	22 W
Joseph S. Halsey,	*Newark,*	10 E
John S. Hanan,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	57 B, N
Henry A. Harlow,	*Southampton, L. I.,*	9 W
John A. Harris,	*Philadelphia,*	Capt. Conover's
Benjamin L. Hewit,	*Hollidaysburgh, Pa.,*	19 B, N
George H. Higbee,	*Trenton,*	——
William Hollister,	*Newbern, N. C.,*	34 A, N
William House,	*Houseville, N. Y.*	21 W
Samuel Jessup,	*Florida, Orange Co., N. Y.,*	47 N
Charles Kelsey,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	13 E
Philip M. Kenner,	*New Orleans, La.,*	21 N
Manning M. Kimmel,	*Upper Creek, Mo.,*	——
Sanford R. Knapp,	*Peekskill, N. Y.,*	25 W
Wm. A. Lawrence,	*Stanhope,*	——
Henry D. Loney,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	26 E
George S. Manning,	*Bethany, Pa.,*	7 W
William E. McCaslan,	*Abbeville, S. C.,*	22 B, N
Charles W. McCord,	*Jefferson, Schoharie Co., N. Y.,*	11 W
James McDougall,	*Huntington, L. I.,*	50 N
Geo. W. Mehaffey,	*Marietta, Pa.,*	——
Thomas P. Mikell,	*Charleston, S. C.,*	22 A, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
R. R. Mills,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	27 B, N
William T. Morrison,	*New York City*,	29 B, N
William Jos. Murrell,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	19 A, N
R. Hamill Nassau,	*Lawrenceville*,	9 W
William B. Norman,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	55 N
Thomas C. Patrick,	*Baton Rouge, La.*,	22 E
E. Dickson Pierson,	*Orange*,	47 N
John P. Poe,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	7 E
Robert B. Potter,	*Bridgeton*,	31 W
John C. Reid,	*Woodstock, Ga.*,	40 N
Clinton G. Reynolds,	*Orange*,	14 E
Luther C. Roll,	*Augusta, Ga.*,	37 A, N
Christopher Rowell,	*Florence, Ala.*,	Mrs. Moore's
William B. Sanford,	*Spottsylvania Co., Va.*,	17 W
Sanford H. Smith,	*Newark*,	14 E
William C. Soutter,	*Philadelphia*,	32 W
Richard M. Strong,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	24 W
Thomas Swann,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	55 N
A. A. Edward Taylor,	*Cincinnati, Ohio.*,	54 N
Jas. Ross Thompson,	*Erie, Pa.*,	—
Sydney Thompson,	*Millroy, Pa.*,	15 W
Harry J. Thornton,	*Eutaw, Ala.*,	—
Calvin Wadhams,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.*,	9 E
Thaddeus B. Wakeman,	*New York City*,	Mr. Upington's
John W. Walker,	*Erie, Pa.*,	—
John C. G. Wallace,	*Elkton, Md.*,	—
John Wallace,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	53 A, N
J. T. Walsh,	*Charleston, S. C.*,	62 N
William M. Wells,	*Philadelphia*,	14 W
Willis Whitaker, Jr.,	*Cass Co., Texas*,	62 N
Addison W. Woodhull,	*Freehold*,	Mrs. Skillman's
Joseph C. Wyckoff,	*Hackettstown*,	24 A, N

Juniors, ... 91.

SOPHOMORES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Jos. Alston,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	42 A, N
J. E. Annan,	*Pittsburgh, Pa..*	18 E
J. Howland Bill,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Bill's
Thos. L. Bondurant,	*Buckingham, C. H., Va.,*	——
John Braden,	*Philadelphia,*	17 E
John Chambers,	*Philadelphia,*	——
Henry M. Cooper,	*Claiborne, Ala.,*	4 W
Floyd A. Crane,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	56 N
Henry M. Dreury,	*Richmond, Va.,*	30 A, N
A. A. Dunham,	*Princeton,*	——
Horace Y. Evans,	*Marsh, Pa.,*	5 W
Hy. Sanford Gansevoort,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	20 E
John T. Gilchrist, Jr.,	*Elizabethtown,*	4 E
James Gillespie,	*Starkville, Miss.,*	24 E
Alfred J. Harrison,	*Orange,*	11 W
Charles J. Harrison,	*Orange,*	5 W
Chas. Eve. Hedges,	*Chester,*	6 W
John H. Henderson,	*Springfield,*	15 W
John B. Hodge,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's
John Johnson, Jr.,	*Annapolis, Md.,*	30 E
Albert B. King,	*Rahway,*	23 W
J. S. King,	*New York City,*	Rev. Mr. Comfort's
Henry F. Lee,	*Putnam Valley, N. Y.,*	26 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Webster Lindsly,	*Washington, D. C.*,	17 W
George P. Lockwood,	*North Salem, N. Y.*,	2 W
James P. Lovejoy,	*Owego, N. Y.*,	11 E
Robert S. Martin,	*Newark*,	12 E
William McElwee,	*Philadelphia*,	17 E
John T. McMurran, Jr.,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	44 N
C. T. Middlebrook,	*Elizabethtown*,	39 N
J. Augustine Moore,	*Newville, Pa.*,	57 A, N
John J. Mott,	*Manhasset, L. I.*,	——
J. Chase Orem,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	26 E
Stacy G. Potts, Jr.,	*Trenton*,	26 A, N
Rudolph A. Renz,	*Burlington, Iowa*,	19 W
Frederick C. Roberts,	*Newberne, N. C.*,	45 B, N
William C. Roberts,	*Aberystwith, Wales*,	4 E
Albert Robertson,	*Raymond, Miss.*,	22 E
James P. Smith,	*Newark*,	Mrs. Moore's
Edward Spencer,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	6 E
Thomas H. Stanton,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	44 N
Isaac H. Steever,	*Philadelphia*,	Mrs. Forman's
James H. Steuart,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	48 B, N
George W. Stuckey,	*Berkley Co., Va.*,	Rev. Mr. Deruelle's
John J. Thompson,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	56 N
John S. Twells,	*Philadelphia*,	Recess B, N
Thomas M. Walker,	*Erie, Pa.*,	7 W
Jas. W. Williamson,	*Somerville, Tenn.*,	51 N
Charles H. Young,	*Orange Co., N. Y.*,	58 N

Sophomores, ... 49.

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thos. S. Bowie, Jr.,	*Upper Marlboro, Md.*,	30 E
D. Owen Davies,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	30 W
Jos. T. Duryea,	*Jamaica, L. I.*,	2 E
Benj. S. Everitt,	*Jamaica, L. I.*,	2 E
Thomas S. Falconer,	*Creagh's Mills, Ala.*,	35 N
William B. Falconer,	*Creagh's Mills, Ala.*,	35 N
William P. Grier,	*Philadelphia*,	28 E
Robert G. Hinsdale,	*Kenosha, Wisc.*,	30W
Joseph Hodgson, Jr.,	*Columbia, Va.*,	32 W
John W. Lane,	*Merrimack, N. H.*,	18 W
John Lowrey,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Lowrey's
David Mitchell,	*Platteville, Wisc.*,	18 E
Samuel W. Oliver,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	33 A, N
Robert Proctor,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	26 W
George B. Schall,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	19 E
William C. Stitt,	*Philadelphia*,	31 W
Thomas Tabb,	*Hampton, Va.*,	54 N
Frederick Voorhees,	*Blawenburgh*,	Dr. Joline's
James C. Wright,	*Owego, N. Y.*,	11 E

Freshmen, ... 19.

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey,	60
New York,	40
Pennsylvania,	35
Maryland,	27
Alabama,	11
Virginia,	10
Mississippi,	7
Georgia,	6
North Carolina,	6
South Carolina,	5
District of Columbia,	3
Lousiana,	3
Tennessee,	2
Missouri,	2
Ohio,	2
Arkansas,	2
Wisconsin,	2
New Hampshire,	1
Delaware,	1
Texas,	1
Iowa,	1
Scotland,	1
Wales,	1
	229

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	70
JUNIORS,	91
SOPHOMORES,	49
FRESHMEN,	19
TOTAL,	229

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.....NASSAU HALL. | E.....EAST COLLEGE.

W.....WEST COLLEGE.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume in *Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared, for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis.
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's,)
- History.

Second Term.

- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- History,

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles,)
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's,)
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,) completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.

Second Term.

- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Illiad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Rhetoric, (Whately and Blair,)
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's,)
- Tacitus, (Germania and Agricola,)
- Euripides,
- Evidences of Christianity, Alexander's.)

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Intregal Calculus, (Alexander's)
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles, (Œdipus Tyrannus,)
- Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Logic,
- Philosophy of Mind,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.

Second Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the evidence of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Moral Philosophy,	By the President.
Greek Literature,	Prof. Maclean.
Geology,	Prof. Henry.
Chemistry,	Prof. Torrey.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	Do.
Astronomy,	Prof. Alexander.
Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Hope.
English Literature,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. McCulloh.
Physics,	Do.
History,	Prof. Moffat.
Architecture,	Prof. Giger.
Zoology,	Dr. Schanck.
Constitutional Law,	R. S. Field, Esq.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains nine thousand eight hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are about eight thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is nearly eighteen thousand.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustrations of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing and Incidental, are $55.50.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above bill, is made in favour of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board in the College Refectory, at $2.50 a week, is $47.50 for the First Term of 19 weeks, and $52.50 for the Second Term of 21 weeks.

Under certain restrictions, students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2.00 to $3.50 a week. In some cases select associates of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $1.50 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 11th of August and closes on Thursday the 22d of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 9th of February, and ends on the last Wednesday of June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is Benjamin H. Brewster, Esq., of Philadelphia, Pa., a member of the Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

378.73
P96
UNIV. [illegible] AN,
OCT 2 1952

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1853-4.

1 2 3 4 Whig Hall Nassau Hall Clio Hall 5 6 7 8

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, AT PRINCETON.

1854.

1 Vice Pres. House.
2 Philos. and Cliosn. Hall.
3 Chapel.
4 East College.
5 West College.
6 Professor's House.
7 Library.
8 President's House.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1853-4.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1854.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, RODMAN M. PRICE,
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY,
And *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE,
And in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, ESQ., Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, D. D., Newburgh, New York.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D., Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M., Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL.D., Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D., New York City.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M., Hamburgh, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

Mr. CHARLES W. NEALE, Steward.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D.,

VICE PRESIDENT, AND PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL.D.

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

JOHN TORREY, M. D., LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL.D.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,

PROFESSOR OF BELLES LETTRES.

RICHARD S. McCULLOH, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND LECTURER ON HISTORY.

GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

Rev. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,

ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM, AND LECTURER ON ZOOLOGY.

FREDERICK L. KING, A. M.,

TUTOR IN LATIN AND RHETORIC.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

TUTOR IN GREEK.

I. LŒWENTHAL, A. M.,

TEACHER OF FRENCH AND GERMAN.

ARCHIBALD P. COBB, A. M.,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS AND REGISTER.

At the close of the last College year, Dr. Carnahan tendered to the Trustees his resignation: but at their earnest request he was induced to continue in office for another year, and to preside at the ensuing Commencement, June 28th, 1854: at which time, it is expected that Dr. Maclean, chosen President in December last, will be publickly inaugurated.

Professors of Law.

HON. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.,
JAMES S. GREEN, ESQ., A. M.,
RICHARD S. FIELD, ESQ., A. M.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Henry C. Alexander,	*New York City,*	Dr. Maclean's
William W. Allen,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	21 E
William A. Alston,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	36 N
Robert B. Anderson,	*Lincoln Co., N. C.,*	20 N
Lewis C. Baker,	*Middletown Point,*	27 A, N
Charles E. Baldwin,	*Newark,*	13 E
Edward F. Baldwin,	*Newark,*	16 E
James H. Berrien,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	No. 4. Vandyke's
Charles Boyd,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	24 W
George H. Brewster,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	52 A, N
Harvey E. Brown,	*Rahway,*	12 W
Philip S. Caffrey,	*Newark,*	34 B, Sem.
Frank Chandler,	*Elizabethtown,*	Mrs. Baker's
R. Hett Chapman, Jr.,	*Talladega, Ala.,*	——
Robert C. Clarke,	*Augusta, Ga.,*	Mr. Upington's
James C. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	31 A, N
James T. Coleman,	*Vicksburgh, Miss.,*	25 E
Benjamin S. Condit,	*Morris Co.,*	Mr. Upington's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Richard S. Conover,	*Princeton,*	Capt. Conover's
J. Mills Cooke,	*Rahway,*	30 A, N
Israel Crane,	*West Bloomfield,*	Mr. Lytle's
Richd. S. C. Cumming,	*Princeton,*	Col. Cumming's
Geo. W. Park Custis,	*New Berne, N. C.,*	37 B, N
John Darroch,	*Robeson, Co., N. C.,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Ferdinand V. Dayton,	*Trenton,*	No. 2. Mr. Vandyke's
Albert B. Dod,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Dod's
James A. Dozier, Jr.,	*Edgefield C. H., S. C.,*	17 N
David Edgar,	*Lansingburgh, N. Y.,*	12 E
Joel W. Edgar,	*St. Joseph, Mo.,*	Mrs. Passage's
Matthew W. Edmonds,	*Cape May,*	Mr. Upington's
James W. Edwards,	*Smithtown, N. Y.,*	16 E
Samuel S. Force,	*Washington, D. C.,*	5 E
Samuel R. Forman,	*Freehold,*	Mr. Lane's
Robert Gamble,	*Philadelphia,*	14 A, Sem.
Wm. Fell Giles, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	29 E
William H. Goldthwaite,	*Coosa Co., Ala.,*	27 E
Edward T. Green,	*Trenton,*	Prof. Green's
Clinton Gurnee, Jr.,	*Haverstraw, N. Y.,*	22 W
Joseph S. Halsey,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Moore's
John S. Hanan,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	57 B, N
Henry A. Harlow,	*Southampton, L. I.,*	9 W
Samuel Haskell,	*Dover, N. H.,*	Mr. Zapf's
Benjamin L. Hewit,	*Hollidaysburgh, Pa.,*	19 B, N
William Hollister,	*Newbern, N. C.,*	Mrs. Moore's
William House,	*Houseville, N. Y.,*	20 B, Sem.
Samuel Jessup, Jr.,	*Florida, Orange Co., N. Y.,*	47 N
Charles Kelsy, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	13 E
Philip M. Kenner,	*New Orleans, La.,*	Mr. Scudder's
Sanford R. Knapp,	*Peekskill, N. Y.,*	25 W
Henry D. Loney,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	26 E
George S. Manning,	*Bethany, Pa.,*	Mrs. Tapp's
William E. McCaslan,	*Abbeville, S. C.,*	29 A, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Charles W. McCord,	*Jefferson, Schohar. Co., N. Y.,*	45 B, N
James McDougall,	*Huntington, L. I.,*	Mr. Lytle's
Thomas P. Mikell,	*Charleston, S. C.,*	22 A, N
William T. Morrison,	*New York City,*	29 B, N
William Joseph Murrell,	*Mobile, Ala.,*	Mr. M'Veigh's
R. Hamill Nassau,	*Lawrenceville,*	9 W
William B. Norman,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	30 B, N
Thomas C. Patrick,	*Baton Rouge, La.,*	19 A, N
E. Dickson Pierson,	*Orange,*	47 N
John P. Poe,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	7 E
John C. Reid,	*Woodstock, Ga.,*	Mr. Upington's
Clinton G. Reynolds,	*Orange,*	——
Luther C. Roll,	*Augusta, Ga.,*	37 A, N
Christopher Rowell,	*Florence, Ala.,*	Mrs. Moore's
William B. Sanford,	*Spottsylvania Co., Va.,*	27 W
Benjamin F. Sherrod,	*Sharon, Tenn.,*	27 E
Sanford H. Smith,	*Newark,*	Recess A, N
William C. Soutter,	*Philadelphia,*	32 W
Richard M. Strong,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	24 W
Thomas Swann,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	Mr. Martin's
A. A. Edward Taylor,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	1 Mercer Hall
Sidney Thompson,	*Millroy, Pa.,*	16 W
Calvin Wadhams,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa.,*	Mrs. Scudder's
Thaddeus B. Wakeman,	*New York City,*	Mr. Upington's
John Wallace,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	53 A, N
Joseph T. Walsh,	*Charleston, S. C.,*	61 B, N
William M. Wells,	*Philadelphia,*	14 W
Willis Whitaker, Jr.,	*Cass Co., Texas,*	62 N
Addison W. Woodhull,	*Freehold,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Joseph C. Wyckoff,	*Hackettstown,*	24 A, N
Erasmus H. Youngblood,	*Edgefield C. H., S. C.,*	17 N

Seniors..... 83

JUNIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Jos. Alston,	*Georgetown, S. C.,*	36 N
Robert H. Andrews,	*Alexandria, Va.,*	4 W
William P. Andrews,	*Doylestown. Pa.,*	Mr. Lane's
J. E. Annan,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	60 B, N
J. Howland Bill,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Bill's
John C. Boyd,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	21 W
John Braden,	*Philadelphia,*	29 W
John W. Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	29 E
J. W. Campbell,	*Washington, D. C.,*	6 E
Geo. G. Carey,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	32 E
Henry M. Cooper,	*Claiborne, Ala.,*	34 B, N
Floyd A. Crane,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	26 A, N
Henry M. Drewry,	*Richmond, Va.,*	23 B, N
Horace Y. Evans,	*Marsh, Pa.,*	61 A, N
William A. Fisher,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	32 E
Henry Gansevoort,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	49 A, N
John T. Gilchrist, Jr.,	*Elizabethtown,*	24 N
James Gillespie,	*Starkville, Miss.,*	24 E
Harry C. Greenewalt,	*Fayetteville, Pa.,*	3 W
Samuel S. Halsey,	*Rockaway,*	——
William C. Handy,	*Princess Anne, Md.,*	17 E
Alfred J. Harrison,	*Orange,*	11 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Charles J. Harrison,	*Orange,*	11 W
J. Loker Hebb,	*St. Mary's Co., Md.,*	15 E
Chas. Eve. Hedges,	*Chester,*	Recess B
John M. Henderson,	*Springfield,*	15 W
John B. Hodge,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's
Wm. Cowper Inglis,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	7 W
John Johnson, Jr.,	*Annapolis, Md.,*	30 E
Albert B. King,	*Rahway,*	23 W
J. S. King,	*New York City,*	Miss Comfort's
Henry F. Lee,	*Shrub Oaks, N. Y.,*	26 W
Webster Lindsly,	*Washington, D. C.,*	27 W
George P. Lockwood,	*North Salem, N. Y.,*	2 W
James P. Lovejoy,	*Owego, N. Y.,*	11 E
Joseph S. Ludlam,	*Oyster Bay, L. I.,*	3 E
J. R. Malloy,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	62 N
Joseph W. Martin,	*Prairie Co., Ark.,*	10 W
Robert S. Martin,	*Newark,*	12 E
William McElwee,	*Philadelphia,*	29 W
Theod. McGowan,	*Fayetteville, Pa.,*	3 W
J. T. McMurran, Jr.,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	44 A, N
C. T. Middlebrook,	*Elizabethtown,*	39 N
Sidney Minniece,	*Gainesville, Ala.,*	27 B, N
J. Augustine Moore,	*Newville, Pa.,*	Miss Comfort's
Stacy G. Potts, Jr.,	*Trenton,*	——
Rudolph A. Renz,	*Burlington, Iowa,*	30 W
Frederick C. Roberts,	*Newberne, N. C.,*	45 B, N
William C. Roberts,	*Aberystwith, Wales,*	46 B, N
Albert Robertson,	*Raymond, Miss.,*	24 E
James P. Smith,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Moore's
Charles S. Spencer,	*Princess Ann, Md.,*	17 E
Edward Spencer,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	6 E
Thomas H. Stanton,	*Natchez, Miss.,*	Mr. M'Veigh's
Isaac H. Steever,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James H. Steuart,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	60 A, N
George W. Stuckey,	*Berkley Co., Va.,*	5 E
John J. Thompson,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	56 N
John S. Twells,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Baker's
Thomas M. Walker,	*Erie, Pa.,*	—
Jas. W. Williamson,	*Somerville, Tenn.,*	46 A, N
Arthur M. Wren,	*Gainesville, Ala.,*	23 A, N
Charles H. Young,	*Orange Co., N. Y.,*	58 N

Juniors. . . . . 83.

SOPHOMORES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel S. Adamson,	*Basking Ridge,*	5 W
William B. Barton,	*Rome, N. Y.,*	18 W
Isaac A. Baugher,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	——
Samuel Betts,	*Churchhill, Md.,*	13 W
Dewitt Clinton Blair,	*Blairstown,*	38 A, N
J. Milton Bonham,	*York, Pa.,*	——
Geo. H. Burroughs,	*Newark,*	50 N
John L. Cadwalader,	*Trenton,*	53 B, N
James W. Coleman,	*Amity, Orange Co., N. Y.,*	50 N
Eliodore Camps,	*Italy,*	31 B, N
P. Lun Cochran,	*Shippensburgh, Pa.,*	Mr. Vandyke's
George Cochran,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
Henry Cochran,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
William C. Cowles,	*New York City,*	——
John G. Cress,	*Augusta, Ga.,*	31 E
John M. Culbertson,	*Cincinnati, Ohio,*	31 E
D. Owen Davies,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	28 W
George M. Dorrance,	*Bristol, Pa.,*	Mrs. Ryan's
Jos. T. Duryea,	*Jamaica, L. I.,*	8 E
J. Houston Eccleston,	*Chester Town, Md.,*	22 E
Benj. S. Everitt,	*Jamaica, L. I.,*	33 B, N
Elijah S. Fairchild,	*Flushing, L. I.,*	Recess C, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas S. Falconer,	*Prairie Bluff, Ala.,*	35 N
William B. Falconer,	*Prairie Bluff, Ala.,*	35 N
George W. Ford,	*Cartersville, Va.,*	1 E
William Godly,	*Philadelphia,*	Recess D
Charles E. Haile,	*Camden, S. C.,*	35 N
William Hartshorne,	*Monmouth Co.,*	2 E
Job C. Hedges,	*Danville, N. Y.,*	—
S. Larned Hennen,	*New Orleans, La.,*	57 A, N
John F. Henry,	*New York City,*	17 W
Robert G. Hinsdale,	*Kenosha, Wisc.,*	28 W
Joseph Hodgson, Jr.,	*Fluvanna Co., Va.,*	32 W
Charles O. Hudnut,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Hudnut's
James Jackson,	*New York City,*	—
John P. Jackson, Jr.,	*Newark,*	20 E
J. Howell Janeway,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Janeway's
J. Henry Johns,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	17 W
G. M. Johnson,	*Annapolis, Md.,*	30 E
James T. Leftwich,	*Liberty, Va.,*	28 E
John Lowrey,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Lowrey's
David Magie, Jr.,	*Elizabethtown,*	39 N
George A. Mercer,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	26 B, N
David Mitchell,	*Platteville, Wisc.,*	30 W
John R. Neely,	*New Hope, Pa.,*	12 W
John Newton, Jr.,	*Lodiana, N. India,*	31 W
Thomas Nichols,	*Owego, N. Y.,*	14 E
Geo. Walter Norris,	*Columbus, Ga.,*	51 N
Samuel W. Oliver,	*Mobile, Ala.,*	33 A, N
Wm. Morris Orem,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	26 E
Edward Overton, Jr.,	*Towanda, Pa.,*	48 A, N
Henry B. Parker,	*Hertford Co., N. C.,*	2 E
N. Smith Patterson,	*Franklin Co., N. C.,*	41 N
S. Harding Perkins,	*Memphis, Tenn.,*	21 E
Herman L. Platt,	*Smith Town, L. I.,*	10 E
Robert Proctor,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	48 B, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Clifton Rodes, Jr.,	*Danville, Ky.,*	40 N
Charles W. G. Ross,	*Frederick, Md.,*	25 E
George B. Schall,	*Allentown, Pa.,*	49 B, N
Benjamin D. Shreve,	*Medford,*	18 N
Jas. Thomas Smith,	*Monticello, Ga.,*	6 W
M. Alexander Steele,	*Union, Va.,*	22 B, N
J. Stevens Stewart,	*Abington, Pa.,*	19 E
William C. Stitt,	*Philadelphia,*	31 W
Samuel M. Studdiford,	*Lambertville,*	14 W
John C. Sutphen,	*Bedminister,*	4 E
Morris C. Sutphen,	*Bedminister,*	4 E
C. H. Suydam,	*New Brunswick,*	——
Thomas Tabb,	*Hampton, Va.,*	18 E
Albert W. Thomson,	*Winchester, Ky.,*	22 W
Thomas J. Tripp,	*Culloden, Ga.,*	34 A, N
Fred. Voorhees,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Joline's
Elias M. White,	*Andover,*	42 B, N
Asa Whitehead, Jr.,	*Newark,*	5 W
Pere L. Wickes,	*Chestertown, Md.,*	22 E
Granville Wilcox,	*Van Buren, Ark.,*	10 W
Benjamin Williamson, Jr.,	*Elizabethtown,*	44 B, N
John R. Wood,	*New Albany, Ind.,*	32 N
William J. Wood,	*Rockaway,*	9 E
William H. Woodward,	*Philadelphia,*	18 N
Henry H. Woolsey,	*Pennington,*	38 B, N
James C. Wright,	*Owego, N. Y.,*	——
John B. Yarborough,	*Louisburg, N. C.,*	41 N
John F. Young,	*Indiana Town, Pa.,*	15 W

Sophomores.....84

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas W. Berry,	*Washington, D. C.,*	55 N
Samuel F. Bigelow,	*Newark,*	9 E
Philip B. Cook,	*Porterville, Pa.,*	21 N
Cunningham Cureton,	*Camden, S. C.,*	54 N
Charles S. DeGraw,	*Princeton,*	20 W
Wm. H. Dinsmore,	*Mt. Pleasant, Iowa,*	32 N
S. Bayard Dod,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Dod's
Daniel S. Gregory,	*Carmel, N. Y.,*	2 W
L. Charles Inglis,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	7 W
Anthony Z. Kimmel,	*Frederick, Md.,*	—
J. Addison Henry,	*Cranbury,*	26 W
Charles R. Hayward,	*Tallahasse, Fa.,*	21 W
John Maclean,	*New Albany, Ind.,*	Dr. Maclean's
Augustus McMillan,	*Aberdeen, Miss.,*	13 W
Gustavus W. Mayer,	*Germany,*	18 W
James S. Mayne,	*Ireland,*	19 E
Charles Morgan,	*South Amboy,*	10 E
H. P. Ross,	*Doylestown, Pa.,*	52 B, N
William H. Simmons,	*Livingston, Miss.,*	19 W
R. T. Simpson,	*Florence, Ala.,*	54 N
Stephen W. Vanduyn,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Vanduyn's
Clifton Walker,	*Florence, Ala.,*	—
Andrew J. Werntz,	*Donaldson, Pa.,*	21 N
Samuel H. Wilcox,	*Peekskill, N. Y.,*	25 W

Freshmen..... 24

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey,	63	Ohio,	2
New York,	42	Kentucky,	2
Pennsylvania,	34	Indiana,	2
Maryland,	24	Arkansas,	2
Alabama,	13	Wisconsin,	2
South Carolina,	13	Iowa,	2
Georgia,	9	New Hampshire,	1
Virginia,	9	Florida,	1
North Carolina,	8	Texas,	1
Mississippi,	7	Northern India,	1
District of Columbia,	4	Wales,	1
Louisiana,	3	Italy,	1
Tennessee,	3	Germany,	1
Missouri,	2	Ireland,	1

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	83
Juniors,	63
Sophomores,	84
Freshmen,	24
Total,	254

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.....Nassau Hall. | E.....East College.
W.....West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume in *Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared, for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore Classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's),
- History,

Second Term.

- Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- History,

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology,

Second Term.

- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.
- Mathematical and Physical Geography.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Rhetoric, (Whately and Blair),
- Trench on Words,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's),
- Tacitus, (Germania and Agricola),
- Euripides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's).

Second Term.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Mechanics,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Sophocles, (Œdipus Tyrannus,)
- Natural Theology, (Paley's,)
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoölogy,
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Logic,
- Philosophy of Mind,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.

Second Term.

- Moral Philosophy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Moral Philosophy,	By the PRESIDENT.
Greek Literature,	Prof. MACLEAN.
Geology,	Prof. HENRY.
Chemistry,	Prof. TORREY.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	Do.
Astronomy,	Prof. ALEXANDER.
Mathematical and Physical Geography,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. HOPE.
English Literature,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. McCULLOH.
Physics,	Do.
History,	Prof. MOFFAT.
Architecture,	Prof. GIGER.
Zoology,	Dr. SCHANCK.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on Sunday, except such as have the permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains ten thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are nine thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is nineteen thousand.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustrations of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing are $55.50.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above bill, is made in favour of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board in the College Refectory, for the First Term of 19 weeks is $57.00, and for the Second Term of 21 weeks is $63.00.

Students are permitted to take their meals in private families, and in this case boarding varies from $2.25 to $3.50 a week. In some cases select clubs of students have been formed, whose expenses do not exceed $2.00 a week; while the arrangements for the purpose are perfectly satisfactory, and by some preferred to every other. Besides these economical arrangements, the College has the control of funds, for the aid of candidates for the ministry.

No student is permitted to take a room or to lodge out of the College buildings unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 10th of August and closes on Thursday the 21st of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 1st of February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is PHILIP R. FENDALL, Esq., of Washington City, D. C., a member of the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

378.73
P96
UNIV. OF MICHIGAN.
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1854-55

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1854-5.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1855.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, RODMAN M. PRICE,
GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY,
And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.
Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE,
And in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M., Mount Holly, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, D. D., New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M., Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M., Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M., New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq., Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., Elizabethtown, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., Philadelphia.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D., New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN JOHNSTON, D. D., Newburgh, New York.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D., Burlington, N. J.
Hon WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M., New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.. Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D., Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D.D., New York City.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., LL. D., Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M., Hamburgh, New Jersey.

.....

CHARLES S. OLDEN Esq., TREASURER.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,
EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF BELLES LETTRES AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Rev. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF GREEK AND HISTORY.

Rev LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF LATIN.

Rev. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

_____ _____*

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM AND LECTURER ON ZOOLOGY.

FREDERICK L. KING, A. M.,

TUTOR IN LATIN AND RHETORIC.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

TUTOR IN GREEK.

J. LŒWENTHAL, A. M.,

TEACHER OF FRENCH AND GERMAN.

ISAAC N. RENDALL, A. B.,

TUTOR IN GREEK.

EDWIN R. BOWER, A. M.,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

GILBERT T. WOODHULL, A. M.,

TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

* An arrangement has been made with PROF. I. F. HOLTON, to discharge the duties of this chair during the present year.

PROFESSORS OF LAW.

HON. JOSEPH C. HORNBLOWER, LL.D.,
JAMES S. GREEN, ESQ., A. M.,
RICHARD S. FIELD, ESQ., A. M.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Robert H. Andrews,	*Alexandria, Va.,*	9 W
John E. Annan,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	60 B, N
T. S. Bell,	*Washington, D. C.,*	15 E
J. Howland Bill,	*Princeton,*	19 E
John C. Boyd,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	24 W
John Braden,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Scudder's
John W. Brown,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	29 E
J. W. Campbell,	*Washington, D. C.,*	6 E
George G. Carey,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	32 E
Robt. H. Chapman, Jr.,	*Talladega, Ala.,*	——
Henry M. Cooper,	*Wilcox Co., Ala.,*	36 N
David R. Coover,	*Cumberland Co., Pa.,*	5 E
Floyd A. Crane,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Moore's
Henry M. Drewry,	*Richmond, Va.,*	23 B, N
Horace Y. Evans,	*Marsh, Pa.,*	61 A, N
William A. Fisher,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	32 E
Henry Gansevoort,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	49 A, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOHN T. GILCHRIST, JR.,	*Elizabethtown,*	Mrs. Moore's
JAMES GILLESPIE,	*Starkville, Miss.,*	24 E
HARRY C. GREENEWALT,	*Fayetteville, Pa.,*	12 W
WILLIAM C. HANDY,	*Princess Anne, Md.,*	Mrs. Moore's
JOSEPH HARDIE,	*Talladega, Ala.,*	62 N
ALFRED J. HARRISON,	*Orange,*	11 W
CHARLES J. HARRISON,	*Orange,*	11 W
J. LOKER HEBB,	*St. Mary's Co., Md.,*	19 A, N
CHAS. EVERT HEDGES,	*Chester,*	Recess B, N
JOHN M. HENDERSON,	*Springfield,*	15 W
JOHN B. HODGE,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Hodge's
WILLIAM C. INGLIS,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	——
JOHN JOHNSON, JR.,	*Annapolis, Md.,*	30 E
ALBERT B. KING,	*Rahway,*	23 W
JAMES S. KING,	*New York City,*	Miss Comfort's
HENRY F. LEE,	*Putnam Valley, N. Y.,*	Mr Andersons
WEBSTER LINDSLY,	*Washington, D. C.,*	27 W
GEORGE P. LOCKWOOD,	*North Salem, N. Y.,*	2 W
JAMES P. LOVEJOY,	*Owego, N. Y.,*	11 E
JOSEPH S. LUDLAM,	*Oyster Bay, L. I.,*	14 E
JNO. R. MALLOY,	*Cheraw, S. C.,*	62 N
JOSEPH W. MARTIN,	*Prairie Co., Ark.,*	4 Canal St.
ROBERT S. MARTIN,	*Newark,*	12 E
WILLIAM MCELWEE,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Scudder's
THEODORE MCGOWAN,	*Fayetteville, Pa.,*	12 W
CHARLES T. MIDDLEBROOK,	*Brooklyn, L. I.,*	89 N
SIDNEY MINNIECE,	*Gainesville, Ala.,*	27 A, N
J. AUGUSTINE MOORE,	*Newville, Pa.,*	Miss Comfort's
RUDOLPH A. RENZ,	*Burlington, Iowa,*	30 W
FREDERICK C. ROBERTS,	*Newbern, N. C.,*	Mrs. Moore's
WILLIAM C. ROBERTS,	*Aberystwith, Wales,*	Mrs. Moore's
ALBERT ROBERTSON,	*Raymond, Miss.,*	24 E
JAMES P. SMITH,	*Newark,*	Mrs. Moore's
CHARLES S. SPENCER,	*Princess Anne, Md.,*	37 B, N
EDWARD SPENCER,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	6 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
THOMAS H. STANTON,	*Natchez, Miss.*,	Mr. McVeigh's
ISAAC H. STEEVER,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
JAMES H. STEUART,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	60 A, N
GEORGE W. STUCKEY,	*Berkley Co., Va.*,	Mr. Zapf's
JOHN J. THOMPSON,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	56 N
JOHN S. TWELLS,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
JAMES W. WILLIAMSON,	*Somerville, Tenn.*,	46. A, N
ARTHUR McD. WREN,	*Sumter Co., Ala.*,	Mr. N. Green's
CHARLES H. YOUNG,	*Orange Co., N. Y.*,	58 N

SENIORS,----------61.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume in *Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Dalzel's Collectanea Graeca Minora, or Jacob's Greek Reader, or other Authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate and thorough acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress—and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment it should be distinctly understood, that an accurate and thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's),
- Biblical History and Geography,

Second Term.

- Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), completed.
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology.
- History,

Second Term,

- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.
- History,

JUNIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Sidney Abbay, Jr.,	*Port Gibson, Miss.,*	1 E
Samuel S. Adamson,	*Basking Ridge,*	——
Hamlin Beattie,	*Greenville, S. C.,*	Mr. Vandyke's
Samuel Betts,	*Churchill, Md.,*	13 W
Dewitt Clinton Blair,	*Blairstown,*	38 A, N
James W. Bryant,	*Sumterville, Ala.,*	18 N
Charles E. Buck,	*Port Gibson, Miss.,*	28 E
Geo. H. Burroughs,	*Newark,*	50 N.
John L. Cadwalader,	*Trenton,*	45 A, N
Eliodore Camps,	*Italy,*	51 N
James Carroll,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	31 E
Samuel C. Chew,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	29 E
Jeremiah Cleaveland,	*Greenville, S. C.,*	Mr. Vandyke's
James W. Coleman,	*Amity, Or. Co., N. Y.,*	52 A, N
A. P. Linn Cochran,	*Shippensburgh, Pa.,*	Mr. Vandyke's
George Cochran,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
Henry Cochran,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Forman's
John G. Cress,	*Augusta, Ga.,*	——
D. Owen Davies,	*St. Lovis, Mo.,*	Mr. Smith's
Joseph T. Duryea,	*Jamaica, L. I.,*	8 E
J. Houston Eccleston,	*Chester Town, Md.,*	57 B, N
Benj. S. Everitt,	*Jamaica, L. I.,*	33 B, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Elijah S. Fairchild,	*Flushing, L. I.,*	57 A, N
Thomas S. Falconer,	*Prairie Bluff, Ala.,*	35 N
William B. Falconer,	*Prairie Bluff, Ala.,*	35 N
Robert S. Feagles,	*Amity, Orange Co., N. Y.,*	46 B, N
George W. Ford,	*Cartersville, Va.,*	30 B, N
William Godley,	*Philadelphia,*	Recess D, N
Charles E. Haile,	*Camden, S. C.,*	36 N
Samuel S. Halsey,	*Rockaway,*	37 A, N
William D. Harden,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	13 E
William Hartshorne,	*Monmouth Co.,*	10 E
W. Irving Harvey,	*Dover, N. J.,*	Dr. Lytle's
S. Larned Hennen,	*New Orleans, La.,*	Recess C, N
John F. Henry,	*New York City,*	——
William W. Hepburn,	*Carlisle Pa.,*	5 E
Robert G. Hinsdale,	*Kenosha, Wisc.,*	Mrs. Vanduyn's
Joseph Hodgson, Jr.,	*Fluvanna Co., Va.,*	32 W
Leroy Holt,	*Macon, Ga.,*	10 W
Charles O. Hudnut,	*Princeton,*	——
John P. Jackson, Jr.,	*Newark,*	Recess, A. N
William A. Jackson,	*Newark,*	15 W
J. Howell Janeway,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Janeway's
J. Henry Johns,	*Cecil Co., Md.,*	24 A, N
G. M. Johnson,	*Annapolis, Md.,*	30 E
George W. Kerby,	*Upper Marlboro', Md.,*	——
James T. Leftwich,	*Liberty, Va.,*	22 B, N
James Little,	*Ireland,*	20 E
John Lowrey,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Lowrey's
Fitz Hugh Ludlow,	*Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,*	51 N
David Magie, Jr.,	*Elizabethtown,*	39 N
John Hun Meads,	*Albany N. Y.,*	21 W
George A. Mercer,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	26 B, N
David Mitchell,	*Platteville, Wisc.,*	——
John R. Neely,	*New Hope, Pa.,*	16 W
John Newton, Jr.,	*Lodiana, N. India,*	30 A, N
Thomas Nichols,	*Owego, N. Y.,*	53 A, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
T. Vaughn Noland,	*Warren Co., Miss.*,	16 E
Samuel W. Oliver,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	33 A, N.
Wm. Morris Orem,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	26 E
Edward Overton, Jr.,	*Towanda, Pa.*,	48 A, N
Hersey B. Parker,	*Hertford Co., N. C.*,	9 W
N. S. Patterson,	*Franklin Co., N. C.*,	41 N
*Herman L. Platt,	*Smith Town, L. I.*,	——
Robert Proctor,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	48 B, N
Clifton Rodes, Jr.,	*Danville, Ky.*,	45 B, N
Charles W. Ross,	*Frederick, Md.*,	25 E
George B. Schall,	*Allentown, Pa.*,	61 B, N
Benjamin D. Shreve,	*Medford, N. J.*,	49, B, N
James T. Spence,	*Snow Hill, Md.*,	21 E
M. Alexander Steele,	*Union, Va.*,	22 A, N
J. Stevens Stewart,	*Abington, Pa.*,	7 E
Robert H. Stirling,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	31 E
William C. Stitt,	*Philadelphia*,	31 W
Robert Strong,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	24 W
Samuel M. Studdiford,	*Lambertville*,	14 W
John C. Sutphen,	*Bedminster*,	22 W
Morris C. Sutphen,	*Bedminster*,	22 W
Thomas Tabb,	*Hampton, Va.*,	24 B, N
*Thomas J. Tripp,	*Culloden, Ga.*,	——
Frederick Voorhees,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Joline's
Edward L. Welling,	*Pennington*,	——
Elias M. White,	*Andover*,	——
Asa Whitehead, Jr.,	*Newark*,	5 W
J. H. Whittaker,	*Wantage*,	22 E
Pere L. Wickes,	*Chestertown, Md.*,	15 E
G. Wilcox,	*Van Buren, Ark.*,	29 A, N
Benjamin Williamson, Jr.,	*Elizabethtown*,	44 B, N
E. Payson Wood,	*Philadelphia*,	32 N
John R. Wood,	*Philadelphia*,	32 N
William J. Wood,	*Rockaway*,	9 E
J. Frazer Woods,	*Port Penn, Del.*,	34 B, N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
ALFRED A. WOODHULL,	*Princeton,*	1 Mercer Hall
WILLIAM H. WOODWARD,	*Philadelphia,*	20 N
HENRY H. WOOLSEY,	*Pennington,*	38 B, N
OSCAR H. YOUNG,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	32 W
JOHN F. YOUNG,	*Indiana Town, Pa.,*	7 W

* Deceased.

JUNIORS, ... 97.

SOPHOMORES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James L. Adams,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	14 E
Lyell T. Adams,	*Buffalo, N. Y.*,	14 E
Thomas W. Berry,	*Washington, D. C.*,	27 W
Samuel F. Bigelow,	*Newark*,	9 E
J. Alstyne Blauvelt,	*Lamington*,	42 A, N
Richard S. Buck,	*Vicksburgh, Miss.*,	27 E
John B. Burton,	*Accomack Co., Va.*,	3 E
Calvin M. Christy,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	20 E
Charles Clement,	*Plaquemine, La.*,	40 N
Henry Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.*,	47 N
William H. Coit,	*Cheraw, S. C.*,	47 N
N. W. Conkling,	*Auburn, Ill.*,	1 W
Philip B. Cook,	*Porterville, Pa.*,	21 N
H. L. Craven,	*Northampton, Pa.*	3 W
Cunningham Cureton,	*Camden, S. C.*,	——
Charles S. DeGraw,	*South Amboy*,	19 B, N
Wallace DeWitt,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	27 B, N
William H. Dinsmore,	*Mt. Pleasant, Iowa*,	42 B, N
S. Bayard Dod,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Dod's
Robert H. Elliott,	*Savannah, Ga.*,	Miss Passage's
Robert M. Fuller,	*Beaufort, S. C.*,	Miss Passage's
S. E. Gittings,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	——
Daniel S. Gregory,	*Croton Falls, N. Y.*,	31 A, N
Charles Haight,	*Freehold*,	12 E
Thomas R. Haines,	*Hamburgh*,	34 B, N
Caldwell K. Hall,	*Trenton*,	28 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
WILLIAM A. HALL,	*New Orleans, La.*,	——
MARTIN HAVENS,	*Deckertown*,	22 E
CHARLES R. HAYWARD,	*Tallahassee, Fa.*,	26 A, N
THEOPHILUS Y. HAWKINS,	*Charles Co., Md.*,	21 W
J. ADDISON HENRY,	*Cranbury*,	26 W
L. CHARLES INGLIS,	*Cheraw, S. C.*,	——
KNEELAND P. KETCHEM.	*Huntington, L. I.*,	17 E
GEORGE F. KING,	*Enfield, Conn.*,	31 B, N
JOHN B. KUGLER,	*Frenchtown*,	14 W
C. H. LUZENBERG,	*New Orleans, La.*,	13 W
JOSEPH T. MCAULEY,	*Philadelphia*,	18 W
JOHN MACLEAN,	*New Albany, Ind.*,	Dr. Maclean's
WILLIAM H. MCLURE,	*Chester, S. C.*,	50 N
GUSTAVUS W. MAYER,	*Elizabethtown*,	53 B, N
JOHN MCKELWAY, JR..	*Bordentown*,	20 W
JAMES S. MAYNE,	*Philadelphia*,	29 A, N
WALLER R. MINNIECE,	*Gainesville, Ala.*,	27 A, N
CHARLES MORGAN,	*South Amboy*,	10 E
AARON PECK, JR.,	*Orange*,	Mr. Vandyke's
DAVID L. PEEK,	*Cedar Town, Ga.*,	10 W
JOHN POTTER,	*Princeton*,	Mrs. Potter's
HENRY P. ROSS,	*Doylestown, Pa.*,	52 B, N
WILLIAM H. SIMMONS,	*Benton, Miss.*,	44 A, N
R. T. SIMPSON,	*Florence, Ala.*,	54 N
HENRY STEPHENSON,	*Winchester, Va.*,	16 E
JOHN D. STEWART,	*Shippensburgh, Pa.*,	Mr. Vandyke's
CHARLES W. STURGES,	*Huntington, L. I.*,	——
GEORGE E. SUMMERS,	*Elizabethtown*,	6 W
STEPHEN W. VANDUYN,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Vanduyn's
J. D. VERTNER,	*Port Gibson, Miss.*,	28 E
HENRY W. WATSON,	*Milton, Pa.*,	Mrs. Clow's
SAMUEL H. WILCOX,	*Peekskill N. Y.*,	25 W
F. R. WILKINSON,	*Trenton*,	3 W

SOPHOMORES,----------59.

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Robert M. Bateman,	*Cedarville,*	29 W
William Bryson,	*Silver Spring, Pa.,*	7 E
J. H. Clark,	*Paterson,*	20 W
Jno. Sherburne Dunning,	*Shiawassee, Mich.,*	20 E
Robert Gault,	*Fluvanna Co., Va.,*	—
Charles E. Hart,	*Freehold,*	23 A, N
Charles S. Howell,	*Camden,*	16 W
Robert C. Hutchings,	*New York City,*	6 W
James Jamieson,	*Dundee, Scot.,*	Mr. Zapf's
William M. Knight,	*Cecilton, Md.,*	25 E
Sylvester C. Lewis,	*Gainesville, Ala.,*	17 N
Augustus W. Littell,	*Opelousa, La.,*	17 W
David R. Love,	*Wyoming Valley, Pa,*	55 N
George M. McGill,	*Princeton,*	Dr. McGill's
George W. McNeel,	*Brazoria, Tex.,*	54 N
Hugh Mitchell,	*Port Tobacco, Md.,*	26 W
David L. Montgomery,	*Muncy Co., Pa.,*	—
David W. Moore,	*Chester Co., Pa.,*	55 N
Gershom H. Nimmo,	*Huntington, L. I.,*	17 E
James H. Nixon,	*Cedarville,*	29 W
A. C. Price,	*Easton, Md.,*	4 E
James Richards,	*New Orleans, La.,*	Mr. Vandyke's
Chas. A. Rose,	*Memphis, Tenn.*	41 N.
George K. Royall,	*Virginia,*	—
Richard F. Sams,	*Beaufort, S. C.,*	21 E
C. E. Sullivane,	*Maryland,*	—
Robert Tarleton,	*Mobile, Ala.,*	18 N
Frederick L. Thompson,	*Union, Miss.,*	17 N
Julius A. Villalonga,	*Savannah, Ga.,*	17 W
Franklin F. Westcott,	*Cedarville,*	15 B, Seminary

FRESHMEN,----------30.

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey,	61	Wisconsin,	2
Pennsylvania,	36	Iowa,	2
New York,	32	Connecticut,	1
Maryland,	27	Delaware,	1
Alabama,	13	Indiana,	1
South Carolina,	12	Illinois,	1
Virginia,	12	Michigan,	1
Mississippi,	10	Kentucky,	1
Georgia,	8	Florida,	1
Louisiana,	6	Texas,	1
District of Columbia,	4	Northern India,	1
North Carolina,	3	Wales,	1
Tennessee,	2	Scotland,	1
Missouri,	2	Ireland,	1
Arkansas,	2	Italy,	1

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,.....61
JUNIORS,.....97
SOPHOMORES,.....59
FRESHMEN,.....30
TOTAL,.....247

ABBREVIATIONS.

N. . . . . Nassau Hall.* | E. . . . . East College.
W. . . . . West College.

*See page 25th.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1855-6.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY HOWARD V. HULFISH.

1856.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, RODMAN M. PRICE, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M.....Trenton, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, D. D.....New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, A. M.....Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M.....New York City.
ROSWELL L. COLT, Esq.....Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D.....New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D..Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D..... ....New York City.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., LL. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. HENRY V. D. JOHNS, D. D. (elect).....Baltimore, Maryland.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres and Political Economy.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,
Professor of Greek and History.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,
Curator of the Museum and Lecturer on Zoology.

_____ _____*
Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

G. A. MATILE, LL. D.,
Lecturer on Civil History and Teacher of German.

REV. WILLIAM A. DOD, A. M.,
Lecturer on the Fine Arts.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Greek.

HENRY M. BAIRD, A. M.,
Tutor in Greek, and Teacher of French.

CHAS. RUSSELL CLARKE, A. B.,
Tutor in Belles Lettres.

JAMES S. SIMONTON, A. M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

LORENZO WESTCOTT, A. M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

* An arrangement has been made with DR. J. S. SCHANCK, to discharge the duties of this chair during the present year.

SENIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Sidney M. Abbay,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	1 Mercer Hall
Samuel S. Adamson,	Basking Ridge,	5 W
Hamlin Beattie,	Greenville, S. C.,	Mrs. Forman's
Samuel Betts,	Churchill, Md.,	——
Dewitt Clinton Blair,	Blairstown,	11 E
James W. Bryant,	Sumterville, Ala.,	1 Mercer Hall
Charles E. Buck,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	Mr. Leach's
Geo. H. Burroughs,	Newark,	19 Mansion House
John L. Cadwalader,	Trenton,	Mrs. Moore's
Samuel C. Chew,	Baltimore, Md.,	32 E
Jeremiah Cleveland,	Greenville, S. C.,	Mrs. Forman's
James W. Coleman,	Amity, Orange Co., N. Y.,	Mr. Davidson's
A. P. Linn Cochran,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	Mr. Allen's
George Cochran,	Philadelphia,	Mr. Zapf's
Henry Cochran,	Philadelphia,	Mr. Zapf's
D. Owen Davies,	St. Louis, Mo.,	——
Joseph T. Duryea,	Jamaica, L. I.,	8 E
J. Houston Eccleston,	Chester Town, Md.,	Miss Smith's
Benj. S. Everitt,	Jamaica, L. I.,	Mr. Green's
Elijah S. Fairchild,	Flushing, L. I.,	Mr. Quackenbush's
Thomas S. Falconer,	Prairie Bluff, Ala.,	Mrs. Moore's
William B. Falconer,	Prairie Bluff, Ala.,	Mrs. Moore's
Robert S. Feagles,	Amity, Orange Co., N. Y.,	Mr. Hunt's
George W. Ford,	Cumberland, Va.,	10 W
William Godley,	Philadelphia,	Mr. Davison's
Charles E. Haile,	Camden, S. C.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Samuel S. Halsey,	Rockaway,	6 E
William D. Harden,	Savannah, Ga.,	13 E
William Hartshorne,	Monmouth Co.,	10 E
W. Irving Harvey,	Dover,	Mr. Mount's
S. Larned Hennen,*	New Orleans, La.,	——
Robert G. Hinsdale,	Kenosha, Wisc.,	Mr. Vanduyn's
Joseph Hodgson, Jr.,	Fluvanna Co., Va.,	27 E
Leroy Holt,	Macon, Ga.,	10 W

* Deceased.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOHN P. JACKSON, JR.,	Newark,	6 E
WILLIAM A. JACKSON,	Newark,	15 W
J. HENRY JOHNS,	Cecil Co., Md.,	New Refectory
JAMES T. LEFTWICH,	Liberty, Va.,	Mr. McVeigh's
JAMES LITTLE,	Ireland,	30 E
JOHN LOWREY,	Princeton,	Mrs. Lowrey's
DAVID MAGIE, JR.,	Elizabeth,	Mr. Hunt's
GEORGE A. MERCER,	Savannah, Ga.,	Miss Passage's
JOHN R. NEELY,	New Hope, Pa.,	16 W
JOHN NEWTON, JR.,	Lodiana, N. India,	Mrs. Updike's
THOMAS NICHOLS,	Owego, N. Y.,	Miss Hoyt's
T. V. NOLAND,	Warren Co., Miss.,	Mr. Leach's
SAMUEL W. OLIVER,	Portland, Ala.,	Mr. McVeigh's
WM. MORRIS OREM,	Baltimore, Md.,	26 E
EDWARD OVERTON, JR.,	Towanda, Pa.,	24 W
HERSEY B. PARKER,	Hertford Co., N. C.,	9 W
N. S. PATTERSON,	Franklin Co., N. C.,	13 E
ROBERT PROCTOR,	Rochester, N. Y.,	30 W
CHARLES W. ROSS,	Frederick, Md.,	25 E
BENJAMIN D. SHREVE,	Medford,	23 Mansion House
J. THOMAS SPENCE,	Snow Hill, Md.,	21 E
M. ALEXANDER STEELE,	Union, Va.,	Mr. McMehan's
J. STEVENS STEWART,	Abington, Pa.,	7 E
R. HENRY STIRLING,	Baltimore, Md.,	31 E
WILLIAM C. STITT,	Philadelphia,	Mercer Hall
ROBERT STRONG,	Albany, N. Y.,	24 W
SAMUEL M. STUDDIFORD,	Lambertville,	14 W
JOHN C. SUTPHEN,	Bedminster,	Mrs. Dunn's
MORRIS C. SUTPHEN,	Bedminster,	Mrs. Dunn's
THOMAS TABB,	Hampton, Va.,	Mrs. Higgins's
FREDERICK VOORHEES,	Princeton,	17 Mansion House
ASA WHITEHEAD, JR.,	Newark,	5 W
J. H. WHITAKER,	Deckertown,	22 E
PERE L. WICKES,	Chestertown, Md.,	Miss Passage's
G. WILCOX,	Van Buren, Ark.,	New Refectory
BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, JR.,	Elizabeth,	Mansion House
E. PAYSON WOOD,	Philadelphia,	16 E
JOHN R. WOOD,	Philadelphia,	16 E
WILLIAM J. WOOD,	Rockaway,	9 E
J. FRAZER WOODS,	Port Penn, Del.,	22 Mansion House
ALFRED A. WOODHULL,	Princeton,	1 Mercer Hall
WILLIAM H. WOODWARD,	Philadelphia,	Mr. Van Dyke's
HENRY H. WOOLSEY,	Pennington,	21 Mansion House
OSCAR H. YOUNG,	Albany, N. Y.,	32 E
JOHN F. YOUNG,	Indiana Town, Pa.,	Mr. Zapf's

SENIORS,.....79.

JUNIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James L. Adams,	Albany, N. Y.,	14 E
Lyell T. Adams,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	14 E
William Bell,	Charleston, S. C.,	Mr. Wilbur's
J. S. Beekman,	Somerville,	22 E
Thomas W. Berry,	Washington, D. C.,	27 W
Samuel F. Bigelow,	Newark,	9 E
I. Alstyne Blauvelt,	Lamington,	Mr. Upington's
Warfield T. Browning,	Washington, D. C.,	27 W
John B. Burton,	Accomack, Co., Va.,	Dr. Lytle's
Calvin M. Christy,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Miss Smith's
Charles Clement,	Plaquemine, La.,	13 W
Philip B. Cook,	Potterville, Pa.,	Mr. Upington's
Thomas C. Cook,	Fairfield, Ala.,	Mr Ferguson's
H. L. Craven,	Northampton, Pa.,	23 W
Charles S. DeGraw,	South Amboy,	3 W
Wallace DeWitt,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	5 E
William H. Dinsmore,	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa,	Mr. Upington's
S. Bayard Dod,	Princeton,	Mrs. Dod's
Robert M. Fuller,	Beaufort, S. C.,	32 W
E. R. Gale,	Nashville, Tenn.,	Mr. Allen's
Daniel S. Gregory,	Croton Falls, N. Y.,	Mrs. Priest's
Charles Haight,	Atlantic,	12 E
Thomas R. Haines,	Hamburgh,	7 W
Caldwell K. Hall,	Trenton,	28 W
Martin Havens,	Deckertown,	Mrs. Mason's
Charles R. Hayward,	Tallahassee, Fa.,	Miss Smith's
Theophilus Y. Hawkins,	Charles Co., Md.,	21 W
J. Addison Henry,	Cranbury,	Mrs. Schenck's
Thomas Hodson,	Hicksburg, Md.,	———
Kneeland P. Ketcham,	Huntington, L. I.,	29 E
Charles C. Kibbee,	Macon, Ga.,	4 Mansion House
George F. King,	Enfield, Conn.,	Mrs. Ryan's
John B. Kugler,	Frenchtown,	14 W
C. H. Luzenberg,	New Orleans, La.,	13 W
Joseph T. Macauley,	Philadelphia,	18 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
WILLIAM H. MCLURE,	Chester, S. C.,	7 W
GUSTAVUS W. MAYER,	Elizabeth,	20 E
JOHN MCKELWAY, JR.,	Bordentown,	Mrs. Byles's
LEON H. MANGUM,	Wake Forest, N. C.,	15 E
JAMES S. MAYNE,	Ireland,	Mr. Darnell's
WALTER R. MINNIECE,	Gainesville, Ala.,	Mrs. Downing's
DAVID MITCHELL,	Platteville, Wisc.,	30 W
CHARLES B. MOORE,	Oakland Grove, Ark.,	6 New Refectory
CHARLES MORGAN,	South Amboy,	10 E
JOHN M. PARKER,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	15 E
AARON PECK, JR.,	Orange,	Mr. Lane's
JOHN POTTER,	Princeton,	Mrs. Potter's
HENRY P. ROSS,	Doylestown, Pa.,	Miss Smith's
WILLIAM H. SIMMONS,	Benton, Miss.,	Mr. Wilbur's
R. T. SIMPSON,	Florence, Ala.,	Mr. McMahan's
J. D. STEWART,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	Mr. Allen's
GEORGE E. SUMMERS,	Elizabeth,	6 W
STEPHEN W. VAN DUYN,	Princeton,	Mr. Van Duyn's
JOSEPH S. VAN DYKE,	Pluckamin,	Mrs. Dunn's
J. D. VERTNER,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	Mrs. Forman's
HENRY W. WATSON,	Milton, Pa.,	Mrs. Clow's
WILLIAM H. WATSON,	Hilliardstown, N. C.,	Mr. Convert's
EDWARD L. WELLING,	Pennington	Mr. Steadman's
SAMUEL H. WILCOX,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	Mrs. Priest's
F. R. WILKINSON,	Trenton,	Mrs. Higgins's
J. W. A. WRIGHT,	Columbus, Miss.,	5 E.

JUNIORS.....61.

SOPHOMORES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas O. Barnwell,	Charleston, S. C.,	1 E
Robert. M. Bateman,	Cedarville,	29 W
William S. Beemer,	Deckertown,	Mrs. Priest's
John W. Betts,	Jersey City,	Mr. Leach's
J. S. Bingham,	Higginsville, N. Y.,	Mr. Steadman's
Joseph H. Green Blythe,	Mount Kisko, N. Y.,	30 E
William Bryson,	Silver Spring, Pa.,	7 E
Joel Campbell,	Hamburgh,	Mr. Mount's
Edward M. Carrington,	Newark,	4 Mansion House
Ellis P. Cayce,	Farmington, Mo.,	Mrs. Zapf's
R. E. Chetwood,	Elizabeth,	Mr. Stryker's
J. Harvey Clark,	Paterson,	Mr. Bower's
James H. Clark,	Elizabeth,	Mrs. Moore's
William H. Conover, Jr.,	Freehold,	2 W
S. D. Crothers,	Greenfield, O.,	———
Cunningham Cureton,	Camden, S. C.,	———
Samuel A. Danforth,	Alexandria, Va.,	Miss Trick's
William L. Dayton, Jr.,	Trenton,	Mr. Van Dyke's
Abraham Depue,	Belvidere,	25 W
Jno. Sherburne Dunning,	Ann Arbor, Mich.,	30 E
Robert W. Elmer,	Bridgeton,	21 W
James Findlay,	Williamsport, Md.,	Miss Smith's
J. V. L. Findlay,	Williamsport, Md.,	Miss Smith's
J. Harris Forbes,	Aquasco Mills, Md.,	New Refectory
Robert Galt,	Fluvanna Co., Va.,	4 E
Sterling Galt,	Carrol Co., Md.,	Mrs. Moore's
Jacob S. Galloway,	Princeton,	3 W
R. W. Harris,	Cabarrus, Co., N. C.,	9 W
J. R. Harrison,	Springfield, O.,	26 W
Charles E. Hart,	Freehold,	5 New Refectory
Charles S. Howell,	Camden,	18 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James Hoy, Jr.,	Trenton,	28 W
William B. Hunt,	Columbus, Miss.,	Miss Smith's
Robert C. Hutchings,	New York City,	11 W
Edward R. Hutchinson,	Trenton,	Mr. Lane's
James Jamieson,	Dundee, Scot.,	——
De Lancey Kane,	Sing Sing, N. Y.,	——
Julius H. Kendrick,	Nixburg, Ala.,	2 Mansion House
William M. Knight,	Cecilton, Md.,	25 E
J. M. D. King,	Americus, Ga.,	11 W
Sylvester C. Lewis,	Gainesville, Ala.,	12 W
Augustus W. Littell,	Opelousas, La.,	17 W
David R. Love,	Wyoming Valley, Pa.,	Edge Hill
John McClerry,	Milton, Pa.,	Mrs. Mount's
George M. McGill,	Princeton,	Dr. McGill's
J. A. McGinley,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	Mrs. Zapf's
George W. McNeel,	Brazoria, Texas,	——
Hugh Mitchell,	Port Tobacco, Md.,	——
David W. Moore,	Chester Co., Pa.,	Mr. Upington's
Richard D. Murphy,	Martinsburg, Va.,	24 Mansion House
Gershom H. Nimmo,	Huntington, L. I.,	29 E
James H. Nixon,	Cedarville,	29 W
John B. Perry,	Deckertown,	18 E
Henry C. Platt,	Huntington, L. I.,	17 E
A. C. Price,	Easton, Md.,	4 E
W. T. Purnell,	Snow Hill, Md.,	21 E
J. D. Randolph,	Cumberland Valley, Pa.,	Mr. Joline's
James Richards,	New York City,	22 W
Jos. B. Roe,	Haddonfield,	Miss Trick's
Chas. A. Rose,	Memphis, Tenn.,	24 E
George K. Royall,	Fauquier Co., Va.,	New Refectory
Richard F. Sams,	Beaufort, S. C.,	24 E
J. L. Shellabarger,	Cumberland Co., Pa.,	Mr. Zapf's
William S. Shields,	Memphis, Tenn.,	28 E
Morris H. Stratton,	Salem,	Mr. Zapf's
J. M. Street,	Harford Co., Md.,	19 E
William S. Stryker,	Trenton,	Mr. I. Baker's
Josiah S. Studdiford,	Lambertville,	14 W
Robert Tarleton,	Mobile, Ala.,	——
Fred. L. Thompson,	Union, Miss.,	12 W.
J. Townley,	Elizabeth,	Mr. I. Stryker's
Henry L. R. Van Dyke,	Princeton,	20 E
Matthew Van Lear,	Williamsport, Md.,	Miss Smith's
Cortlandt Van Rensselaer,	Burlington,	Mrs. Zapf's
Julius A. Villalonga,	Savannah, Ga.,	17 W
Charles W. Walker,	Fayetteville, Ark.,	4 New Refectory

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Franklin F. Westcott,	Cedarville,	Mr. Zapf's
Edward P. Weyer,	Madison, Ind.,	18 Seminary
Samuel P. Whiting,	New York City,	18 E
Frank G. Wood,	Utica, N. Y.,	20 W
Frank M. Wood,	Fauton,	26 W
J. Howard Wurts,	Trenton,	Mrs. Moore's
J. P. Wyer,	Savannah, Ga.,	16 W
Francis C. Zacharie,	New Orleans, La.,	19 W

SOPHOMORES,.....84.

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
F. Anderson,	Brookeville, Md.,	26 E
Anson S. Archer,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	31 W
G. C. Beekman,	Middletown,	17 E
Fenton B. Claibaugh,	Cumberland, Md.,	Miss Passage's
Ira Clark,	Geneseo, N. Y.,	2 W
R. A. Condit,	Oswego, N. Y.,	20 W
Charles E. Cossitt,	La Grange, Tenn.,	1 W
John Witten Frierson,	Red Bluff, La.,	6 New Refectory
Frank B. Hodge,	Princeton,	Dr. Hodge's
Telfair Hodgson,	Columbia, Va.,	27 E
Alfred H. Kellogg,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	22 W
F. Lafayette Kenyon,	Hartford, Conn.,	Mr. Dennis's
P. Latham,	Memphis, Tenn.,	3 E
W. D. Lumpkin,	Memphis, Tenn.,	28 E
J. B. Mills,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	———
N. C. Mitchell,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mrs. Forman's
D. W. Moore,	Fayetteville, Ark.,	4 New Refectory
Charles B. Morris,	West Bloomfield,	19 E
Thomas J. McKaig,	Cumberland, Md.,	Miss Passage's
H. K. W. Muse,	East Feliciana, La.,	2 E
S. Hepburn Pollock,	Milton, Pa.,	Mrs. Mount's
James W. Reese,	Westminster, Md.,	31 E
Henry R. Storrs,	Wetumpka, Ala.,	Mansion House
Robert B. Watson,	Milton, Pa.,	Mrs. Clow's
Grant Weidman,	Lebanon, Pa.,	4 W
Sylvester C. Woodbridge,	Benicia, Cal.,	1 W
B. H. Wolley,	Lexington, Ky.,	Mrs. Forman's
E. Hudson Worrall,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	2 E
William B. Wright,	Goshen, N. Y.,	4 W

FRESHMEN.....29.

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey	76	Ohio	2
Pennsylvania	33	Wisconsin	2
New York	27	Connecticut	2
Maryland	25	Ireland	2
Virginia	11	California	1
Alabama	11	Delaware	1
South Carolina	9	Florida	1
Mississippi	9	Indiana	1
Georgia	7	Iowa	1
Louisiana	7	Northern India	1
Tennessee	6	Kentucky	1
North Carolina	5	Michigan	1
Arkansas	4	Texas	1
Missouri	3	Scotland	1
District of Columbia	2		

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	79
JUNIORS	61
SOPHOMORES	84
FRESHMEN	29
TOTAL	253

ABBREVIATIONS.

E.....East College. | W.....West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullions' or Felton's Greek Reader, and one book of the Anabasis, or other authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Xenophon's Anabasis,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's),
- Biblical History and Geography, (Coleman's).

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Archæology,
- History.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero de Officiis, de Amicitia, et de Senectute,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.
- History.
- Hodge's Way of Life.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Rhetoric, (Whately and Blair),
- Trench on Words,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's),
- Tacitus, (Germania and Agricola),
- Sophocles,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Mechanics,
- Natural Philosophy.
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Thucydides,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History,

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately),
- Intellectual Philosophy, (Walker's Reid),
- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Political Economy,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.
- Longinus,

SECOND TERM.

- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander,)
- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Hope.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Civil History,	Prof. Matile.
Fine Arts,	Rev. Mr. Dod.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains ten thousand six hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are nine thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is nineteen thousand six hundred.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustrations of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, are $55.50.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above bill, is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.00 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No Student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

New Students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other college bills.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

Note:—"Nassau Hall," the edifice destroyed by fire last year, will be reoccupied at the beginning of the next College session, in August.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 7th of August and closes on Thursday the 18th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 29th of January, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is James Chesnut, Esq., of Camden, S. C., a member of the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
FRANKLIN F. WESTCOTT,	Cedarville,	Mr. Zapf's
EDWARD P. WEYER,	Madison, Ind.,	18 Seminary
SAMUEL P. WHITING,	New York City,	18 E
FRANK G. WOOD,	Utica, N. Y.,	20 W
FRANK M. WOOD,	Fauton,	26 W
J. HOWARD WURTS,	Trenton,	Mrs. Moore's
J. P. WYER,	Savannah, Ga.,	16 W
FRANCIS C. ZACHARIE,	New Orleans, La.,	19 W

SOPHOMORES,.....84.

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

The advantages sought for, in the founding of these scholarships, are,—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution by means of an endowment which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within reach of a large, important, and growing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education by inadequate provisions, and, to stimulate the preparatory and academic training of students, by offering the privilege of a free education, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training, wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, while not in a condition to pay down the Principal, may do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000, by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarship would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties, to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution, and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, whether by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power, to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a friend of the College has signified his purpose to endow one of the Professorships, in the sum of $25,000. If this munificent example should be followed, in the case of other leading Professorships, the scope and power of the Institution would be greatly enhanced, while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

378.73
P96
UNIV.
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1856-7.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1857.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1856-7.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1857.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM A. NEWELL, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M.....Trenton, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, D. D.....New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, D. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M.....New York City.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D.....New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D..Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D.....New York City.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., LL. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.,.....Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Rhetoric, (Whately and Blair),
- Trench on Words,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's),
- Tacitus, (Germania and Agricola),
- Sophocles,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Rhetoric,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Mechanics,
- Natural Philosophy.
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Thucydides,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History,

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately),
- Intellectual Philosophy, (Walker's Reid),
- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Political Economy,
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.
- Longinus,

SECOND TERM.

- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander,)
- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Hope.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Civil History,	Prof. Matile.
Fine Arts,	Rev. Mr. Dod.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains ten thousand six hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are nine thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is nineteen thousand six hundred.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustrations of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, are $55.50.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above bill, is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.00 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No Student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

New Students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other college bills.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

NOTE:—"Nassau Hall," the edifice destroyed by fire last year, will be reoccupied at the beginning of the next College session, in August.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 7th of August and closes on Thursday the 18th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 29th of January, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is James Chesnut, Esq., of Camden, S. C., a member of the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

PROHIBITED SECRET SOCIETIES.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies were passed, unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students; that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees: and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE attention of Teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of a superior preparation.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

1. Preference will always be given to applicants for the Freshman Class.

2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.

3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during their College course, unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.

4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.

5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.

6. Any Church contributing a Thousand Dollars, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

The advantages sought for, in the founding of these scholarships, are,—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution by means of an endowment which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within reach of a large, important, and growing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education by inadequate provisions, and, to stimulate the preparatory and academic training of students, by offering the privilege of a free education, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training, wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, while not in a condition to pay down the Principal, may do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000, by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarship would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties, to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution, and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, whether by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power, to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a friend of the College has signified his purpose to endow one of the Professorships, in the sum of $25,000. If this munificent example should be followed, in the case of other leading Professorships, the scope and power of the Institution would be greatly enhanced, while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

8.73
96
UNIV.
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1856-7.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1857.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1856-7.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1857.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM A. NEWELL, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M.....Trenton, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM H. PHILLIPS, D. D.....New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, D. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M.....New York City,
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D.....New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D..Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D.....New York City.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., LL. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.....Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.....Newark, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres and Political Economy.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,
Professor of Greek [redacted]

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

Curator of the Museum and Lecturer on Zoology.

_____ _____*

Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.

G. A. MATILE, LL. D.,

Lecturer on Civil History and Teacher of German.

REV. WILLIAM A. DOD, A. M.,

Lecturer on the Fine Arts.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Adjunct Professor of Greek.

HENRY M. BAIRD, A. M.,

Tutor in Greek, and Teacher of French.

CHAS. RUSSELL CLARKE, A. M.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

JAMES McDOUGALL, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

* An arrangement has been made with DR. J. S. SCHANCK, to discharge the duties of this chair during the present year.

SENIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James L. Adams,	Albany, N. Y.,	14 E
Lyell T. Adams,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	14 E
William Bell,	Charleston, S. C.,	47 N
J. S. Bekkman,	Somerville,	22 E
Thomas W. Berry,	Washington, D. C.,	Mr. Leach's
Samuel F. Bigelow,	Newark,	Mr. Lacey's
I. Alstyne Blauvelt,	Lamington,	Mr. Upington's
Warfield T. Browning,	Washington, D. C.,	——
John B. Burton,	Accomack Co. Va.,	41 N
Calvin M. Christy,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Miss Smith's
Charles Clement,	Plaquemine, La.,	13 W
Philip B. Cook,	Potterville, Pa.,	Mr. Upington's
Thomas C. Cook,	Fairfield, Ala.,	6 N
Hugh L. Craven,	Northampton, Pa.,	23 W
Charles S. DeGraw,	South Amboy,	3 W
Samuel M. Dennis,	Richmond, Ala.,	6 N
Wallace DeWitt,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	54 N
William H. Dinsmore,	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa,	Mr. Upington's
S. Bayard Dod,	Princeton,	Mrs. Dod's
Robert M. Fuller,	Beaufort, S. C.,	32 W
E. R. Gale,	Nashville, Tenn.,	Mr. Allen's
Daniel S. Gregory,	Croton Falls, N. Y.,	30 W
Charles Haight,	Atlantic,	12 E
Thomas R. Haines,	Hamburgh,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Caldwell K. Hall,	Trenton,	28 W
Martin Havens,	Deckertown,	Mr. Leigh's
Charles R. Hayward,	Tallahassee, Fa.,	Miss Smith's
Theophilus Y. Hawkins,	Charles Co., Md.,	21 W
J. Addison Henry,	Cranbury,	43 N
Thomas Hodson,	Hicksburg, Md.,	——
J. Howell Janeway,	Kingston,	Dr. Janeway's
Kneeland P. Ketcham,	Huntington, L. I.,	52 N
Charles C. Kisbee,	Hoboken,	5 W
John B. Kugler,	Frenchtown,	14 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
C. H. Luzenberg,	New Orleans, La.,	Mr. McMahn's
Joseph T. Macauley,	Philadelphia,	18 W
William H. McLure,	Chester, S. C.,	Mr. Wilbur's
Gustavus W. Mayer,	Elizabeth,	Rev. A. Williams'
John McKelway, Jr.,	Bordentown,	2 N
L. H. Mangum,	Wake County, N. C.,	15 E
James S. Mayne,	Ireland,	Mrs. Skillman's
Walter R. Minniece,	Gainesville, Ala.,	Mrs. Downing's
David H. Mitchell,	Platteville, Wisc.,	30 W
Chas. Beatty Moore,	Oakland Grove, Ark.,	8 Refectory
Charles Morgan,	South Amboy,	10 E
John M. Parker,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	15 E
Aaron Peck, Jr.,	Orange,	Miss Passage's
John Potter,	Princeton,	Mrs. Potter's
Henry P. Ross,	Doylestown, Pa.,	Miss Smith's
William H. Simmons,	Benton, Miss.,	——
Robert T. Simpson,	Florence, Ala.,	23 N
John D. Stewart,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	38 N
George E. Summers,	Elizabeth,	6 W
Stephen W. Vanduyn,	Princeton,	Mr. Vanduyn's
Joseph S. Van Dyke,	Pluckamin,	Mrs. Skillman's
J. D. Vertner,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	Mrs. Forman's
John W. Wadsworth,	Washington, D. C.,	——
Henry W. Watson,	Milton, Pa.,	31 N
William H. Watson,	Hilliardston, N. C.,	13 E
Edward L. Welling,	Pennington	Mr. Steadman's
Samuel H. Wilcox,	Ithaca, N. Y.,	8 N
F. R. Wilkinson,	Trenton,	Mrs. Higgins's
J. W. A. Wright,	Columbus, Miss.,	Mr. McGiness'

SENIORS.....63.

JUNIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
ROBERT. M. BATEMAN,	Cedarville,	29 W
JOSEPH H. BECK,	San Antonio, Tex.,	19 W
WILLIAM S. BEEMER,	Deckertown,	———
J. S. BINGHAM,	Higginsville, N. Y.,	30 E
JOSEPH H. G. BLYTHE,	Mount Kisko, N. Y.,	6 E
WILLIAM BRYSON,	Silver Spring, Pa.,	7 E
HENRY A. BUTTZ,	Coolbaughs, Pa.,	Mr. Upington's
JOEL CAMPBELL,	Hamburgh,	28 E
EDWARD M. CARRINGTON,	Newark,	5 W
ELLIS P. CAYCE,	Farmington, Mo.,	Mrs. Higgins'
R. E. CHETWOOD,	Elizabeth,	28 E
JAMES H. CLARK,	Elizabeth,	31 W
THOMAS P. CLEVELAND,	Washington, Ga.,	21 N
WILLIAM H. CONOVER, JR.,	Freehold,	13 N
JEREMIAH COOK,	Sylvan, Pa.,	25 N
SAMUEL A. DANFORTH,	Alexandria, Va.,	Miss Trick's
WILLIAM L. DAYTON, JR.,	Trenton,	Mr. Leigh's
ABRAHAM DEPUE,	Belvidere,	25 W
JNO. SHERBURNE DUNNING,	Ann Arbor, Mich.,	30 E
ROBERT W. ELMER,	Bridgeton,	———
JAMES FINDLAY,	Williamsport, Md.,	25 E
J. V. L. FINDLAY,	Williamsport, Md.,	25 E
J. HARRIS FORBES,	Aquasco Mills, Md.,	32 E
ROBERT GALT,	Fluvanna Co., Va.,	10 W
STERLING GALT,	Carrol Co., Md.,	40 N
JACOB S. GALLOWAY,	Princeton,	40 N
R. W. HARRIS,	Catawba Co., N. C.,	———
J. R. HARRISON,	Springfield, O.,	26 W
CHARLES E. HART,	Freehold,	12 N
ENOCH T HOLMES,	New Orleans, La.,	16 W
MCHENRY HOWARD,	Baltimore, Md.,	27 E
CHARLES S. HOWELL,	Camden,	18 W
JAMES HOY, JR.,	Trenton,	28 W
WILLIAM B. HUNT,	Columbus, Miss.,	2 Refectory
ROBERT C. HUTCHINGS,	New York City,	28 N
EDWIN R. HUTCHINSON,	Trenton,	6 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JULIUS H. KENDRICK,	Nixburg, Ala.,	—
J. M. D. KING,	Americus, Ga.,	—
SYLVESTER C. LEWIS,	Gainesville, Ala.,	12 W
AUGUSTUS W. LITTELL,	Opelousas, La.,	11 N
DAVID R. LOVE,	Wyoming Valley, Pa.,	Edge Hill
JOHN MACLEAN, JR.,	New Albany, Ind.,	Dr. Maclean's
JOHN MCCLEERY,	Milton, Pa.,	15 W
GEORGE M. MCGILL,	Princeton,	Dr. McGill's
J. A. MCGINLEY,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	26 N
ANDREW T. MCKINNEY,	New River, La.,	50 N
DAVID W. MOORE,	Chester Co., Pa.,	Mr. Upington's
RICHARD D. MURPHY,	Martinsburg, Va.,	Mr. Davison's
MATHEW NEWKIRK, JR.,	Philadelphia,	14 N
GERSHOM H. NIMMO,	Huntington, L. I.,	52 N
JAMES H. NIXON,	Cedarville,	29 W
D. BRAINERD PAINE,	Somerville, Tenn.,	19 W
JOHN B. PERRY,	Deckertown,	10 N
SAMUEL L. PHILLIPS,	Washington, D. C.	17 W
HENRY C. PLATT,	Huntington, L. I.,	16 E
WILLIAM T. PURNELL,	Snow Hill, Md.,	21 E
J. DAVIDSON RANDOLPH,	Cumberland Valley, Pa.,	51 N
JAMES RICHARDS,	New York City,	22 W
WILLIAM P. ROBESON, JR.,	Belvidere,	10 E
JOSEPH B. ROE,	Haddonfield,	Miss Trick's
CHARLES A. ROSE,	Memphis, Tenn.,	—
RICHARD F. SAMS,	Beaufort, S. C.,	16 E
J. L. SHELLABARGER,	Cumberland Co., Pa.,	51 N
WILLIAM S. SHIELDS,	Memphis, Tenn.,	53 N
S. FRANK STEEL,	Hillsboro, O.,	11 W
JOHN W. STODDARD,	Dayton, O.,	Miss Smith's
MORRIS H. STRATTON,	Salem,	—
JOSEPH M. STREETT,	Harford Co., Md.,	44 N
WILLIAM S. STRYKER,	Trenton,	43 N
JOSIAH S. STUDDIFORD,	Lambertville,	14 W
F. LIVINGSTON THOMPSON,	Union, Miss.,	12 W
J. TOWNLEY,	Elizabeth,	7 W
HENRY L. R. VANDYKE,	Princeton,	22 E
MATTHEW VAN LEAR,	Williamsport, Md.,	11 E
CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, JR.,	Burlington,	Mrs. Zapf's
JULIUS A. VILLALONGA,	Savannah, Ga.,	—
CHARLES W. WALKER,	Fayetteville, Ark.,	24 E
FRANKLIN F. WESTCOTT,	Cedarville,	45 N
EDWARD P. WEYER,	Madison, Ind.,	9 W
JOHN WHERRY,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	26 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel P. Whiting,	New York City,	17 N
Frank G. Wood,	Utica, N. Y.,	24 W
Frank M. Wood,	Fairton,	26 W
J. Howard Wurts,	Trenton,	8 E
Francis C. Zacharie,	New Orleans, La.,	26 E

JUNIORS,.....85.

SOPHOMORES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
G. C. Beekman,	Middletown,	31 W
John J. Black,	Newcastle, Del.,	20 W
A. L. Brearley,	Trenton,	42 N
Fenton B. Clabaugh,	Cumberland, Md.,	———
Ira Percy Clark,	Geneseo, N. Y.,	48 N
Hugh L. Cole,	New Berne, N. C.,	2 W
Robert A. Condit,	Oswego, N. Y.,	27 N
Wm. Arthur Conover,	Freehold,	13 N
John Cornell,	Weston,	19 N
Charles E. Cossitt,	La Grange, Tenn.,	1 W
Sussex D. Davis,	Philadelphia,	29 N
J. Newton Dickson,	Philadelphia,	27 W
Charles H. Dougal,	Milton, Pa.,	3 W
Robert Edgar,	Philadelphia,	36 Sem'y
J. W. Frierson,	Red Bluff, La.,	4 Refectory
Charles P. Glover,	Trenton,	42 N.
Thomas Goldthwaite,	Mobile, Ala.,	Dr. Lytle's
Charles E. Green,	Trenton.	Prof. Green's
Frank B. Hodge,	Princeton,	Dr. Hodge's
Telfair Hodgson,	Columbia, Va.,	27 E
Edgar Holden,	Newark,	2 Refectory
Thomas Humphreys,	Salisbury, Md.,	11 W
Alfred H. Kellogg,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	12 N
F. Lafayette Kenyon,	Hartford, Conn.,	Mr. Dennis's
William P. Lloyd,	Trenton,	39 N
W. D. Lumpkin,	Memphis, Tenn.,	Miss Passage's
David Magie,	New York City,	7 W
J. Bell Mhoon,	Tuscumbia, Ala.,	6 Refectory
N. C. Mitchell,	Philadelphia, Pa.,	Mrs. Forman's
A. Duncan Moore,	Wilmington, N. C.,	———
D. W. Moore,	Fayetteville, Ark.,	———
Charles B. Morris,	West Bloomfield,	31 E
Thomas I. McKaig, Jr.,	Cumberland, Md.,	Miss Passage's
H. K. W. Muse,	East Feliciana, La.,	36 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Cyrus P. Nelson,	Berlin, Md.,	21 E
W. S. Oliphant,	Medford,	7 N
S. Hepburn Pollock,	Milton, Pa.,	15 W
James W. Reese,	Westminster, Md.,	24 W
M. S. Robertson,	Aquasco, Md.,	
Henry R. Storrs,	Wetumpka, Ala.,	49 N
Frederick Stump,	Perryville, Md.,	17 E
Charles L. Sykes,	Springfield, N. Y.,	22 N
Robert Tarleton,	Mobile, Ala.,	10 W
Frederick Tomkins,	Haverstraw, N. Y.,	14 E
E. M. Ward,	Bloomfield,	14 E
R. Belville Watson,	Milton, Pa.,	31 N
Otis B. Webster,	Chester, N. H.,	24 N
Grant Weidman,	Lebanon, Pa.,	5 E
Horace M. White,	Philadelphia,	7 N
Henry W. Williams,	San Francisco, Cal.,	Rev. A. Williams'
Sylvester Woodbridge,	Benicia, Cal.,	16 E
B. H. Wolley,	Lexington, Ky.,	
E. Hudson Worrall,	Harrisburg ,Pa.,	5 E
William B. Wright,	Goshen, N. Y.,	20 N
Abram Zabriskie,	Jersey City,	22 N
Wm. P. Zabriskie,	Paramus,	24 N

SOPHOMORES,..... .....56.

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
C. T. Berry,	Dover, N. J.,	24 N
James A. Bryan,	New Berne, N. C.,	1 E
Alfred H. Clement,	Plaquemine, La.,	13 W
John S. Condit,	Newark,	37 N
E. D. Conover,	New York City,	Miss Passage's
E. J. D. Cross,	Baltimore, Md.,	48 N
Joseph A. Culbertson,	Cincinnati, O..	9 W
John S. Dehart	Mount Freedom,	30 N
David Foster Dimon,	Bridgeport, Conn.,	3 N
Edward Field,	Princeton,	R. S. Field, Esq.,
Henry Goldthwaite,	Mobile, Ala.,	Dr. Lytle's
Charles E. Hall,	Turkey, Monmouth, Co.,	3 E
Robert R. Herrick,	Athens, Pa.,	9 E
W. Hunt, Jr.,	Springfield, O.,	25 W
J. Chester Jones,	Bridgeton,	18 N
Henry D. Kimberly,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	29 E
James S. Knox,	Newtown, L. I.,	16 N
William M. Lamdin,	Talbot Co., Md.,	9 E
W. A. Malloy,	Laurinburgh, N. C.,	46 N
Francis H. Matthews,	Cincinnati, O.,	Dr. Moffat's
Samuel Masters, Jr.,	New Berne, N. C.,	12 E
George T. Olmstead,	Princeton,	Mr. Olmsted's
J. Thompson Osler	Pottsville, Pa.,	15 N
Willis B. Phelps,	Oneida, N. Y.,	33 N
John W. Primrose,	New Berne, N. C.,	41 N
Peter V. Schenck,	New Brunswick,	39 N
J. H. Scofield,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	32 N
M. Dwight Sheldon,	Mendon, N. Y.,	33 N
Allan P. Smith,	Baltimore, Md.,	———
P. B. Spence,	Nashville, Tenn.,	———
Alexander Strain,	Kinderhook, N. Y.,	3 N
Lucius Henry Warren,	Charlestown Mass.,	Dr. Guyot's

FRESHMEN,.....32

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey	73	Connecticut	2
Pennsylvania	33	Indiana	2
New York	25	Missouri	2
Maryland	20	California	2
Alabama	11	New Hampshire	1
Louisiana	9	Massachussetts	1
North Carolina	9	Delaware	1
Virginia	6	Michigan	1
Tennessee	6	Iowa	1
Ohio	6	Wsconsin	1
Mississippi	6	Kentucky	1
District of Columbia	4	Florida	1
South Carolina	4	Texas	1
Georgia	3	Ireland	1
Arkansas	3		

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	63
JUNIORS	85
SOPHOMORES	56
FRESHMEN	32
TOTAL	236

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.....Nassau Hall.
E.....East College. | W.....West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and one book of the Anabasis or other authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- ~~Xenophon's Anabasis,~~ Horatius
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's),
- Biblical History and Geography, (Coleman's).

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes),
- ~~Xenophon's Memorabilia,~~ Horace
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- ~~Demosthenes de Corona,~~ Memorabilia
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Day's Rhetoric begun,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life.
- History.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations),
- ~~Homer's Iliad,~~ De Corona
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.
- History.
- Hodge's Way of Life.
- Day's Rhetoric finished,

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's),
- Trench on Words,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's),
- Tacitus, (Annals),
- Sophocles,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (Walker's Reid,)
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Natural Philosophy.
- Terence, (Andria and Adelphi),
- Thucydides,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History,

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry.
- Longinus,

SECOND TERM.

- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander,)
- Butler's Analogy,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Political Economy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Hope.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Civil History,	Prof. Mat.le.
Fine Arts,	Rev. Mr. Dod.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schaeffer.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains ten thousand eight hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are nine thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is nineteen thousand eight hundred.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a Collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the state of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest for the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

EXPENSES.

The stated Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, are $55.50.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above bill, is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.00 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No Student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

New Students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other college bills.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 13th of August and closes on Thursday the 24th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 4th of February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is the Hon. William C. Alexander, of Princeton, N. J., a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. ALEXANDER, Esq., Princeton.

PROHIBITED SECRET SOCIETIES.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies were passed, unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students; that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees: and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE attention of Teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of a superior preparation.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

1. Preference will always be given to applicants for the Freshman Class.
2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.
3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during their College course unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.
4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.
5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.
6. Any Church contributing a Thousand Dollars, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may d
the privilege of such scholarships. as a premium for superior attainment
provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment
the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of
Trustees.

THE advantages sought for, in the founding of these scholarships, are,—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution by means of
endowment which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational pro
sions, may place its advantages within reach of a large, important, and gro
ing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education by inadequate provisions,
to stimulate the preparatory and academic training of students, by offering
privilege of a free education, as an inducement and reward, to hig
preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional trai
wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, while not in a condition to
down the Principal, may do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or
dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Prin
$1000, by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such cas
scholarship would, of course lapse on the failure of the parties, to pay
amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a
efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution, and the ca
liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of
friends of Princeton, especially of the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for
purpose of enlarging this Fund, whether by donations of their own, or
seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in
power, to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a friend of the College has signifi
purpose to endow one of the PROFESSORSHIPS, in the sum of $25,000. T
munificent example should be followed, in the case of other leading Pro
ships, the scope and power of the Institution would be greatly enha
while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a
larger number of students.

21873
P78

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

1857-8.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

OLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1857-8.

PRINCETON:

PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1858.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM A. NEWELL, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, A. M.....Trenton, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D.....New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, D. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
JAMES LENOX, Esq., A. M.....New York City.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Rev. JACOB J. JANEWAY, D. D.....New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D..Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D.....New York City.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., LL. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M..... .....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.,.....Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres and Political Economy.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

G. A. MATILE, LL. D.,

Lecturer on History.

REV. WILLIAM A. DOD, A. M.,

Lecturer on the Fine Arts.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Adjunct Professor of Greek.

HENRY M. BAIRD, A. M.,

Tutor in Greek, and Teacher of French.

JAMES McDOUGALL, JR., A.M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

JOSEPH T. DURYEA, A.B.,

Tutor in Greek.

THEODORE McGOWAN, A. B.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

CARL LANGLOTZ.

Teacher of German.

SENIORS.

NAME	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Joseph H. Beck,	San Antonio, Tex.,	21 W
Joseph H. G. Blythe,	Mount Kisko, N. Y.,	6 E
William Bryson,	Silver Spring, Pa.,	7 E
Henry A. Butts,	Coolbaughs, Pa.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Joel Campbell,	Lafayette,	Mr. Mount's
Edward M. Carrington,	Newark,	5 W
Ellis P. Cayce,	Farmington, Mo.,	Mrs. Higgins'
R. E. Chetwood,	Elizabeth,	Mr. Mount's
James H. Clark,	Elizabeth,	31 W
Thomas P. Cleveland,	Washington, Ga.,	Mr. Mount's
William H. Conover, Jr.,	Freehold,	13 N
Jeremiah Cook,	Sylvan, Pa.,	Mrs. Wilbur's
Samuel A. Danforth,	Alexandria, Va.,	6 W
William L. Dayton, Jr.,	Trenton,	Mr. Leigh's
Abraham Depue,	Belvidere,	25 W
Jno. Sherburne Dunning,	Ann Arbor, Mich.,	Mrs. Downing's
James Findlay,	Williamsport, Md.,	25 E
J. V. L. Findlay,	Williamsport Md.,	25 E
J. Harris Forbes,	Aquasco Mills, Md.,	32 E
Robert Galt,	Fluvanna, Co.,Va.,	10 W
Sterling Galt,	Carrol Co., Md.,	40 N
Jacob S. Galloway,	Princeton,	Dr. Scudder's
John R. Harrison,	Springfield, O.,	Mr. Thorn's
Charles E. Hart,	Freehold,	29 N
Enoch T. Holmes,	New Orleans, La.,	16 W
McHenry Howard,	Baltimore, Md.,	32 W
Charles S. Howell,	Camden,	18 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James Hoy, Jr.,	Trenton,	—
William B. Hunt,	Columbus, Miss.,	Mr. Mount's
Robert C. Hutchings,	New York City,	Mrs. Skillman's
Edwin R. Hutchinson,	Trenton,	6 E
Sylvester C. Lewis,	Gainesville, Ala.,	47 N
Augustus W. Littell,	Opelousas, La.,	16 W
David R. Love,	Wyoming Valley, Pa.,	Edge Hill
John Maclean, Jr.,	Alleghany Pa.,	—
John McCleery,	Milton, Pa.,	15 W
George M. McGill,	Princeton,	Dr. McGill's
John A. McGinley,	Academe, Pa.,	26 N
Andrew T. McKinney,	New River, La.	50 N
David W. Moore,	Chester Co., Pa.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Richard D. Murphy,	Martinsburg, Va.,	Mr. Davison's
Matthew Newkirk, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	14 N
Gershom H. Nimmo,	Huntington, L. I.,	52 N
James H. Nixon,	Cedarville,	Mr. Ferguson's
D. Brainerd Paine,	Somerville, Tenn.,	30 W
John B. Perry,	Deckertown,	Mr. Allen's
Samuel L. Phillips,	Washington, D. C.,	17 W
Henry C. Platt,	Huntington, L. I.,	16 E
William T. Purnell,	Snow Hill, Md.,	21 E
J. Davidson Randolph,	Cumberland Valley, Pa.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
James Richards,	New York City,	37 N
William P. Robeson, Jr.,	Belvidere,	—
Joseph B. Roe,	Haddonfield,	—
Richard F. Sams,	Port Royal, S. C.,	Mr. McMahon's
J. L. Shellabarger,	Cumberland Co., Pa.	38 N
William S. Shields,	Memphis, Tenn.,	53 N
John W. Stoddard,	Dayton, O.,	Miss Smith's
Morris H. Stratton,	Salem,	Mrs. Higgins'
Joseph M. Street,	Harford Co., Md.,	44 N
William S. Stryker,	Trenton,	43 N
Josiah S. Studdiford,	Lambertville,	14 W
F. Livingston Thompson,	Union, Miss.,	—

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JONATHAN TOWNLEY,	Elizabeth,	Mrs. Hunt's
HENRY L. R. VANDYKE,	Princeton,	32 W
MATTHEW VAN LEAR,	Williamsport, Md.,	11 E
CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, JR.,	Burlington,	28 W
CHARLES W. WALKER,	Fayetteville, Ark.,	21 W
FRANKLIN F. WESTCOTT,	Cedarville,	45 N
EDWARD P. WEYER,	Madison, Ind.,	Mr. M'Mahon's
JOHN WHERRY,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	25 N
SAMUEL P. WHITING,	New York City,	17 N
FRANK G. WOOD,	Utica, N. Y.,	32 W
FRANK M. WOOD,	Fairton,	Mrs. Voorhees'
J. HOWARD WUETS,	Trenton,	8 E
FRANCIS C. ZACHARIE,	New Orleans, La.,	26 E

SENIORS,.....75.

JUNIORS.

NAME	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOSEPH A. ALEXANDER,	Atlanta, Ga.,	28 N
G. C. BEEKMAN,	Middletown,	31 W
JOHN J. BLACK,	Newcastle, Del.,	6 Refectory
JOHN HENRY BRADY,	Abbeville, S. C.,	22 N
ANDERSON L. BREARLEY,	Trenton,	42 N
IRA PERCY CLARK,	Geneseo, N. Y.,	46 N
JOHN W. CLEVELAND,	Washington, Ga.,	Mr. Mount's
HUGH L. COLE,	New Berne, N. C.,	13 W
S. R. COLWELL,	Philadelphia,	Mr. McVeigh's
ROBERT A. CONDIT,	Oswego, N. Y.,	27 N
WM. ARTHUR CONOVER,	Freehold,	13 N
JOHN CORNELL,	Weston,	19 N
GEORGE A. COURTS,	Raleigh, N. C.,	22 N
JAMES CRAIG,	Tallahassee, Fla.,	27 E
SUSSEX DELAWARE DAVIS,	Philadelphia,	12 N
J. NEWTON DICKSON,	Philadelphia,	Mr. McVeigh's
CHARLES H. DOUGAL,	Milton, Pa.,	15 W
ROBERT EDGAR,	York, N. Y.,	19 E
J. W. FRIERSON,	De Soto Parish, La.,	4 Refectory
CHARLES P. GLOVER,	Trenton,	42 N
THOMAS GOLDTHWAITE,	Mobile, Ala.,	1 Mansion House
GEORGE GRAY,	Newcastle, Del.,	51 N
FRANK BLANCHARD HODGE,	Princeton,	Dr. Hodge's
TELFAIR HODGSON,	Columbia, Va.,	24 W
EDGAR HOLDEN,	Newark,	11 W
THOMAS HUMPHREYS,	Salisbury, Md.,	11 W
JULIAN D. JANVIER,	Newcastle, Del.,	Mrs. Forman's
ALFRED H. KELLOGG,	Philadelphia,	32 N
JAMES B. KENNEDY,	Lancaster Co., Pa.,	24 E
F. LAFAYETTE KENYON,	Hartford, Conn.,	Mr. Dennis'
GEORGE W. KETCHAM, Jr.,	Newark,	16 N
WILLIAM P. LLOYD,	Trenton,	39 N
WILLIAM D. LUMPKIN,	Memphis, Tenn.,	Miss Passage's
A. AUGUSTINE LYON,	Columbus, Miss.,	7 N
THEODORIC C. LYON,	Columbus Miss.,	7 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
W. Alfred McAtee,	Smithsburg, Md.,	Mr. Upington's
Thomas I. McKaig, Jr.,	Cumberland, Md.,	Miss Passage's
David Magie, Jr.,	New York City,	1 Refectory
J. Bell Mhoon,	Tuscumbia, Ala.,	21 E
Charles B. Morris,	West Bloomfield,	Mr. Upington's
H. K. W. Mcse,	East Feliciana, La.,	36 N
W. S. Oliphant,	Medford,	7 N
S. Hepburn Pollock,	Milton, Pa.,	15 W
Cadwell W. Raines,	Texas,	———
James W. Reese,	Westminster, Md.,	24 W
George T. Ribble,	Belvidere,	———
Joseph H. Robinson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	52 N
John H. Rodney,	New Castle, Del.,	49 N
H. Everett Russell,	New York City,	30 W
Frederick Stump,	Perryville, Md.,	17 E
Charles L. Sykes,	Springfield, N. Y.,	22 N
Robert Tarleton,	Mobile, Ala.,	10 W
Frederick Tomkins,	Haverstraw, N. Y.,	———
Chester Van Syckel,	Perryville,	19 W
E. M. Ward,	Bloomfield,	14 E
R. Belville Watson,	Milton, Pa.,	31 N
Otis B. Webster,	Chester, N. H.,	2 N
Grant Weidman,	Lebanon, Pa.,	5 E
Henry W. Williams,	San Francisco, Cal.,	Rev. A. William's
Sylvester Woodbridge,	Benicia, Cal.,	16 E
E. Hudson Worrall,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	5 E
William B. Wright,	Goshen, N. Y.,	20 N
James Rucks Yerger,	Jackson, Miss.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Abram Zabriskie,	Jersey City,	22 N

JUNIORS, ... 64.

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
ANDREW ANDERSON,	St. Augustine, Fa.,	Mrs. Skillman's
JAMES C. ARMSTRONG,	Hollidaysburg, Pa.,	24 N
DAVID J. ATWATER,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
LYMAN S. ATWATER,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
CHARLES BEASTEN, JR.,	Odessa, Del.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
EDWARD P. BERRY,	Dover,	12 W
S. TOM BLACK,	Black's Ferry, Ark.,	49 N
JAMES L. BOARDMAN,	Greensboro, Ala.,	6 N
JAMES D. COTTRELL,	Co'umbia, Pa.,	33 N
JOSEPH F. COTTRELL,	Columbia, Pa.,	33 N
KENT D. DAVIS,	Philadelphia,	12 N
DANIEL DERUELLE, JR.,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Deruelle's
WILLIAM B. DIVEN,	Landisburg, Pa.,	——
CHARLES H. DOD,	Princeton,	Mrs. Dod's
CHARLES H. EARL,	Newark,	Mr. Lane's
ELLIS B. FREEMAN, JR.,	Woodbridge,	——
HENRY FULLER,	Trenton,	4 N
LEMUEL D. HATCH, JR.,	Greensboro, Ala.,	——
THOMAS HAY,	York, Pa.	——
THOMAS HELM,	Jackson, Miss..	6 N
THOMAS H. HENCH,	Centre, Pa.,	20 W
BOLLING H. HOLT,	Columbus, Ga.,	21 N
HUGH H. JANEWAY,	Jersey City,	Mr. McGinness'
SAMUEL H. KELLOGG,	Spring Valley, N. Y.,	1 E
VALENTINE A. LEWIS,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2 W
J. DUNDAS LIPPINCOTT,	Philadelphia,	Mr. McVeigh's
WILLIAM F. LOPER,	Millville,	4 E
MALCOM MACDONALD,	Princeton,	Dr. Macdonald's
WILLIAM M. MACKEY,	Belvidere,	25 W
T. B. MCLAURIN,	Bennettsville, S. C.,	——
FERGUS S. MCREE,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mr. Upington's
BRAINERD MCLURE,	Chester, S. C.,	Mr. Lane's
WILLIAM J P. MORRISON,	Northern India,	7 Refectory
RICHARD K. NOYE,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	2 W
JOHN H. ODENEAL,	Columbus, Miss.,.	33 N
RICHARD V. R. PERRINE,	Passaic Co.,	31 E
WINFIELD S. PURVIANCE.	Butler, Pa.,	7 E
WILLIAM RANKIN,	Black Rock,	1 W
JAMES H. ROBINSON, JR.,	Newark,	7 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
S. Thomas Roman,	Rowlandville,	20 E
George Ross,	Doylestown, Pa.,	Mr. Lane's
Roland Steiner,	Augusta, Ga.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Jonas P. Varnum,	Derry, N. H.,	24 N
Henry Ward,	Towanda, Pa.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Edings Whaley,	Edisto Island, S. C.,	26 W
Edward S. Wilde,	Bloomfield,	31 E
William W. Wurts,	Trenton,	8 E
James Wylie, Jr.,	Princeton,	Mr. Wylie's
John Wylie,	Princeton,	Mr. Wylie's
Richard Wylie,	Princeton,	Mr. Wylie's

FRESHMEN,.....50.

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey	83	Florida	3
Pennsylvania	49	Arkansas	2
New York	34	Missouri	2
Maryland	23	Texas	2
Mississippi	10	New Hampshire	2
Louisiana	8	California	2
Alabama	7	Connecticut	1
Virginia	6	District of Columbia	1
North Carolina	6	Michigan	1
South Carolina	6	Kentucky	1
Georgia	6	Massachussetts	1
Delaware	5	Indiana	1
Ohio	5	Northern India	1
Tennessee	6		

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	75
JUNIORS	64
SOPHOMORES	83
FRESHMEN	50
TOTAL	272

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.....Nassau Hall.

E.....East College. | W.....West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and one book of the Anabasis, or other authors equivalent in quantity, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, the Elements of Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's),
- Biblical History and Geography, (Coleman's).

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra completed,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), commenced,
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid), completed,
- Plane Trigonometry,
- Day's Rhetoric begun,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life.
- History.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations),
- Homer's Iliad,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their applications to Mensuration, Surveying, Navigation, &c.
- History.
- Hodge's Way of Life.
- Day's Rhetoric finished,

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's),
- Trench on Words,
- Analytical Geometry, including Conic Sections, (Young's),
- Tacitus, (Annals),
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (Walker's Reid,)
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's,)
- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry,
- Longinus.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Political Economy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Hope.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Gigee.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
History,	Prof. Matile.
Fine Arts,	Rev. Mr. Dod.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains eleven thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-one thousand.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a Collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the state of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest for the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

EXPENSES.

The Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.00 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No Student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

New Students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other college bills.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 12th of August and closes on Thursday the 23rd of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 3rd of February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced, seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is the Hon. James Pollock, ll.d., of Pennsylvania, a member of the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. ALEXANDER, Esq. Princeton.

PROHIBITED SECRET SOCIETIES.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies were passed, unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students; that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees: and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE attention of Teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of a superior preparation.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

1. Preference will always be given to applicants for the Freshman Class.
2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.
3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during their College course unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.
4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.
5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.
6. Any Church contributing a Thousand Dollars, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

THE advantages sought for, in the founding of these scholarships, are,—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution by means of an endowment which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within reach of a large, important, and growing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education by inadequate provisions, and to stimulate the preparatory and academic training of students, by offering the privilege of a free education, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, while not in a condition to pay down the Principal, may do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000, by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarship would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution, and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, whether by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power, to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a few friends of the College have secured for the endowment of *three* PROFESSORSHIPS, the sum of $75,000. If these examples of munificent liberality should be followed, the scope and power of the Institution would be greatly enhanced: while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

28.73
P96

UNIV. OF MI[illegible],

OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

)LLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

1858-9.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1858--9.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1859.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, WILLIAM A. NEWELL, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, D. D.....Bordentown, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D.....New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, D. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D. D..Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D..... ....New York City.
Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., LL. D. .....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.,.....Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
JOHN C. GREEN, Esq., (*Elect.*).....New York City.

CHARLES S. OLDEN, Esq., Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,

President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,

Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy.

REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres and Political Economy.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,

Professor of Greek.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,

Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,

Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. WILLIAM A. DOD, A. M.,

Lecturer on the Fine Arts.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Adjunct Professor of Greek.

HENRY M. BAIRD, A. M.,

Tutor in Greek, and Teacher of French.

JAMES McDOUGALL, JR., A. M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

DANIEL S. GREGORY, A. B.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

GERSHOM H. NIMMO, A. B.,

Register.

CARL LANGLOTZ.

Teacher of German.

SENIORS.

NAME	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Geo. C. Beekman,	Middletown,	31 W
John Henry Brady,	Abbeville, S. C.,	16 W
Anderson L. Brearley,	Trenton,	37 N
Ira Percy Clark,	Geneseo, N. Y.,	24 W
John W. Cleveland,	Washington, Ga.,	——
Hugh L. Cole,	New Berne, N. C.,	16 W
Samuel R. Colwell,	Philadelphia,	Mr. McVeigh's
Robert A. Condit,	Oswego, N. Y.,	27 N
Wm. Arthur Conover,	Freehold,	Mrs. Forman's
John Cornell,	Weston,	Mr. McMahon's
James Craig,	Tallahassee, Fa.,	27 E
Sussex Delaware Davis,	Philadelphia,	12 N
J. Newton Dickson,	Philadelphia,	Mr. Mc Veigh's
Charles H. Dougal,	Milton, Pa.,	15 W
Robert Edgar,	York, N. Y.,	17 W
John W. Frierson,	De Soto Parish, La.,	4 Refectory
Charles P. Glover,	Trenton,	29 N
Thomas Goldthwaite,	Mobile, Ala.,	Mrs. Goldthwaite's
George Gray,	Newcastle, Del.,	6 Refectory
Frank B. Hodge,	Princeton,	Dr. Hodge's
Telfair Hodgson,	Fluvanna Co., Va.,	50 N
Edgar Holden,	Newark,	2 Refectory
Thomas Humphreys,	Salisbury, Md.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Julian D. Janvier,	Newcastle, Del.,	Mrs. Forman's
Alfred H. Kellogg,	Philadelphia,	Mr. Davis'
James B. Kennedy,	Lancaster Co., Pa.,	24 E
F. Lafayette Kenyon,	Hartford, Conn.,	Mr. Dennis'
George W. Ketcham,	Newark,	11 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
WILLIAM P. LLOYD,	Trenton,	39 N
A. AUGUSTINE LYON,	Columbus, Miss.,	7 N
THEODORIC C. LYON,	Columbus Miss.,	7 N
WM. ALFRED MCATEE,	Hagerstown, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
THOMAS I. MCKAIG, Jr.,	Cumberland, Md.,	Miss Passage's
DAVID MAGIE, JR.,	New York City,	Mr. Arnheiter's
J. BELL MHOON,	Tuscumbia, Ala.,	21 E
CHARLES B. MORRIS,	West Bloomfield,	Mr. Upington's
WALTER S. OLIPHANT,	Medford,	5 W
S. HEPBURN POLLOCK,	Milton, Pa.,	Mr. Leach's
JAMES W. REESE,	Westminster, Md.,	24 W
JOSEPH H. ROBINSON,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	52 N
JOHN H. RODNEY,	New Castle, Del.,	49 N
H. EVERETT RUSSELL,	New York City,	30 W
FREDERICK STUMP,	Perryville, Md.,	5 N
CHARLES L. SYKES,	Springfield, N. Y.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
ROBERT TARLETON,	Mobile, Ala.,	10 W
CHESTER VAN SYCKEL,	Perryville,	6 E
EDWIN M. WARD,	Bloomfield,	14 E
R. BELVILLE WATSON,	Milton, Pa.,	31 N
OTIS B. WEBSTER,	Chester, N. H.,	2 N
GRANT WEIDMAN,	Lebanon, Pa.,	5 E
HENRY W. WILLIAMS,	San Francisco, Cal.,	Rev. A. William's
SYLVESTER WOODBRIDGE,	Benicia, Cal.,	16 E
WILLIAM B. WRIGHT,	Goshen, N. Y.,	20 N
JAMES RUCKS YERGER,	Jackson, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
ABRAM ZABRISKIE,	Jersey City,	5 W

SENIORS, ...55.

JUNIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
George F. Abbay,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
James W. Alexander, Jr.,	New York City,	Mr. McGinness'
George Allen Anderson,	Trenton,	24 E
Isaac G. de G. Angus,	Elizabeth,	27 W
Frank V. Barnet,	Easton, Pa.,	14 W
George K. Bechtel,	Trenton,	29 W
Charles T. Berry,	Dover,	12 W
Joseph Bird,	Clinton,	18 W
Joseph L. Bodine,	Trenton,	43 N
William B. Bodine,	Trenton,	43 N
James S. Brengle,	Frederick, Md.,	Miss Passage's
Theron Brittain,	Martin's Creek, Pa.,	25 W
Walter S. Brown,	Florida, N. Y.,	38 N
James A. Bryan,	New Berne, N. C.,	——
Richard M. Cadwalader,	Trenton,	Mr. McVeigh's
J. W. Cannon,	Jackson, Mo.,	Mr. McVeigh's
C. N. Chevrier,	Trenton,	4 N
C. Churchill Clarke,	Canastota, N. Y.,	Mr. Upington's
John S. Condit,	Hudson Co.,	13 W
E. D. Conover,	New York City,	Miss Passage's
S. Thompson Corn,	Nicholasville, Ky.,	Mrs. Priest's
E. J. D. Cross,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mrs. Joline's
John S. De Hart,	Walnut Grove,	30 N
Samuel K. Dennis,	Worcester Co., Md.,	Mr. McMahon's
Calvin DeWitt,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	54 N
David F. Dimon,	Fishkill Landing, N. Y.,	1 N
Harry Duffield, Jr.,	Chester Co., Pa.,	2 W
Edward W. Evans,	Trenton,	44 N
William H. Ford,	Philadelphia,	30 E
W. Caswell Foreman,	Ralls Co., Mo.,	3 E
John S. Frame,	Fond du Lac, Wisc.,	4 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
GEORGE M. GILL, JR.,	Baltimore, Md.,	27 E
HENRY GOLDTHWAITE,	Mobile, Ala.,	Mrs. Goldthwaite's
WILLIAM GRAHAM,	Hillsboro, N. C.,	Mrs. Goldthwaite's
CHARLES E. GREEN,	Trenton,	32 N
W. H. H. GREEN,	Jackson, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
JOSEPH W. GRIFFITH,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mrs. Forman's
JOHN C. GROOME, JR.,	Elkton, Md.,	45 N
HENRY E. HALE,	Princeton,	Mrs. Lytle's
CHARLES E. HALL,	Turkey,	13 E
EDMUND DRAKE HALSEY,	Rockaway,	46 N
WM. CRAWFORD HARRIS,	Washington, Ga.,	31 E
JAMES MORGAN HART,	Philadelphia,	17 N
CHARLES E. HAYWARD,	Tallahassee, Fa.,	———
WM. HENRY HELM,	Princeton,	Edge Hill
ANDREW J. HETRICK,	Hetrick's, Pa.,	Mr. Stryker's
CHARLES HIGBEE,	Trenton,	Mrs. White's
MONTGOMERY R. HOOPER,	Griggstown,	4 N
SAMUEL J. HUMPHRIES,	Columbus, Miss.,	Mr. Upington's
HARRISON T. JOHNSON,	Baltimore, Md.,	11 E
WOOLSEY JOHNSON,	New York City,	Mr. Arnheiter's
J. CHESTER JONES,	Bridgeton,	18 N
JAMES B. KING,	Gettysburg, Pa.,	31 N
JAMES S. KNOX,	Newtown, L. I.,	16 N
ISAAC KOONTZ,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	35 N
WILLIAM M. LAMDIN,	Talbot Co., Md.,	9 E
JAMES A. McCAMPBELL,	Nicholasville, Ky.,	Mrs. Priest's
W. ROBERT McCAY,	Augusta, Ga.,	31 E
S. V. McCORKLE,	Greeneville, Tenn.,	Mr. Davis'
JAMES E. McLEAN,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	35 N
GEORGE J. MAGEE,	Bath, N. Y.,	Miss Passage's
WILLIAM A. MALLOY,	Richmond Co., N. C.,	22 W
SAMUEL MASTERS, JR.,	New Berne, N. C.,	15 E
FRANCIS H. MATTHEWS,	Cincinnati, Oo.,	Dr. Moffat's
GEORGE W. MAYO,	Richmond, Va.,	Mrs. Ross'
GEORGE H. NEILL,	Rogersville, Tenn.,	Mrs. Lowry's
GEORGE T. OLMSTED, JR.,	Princeton,	Mr. Olmsted's
S. S. ORRIS,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	23 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Thompson Osler,	Pottsville, Pa.,	8 N
J. Alfred Pearce, Jr.,	Chestertown, Md.,	Mr. McMahon's
Willis B. Phelps,	Oneida, N. Y.,	30 E
John W. Primrose,	New Berne, N. C.,	Mrs. Higgins'
Walter L. Rankin,	Basking Ridge,	Miss Comfort's
J. H. Scofield,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	5 Refectory
E. Baynard Seabrook,	Charleston, S. C.,	Mrs. Joline's
Frederic Seip,	Alexandria, La.,	14 N
Augustus W. Sexton,	Staten Island.	1 E
D. McLean Shaw,	Freehold,	20 W
Milton D. Sheldon,	Mendon,	10 N
D. Henry Smith,	New York City,	15 N
Alexander Strain,	Kinderhook, N. Y.,	——
William E. Stryker.	Lambertville,	——
James W. Thomas,	St. Mary's Co., Md.,	32 E
Frederick Tomkins,	Haverstraw, N. Y.,	——
William G. Upson,	New York City,	Mrs. Dunn's
Philip L. Van Rensselaer,	Burlington,	Mrs. Higgins'
Lucius Henry Warren,	Charlestown, Mass.,	Dr. Guyot's
William C. Welles,	Parkersburg, Va.,	2 E
Samuel M. Wherry,	Cumberland Co., Pa.,	25 N
John L. Withrow,	Parksburg, Pa.,	26 N
William H. Wright,	Somers, N. Y.,	Mr. Upington's

JUNIORS,..... 92.

SOPHOMORES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
ANDREW ANDERSON,	St. Augustine, Fa.,	53 N
LEROY H. ANDERSON,	Princeton,	Miss Comfort's
GEORGE W. APPLEGATE,	Cranberry,	Mr. Arnheiter's
~~JAMES C. ARMSTRONG,~~	Williamsport, Md.,	20 N
DAVID J. ATWATER,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
LYMAN S. ATWATER,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
CHARLES K. BACKUS,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	Mrs. Skillman's
ALFRED B. BAKER,	Chicago, Ill.,	52 N
CHARLES BEASTEN, JR.,	Odessa, Del.,	42 N
~~EDWARD P. BURD,~~	Dover,	12 W
S. TOM BLACK,	Black's Ferry, Ark.,	30 W
JAMES L. BOARDMAN,	Greensboro, Ala.,	47 N
B. E. BOOZER,	Lexington C. H., S. C.,	Mercer Hall
CHARLES B. BURWELL,	Vicksburg, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
FRANK N. BUTLER,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mrs. Voorhees'
ROBERT M. BUTLER,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mrs. Voorhees'
EDWARD H. CAMP,	Newark,	24 N
E. R. COCKE,	Cumberland Co., Va.,	Mrs. Lowry's
WILLIAM S. COMBS,	Freehold,	13 N
J. DUNCAN COTTRELL,	Columbia, Pa.,	33 N
JOSEPH F. COTTRELL,	Columbia, Pa.,	33 N
~~J. O. COWAN,~~	Eufaula, Ala.,	48 N
KENT DELAWARE DAVIS,	Philadelphia,	12 N
B. ROBERT DASHIELL,	Riallsville, Md.,	19 N
DANIEL DERUELLE,	Princeton,	Mrs. Deruelle's
JOHN DE WITT,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	54 N
WILLIAM T. DEVIER,	Baltimore Co., Md.,	26 E
CHARLES H. DOD,	Princeton,	Mrs. Dod's
CHARLES H. EARL,	Newark,	15 E
ABRAM E. EVES,	Wilmington, Del.,	28 N

NAME	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William Elmer, Jr.,	Bridgeton,	Mrs. J. Skillman's
John R. Emery,	Flemington,	14 W
James R. English,	Liberty Corner,	20 W
[illegible],	Columbus, Ga.,	——
George V. Forman,	Milford,	Mrs. Green's
Henry Fuller,	Trenton,	40 N
Bazil F. Gordon,	Baltimore, Md.,	11 E
Josias Hawkins,	Port Tobacco, Md.,	29 W
Thomas Helm,	Jackson, Miss.,	6 W
Thomas H. Hench,	Centre, Pa.,	41 N
[illegible],	Florida, Mo.,	3 E
William E. Honeyman,	New Germantown,	28 E
John L. Hyde,	Newark.	17 E
T. Pinckney Huger,	Pikesville, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
William M. Ihrie,	Easton, Pa.,	3 N
[illegible],	Jersey City,	——
[illegible],	Reading, Pa.,	5 E
Charles D. Kellogg,	Brooklyn, L. I.,	5 N
Samuel H. Kellogg,	Spring Valley, N. Y.,	52 N
E. C. Kollock,	Savannah, Ga.,	32 W
William B. Lane,	Cranberry,	3 N
T. Powell Langley,	Darien, Ga.,	22 E
Valentine Augustus Lewis,	Rochester, N. Y.,	18 E
J. Dundas Lippincott,	Philadelphia,	Mr. McVeigh's
William F. Loper,	Millville,	15 E
James M. Ludlow,	Elizabeth,	5 Refectory
Malcolm Macdonald,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
William M. Mackey,	Belvidere,	25 W
E. McDermott,	Monticello, Ark.,	Mr. Stomaker's
Brainerd McLure,	Chester, S. C.,	Mr. Cruser's
[illegible],	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mr. Upington's
James G. Mhoon,	Tuscumbia, Ala.,	21 E
Samuel S. Mitchell,	Platteville, Wisc.,	8 E
William J. P. Morrison,	Hindoostan,	7 Refectory
Thornton A. Niven,	Monticello, N. Y.,	21 N
Richard K. Noye,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	36 N
John H. Odeneal,	Columbus, Miss.,	6 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
NEHEMIAH PERRY, JR.,	Newark,	Mr. Martin's
WINFIELD S. PURVIANCE,	Cumberland Co., Pa.,	7 E
WILLIAM A. RAFFERTY,	New Germantown,	28 E
CHARLES C. RAWN, JR.,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	22 N
EDWARD G. READ,	Craneville,	5 Refectory
J. HERVEY ROBINSON, JR.,	Newark,	7 W
S. THOMAS ROMAN,	Pembroke Farm, Md.,	26 E
GEORGE ROSS,	Doylestown, Pa.,	9 W
G. GRANTOM SMITH,	Delaware Co., Pa.,	17 E
S. W. STANLEY,	New Berne, N. C.,	16 E
CHARLES D. STEUART,	Baltimore, Md.,	29 E
[redacted]	Augusta, Ga.,	30 W
HENRY A. STINNECKE,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
HENRY C. TUPPER,	Canton, Miss.,	22 E
[redacted]	Hardwick, Mass.,	30 N
JONAS P. VARNUM,	Derry, N. H.,	23 N
HENRY WARD,	Towanda, Pa.,	Mr. McVeigh's
WM. EDINGS WH[redacted]Y,	Edisto Island, S. C.,	Mr. Martin's
A. S. WHERRY,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	25 N
EDWARD S. WILDE,	Bloomfield,	25 E
JOHN A. WINEBRENER,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	22 N
RICHARD W. WOODBRIDGE,	Savannah, Ga.,	32 W
JOHN C. WORK, JR.,	New York City,	4 W
[redacted]	Trenton,	———
JAMES WYLIE, JR.,	Princeton,	Mr. Wylie's
JOHN WYLIE,	Princeton,	Mr. Wylie's
RICHARD WYLIE,	Princeton,	Mr. Wylie's
AMBROSE YOUNG,	Lexington, Ky.,	26 W
CHARLES YOUNG,	Newark,	24 N
W. C. ZIMMERMAN,	Montgomery, Ala.,	Mrs. Priest's

SOPHOMORES,.....97.

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Edward S. Atwater,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
William Baldwin,	Newark,	6 N
William H. Bayles,	Kingston,	Mr. Vandeventer's
James E. Baylis,	Huntington, L. I.,	28 W
Edw'd Payson Brewster,	Newark,	Mr. Wilbur's
H. Seymour Butler,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	11 W
Walter Butler,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
John Chamberlin,	Coon Creek, Cal.,	20 E
James J. Coale,	Sandy Hook, Md.,	9 Refectory
John C. Cochran,	Newton,	Mr. McGinness'
George Condit,	Newark,	——
George M. Dilworth,	New London, Pa.,	——
Joseph L. Dunlap,	Lancaster C. H., S. C.,	21 W
W. B. Dunlap,	Lancaster C. H., S. C.,	21 W
C. J. DuBuisson,	Yazoo Co., Miss.,	40 N
S. M. Finley,	Philadelphia,	1 W
Ellis B. Freeman, Jr.,	Woodbridge,	Mr. Hunt's
John Giffen,	Willow Creek, Ill.,	3 W
James O. Green,	Long Branch,	13 N
R. Hayne Henagan,	Marion C. H., S. C.,	Mr. Mount's
John Jones,	North Wales,	19 W
Wm. Howard King,	Fort Duncan, Texas,	19 E
William W. Knox,	Newtown, L. I.,	16 N
Lorenzo S. Lake,	Memphis, Tenn.,	Mr. Davis'
J. Lind McAtee,	Hagerstown, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Augustus Macdonald,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
Archibald McIntyre,	Marion C. H., S. C.,	Mr. Mount's
Alexander Marks, Jr.,	New Orleans, La.,	Mr. Hunt's
William D. Mershon,	Plainsborough,	Mr. Aaron L. Green's
T. S. Morrison,	Coatesville, Pa.,	——

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
ALEXANDER P. MORSE,	New Orleans, La.,	Mr. McVeigh's
LEWIS W. MUDGE,	Brooklyn, L. I.,	11 W
JOSEPH L. MUNN,	Orange,	51 N
THOMAS SHELTON NESBITT,	Hagerstown, Md.,	Mr. Mount's
S. M. PEARCE.	Mortonville, Pa.,	Mr. Martin s
H. P. PECK,	Alden, N. Y.,	7 Refectory
S. H. PENNINGTON, JR..	Newark,	6 N
C. W. PETRIE,	Jackson, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
EDWARD R. POST,	South Hampton, N. Y.,	Mr. Lane's
C. W. REMINGTON,	Alden, N. Y.,	9 Refectory
N. G. RIDGELY,	Baltimore, Md.,	10 E
CHARLES D. ROBERTS,	Kanawha Salines, Va.,	2 E
H. H. ROBINSON,	Newark,	7 W
HENRY LEE SAMPSON,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	22 W
SAMUEL H. SOUTHARD,	Newark,	51 N
WILSON M. STUART,	Washington City,	10 E
GERRY L. TAYLOR,	Alden, N. Y.,	1 Refectory
WILLIAM W. TUFTS,	Brooklyn, L. I.,	22 W
JOHN VAN DUYN,	Princeton,	Mr. A. Van Duyn's
W. B. VAN DUYN,	Princeton,	Mr. A. Van Duyn's
D. L. WALKER,	Washington City,	———
CHARLES E. WEBSTER,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	48 N
W. POPE WOODWARD,	Bluffton, S. C.,	Mr. Mount's
CHARLES E. YOUNG,	Princeton,	Rev. George Young's

FRESHMEN,..... .....54.

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey	92	Kentucky	3
Pennsylvania	42	Tennessee	3
New York	40	Florida	3
Maryland	27	California	3
Mississippi	15	New Hampshire	2
South Carolina	10	Massachussetts	2
Georgia	8	District of Columbia	2
Alabama	8	Wisconsin	2
North Carolina	7	Arkansas	2
Delaware	5	Connecticut	1
Virginia	5	Ohio	1
Louisiana	4	Texas	1
Missouri	4	Wales	1
Illinois	3	Hindoostan	1

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	55
JUNIORS	92
SOPHOMORES	97
FRESHMEN	54
TOTAL	298

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.....Nassau Hall.

E.....East College. | W.....West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six Books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Hackley's Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on all the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to ensure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several Classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's), completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, (Coleman's).

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Mensuration, Navigation and Surveying,
- Day's Rhetoric,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life.
- History.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations),
- Homer's Iliad,
- Analytical Geometry, (Young's,)
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Trench on Words.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's),
- Intellectual Philosophy, (Walker's Reid), begun,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's), commenced,
- Tacitus, (Annals),
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (Walker's Reid,)
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's), completed,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's), commenced,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Aristotle's Art of Poetry,
- Longinus.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's,)
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Political Economy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the Faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Rhetoric,	Prof. Hope.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Fine Arts,	Rev. Mr. Dod.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behaviour, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardians after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains eleven thousand four hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-one thousand four hundred.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a Collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the state of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest for the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

EXPENSES.

The Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.00 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No Student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student, occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New Students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other college bills.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 11th of August and closes on Thursday the 22d of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 2d of February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator (*elect*) for the current year is the Rev. Joshua Hall McIlvaine, D. D., of Rochester, New York, a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. ALEXANDER, Esq., Princeton.

PROHIBITED SECRET SOCIETIES.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies were passed, unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE attention of Teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of a superior preparation.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

1. Preference will always be given to applicants for the Freshman Class.
2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.
3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during their College course unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.
4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct
5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.

6. Any Church contributing a Thousand Dollars, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of these scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

The advantages sought for, in the founding of these scholarships, are—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution by means of an endowment which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within reach of a large, important, and growing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education by inadequate provisions, and to stimulate the preparatory and academic training of students, by offering the privilege of a free education, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, while not in a condition to pay down the Principal, may do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000, by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarships would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution, and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, whether by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power, to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a few friends of the College have secured for the endowment of *three* Professorships, the sum of $75,000. If these examples of munificent liberality should be followed, the scope and power of the institution would be greatly enhanced: while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

78.73
.96

UNIV. OF [illegible],

OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

1859--60.

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1859--60.

PRINCETON:

PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.

1860.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, CHARLES S. OLDEN, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.
Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.
Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D., ... Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, D. D., ... Bordentown, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D., ... Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D., . . . New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M., ... Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D., ... Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M., ... Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. ELI F. COOLEY, D. D., ... Trenton, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D., ... Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., ... Philadelphia.
Rev. CORTLANDT VAN RENSSELAER, D.D., Burlington, New Jersey.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M., . . . Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., ... Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D., ... Trenton, New Jersey.
*Rev. JAMES W. ALEXANDER, D. D., . . New York City.
*Rev. JAMES CARNAHAN, D. D., LL. D., . Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M., ... Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D., ... Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D., . . . Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq., ... New York City.
*Rev. J. ADDISON ALEXANDER, D. D., (*Elect,*) Princeton, New Jersey.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

*Deceased within the year.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,

President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,

Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy.

*REV. MATTHEW B. HOPE, M. D., D. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres and Political Economy.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,

Professor of Greek.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,

Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,

Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

*Deceased within the year.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. WILLIAM A. DOD, D. D.,

Lecturer on the Fine Arts.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Adjunct Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

DANIEL S. GREGORY, A. B.

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

MORRIS C. SUTPHEN, A. M.,

Tutor in Greek.

GEORGE H. BURROUGHS, A. M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

GERSHOM H. NIMMO, A. B.,

Register.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

Teacher of German.

SENIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
GEORGE F. ABBAY,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
JAMES W. ALEXANDER, JR.,	Princeton,	Mrs. Alexander's
GEORGE A. ANDERSON,	Trenton,	Mr. Leach's
ISAAC G. DE G. ANGUS,	Elizabeth,	27 W
FRANCIS V. BARNET,	Easton, Pa.,	14 W
GEORGE K. BECHTEL,	Trenton,	Mr. Lyon's
CHARLES T. BERRY,	Dover,	Mrs. Cox's
JOSEPH BIRD,	Clinton,	19 W
JOSEPH L. BODINE,	Trenton,	43 N
WILLIAM B. BODINE,	Trenton,	43 N
JAMES S. BRENGLE,	Frederick, Md.,	Miss Passage's
THERON BRITTAIN,	Martin's Creek, Pa.,	25 W
WALTER S. BROWN,	Florida, N. Y.,	Mrs. Cox's
JAMES A. BRYAN,	New Berne, N. C.,	12 E
C. P. BUTLER,	Port Gibson, Miss.,	
RICHARD M. CADWALADER,	Trenton,	Mr. McVeigh's
J. W. CANNON,	Jackson, Mo.,	Mr. McVeigh's
C. N. CHEVRIER,	Trenton,	4 N
C. CHURCHILL CLARKE,	Canastota, N. Y.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
JOHN S. CONDIT,	Hudson Co.,	13 W
E. D. CONOVER,	New York City,	Miss Passage's
S. THOMPSON CORN,	Nicholasville, Ky.,	Mrs. Skillman's
E. J. D. CROSS,	Baltimore Md.,	Mrs. Joline's
JOHN S. DE HART,	Walnut Grove,	28 E
SAMUEL K. DENNIS,	Beverley, Md.,	Mr. McMahon's
CALVIN DE WITT,	Harrisburgh, Pa.,	54 N
DAVID F. DIMON,	Fishkill Landing N. Y.	1 N
HENRY DUFFIELD, JR.,	Carlisle, Pa.,	2 W
EDWARD W. EVANS,	Trenton,	36 N
WILLIAM H. FORD,	Philadelphia,	Miss Smith's
JOHN S. FRAME,	Morris, Ill.,	Miss Staats'

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Joseph H. L. Gerdine,	Columbus, Miss.,	Mr. Ferguson's
George M. Gill, Jr.,	Baltimore, Md.,	32 E
Henry Goldthwaite,	Mobile, Ala.,	Mrs. Goldthwaite's
William A. Graham, Jr.,	Hillsboro, N. C.,	Mrs. Goldthwaite's
Charles E. Green,	Trenton,	32 N
W. H. H. Green,	Jackson Miss.,	21 N
Joseph W. Griffith,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mrs. Forman's
Henry E. Hale,	Princeton,	Mrs. Lytle's
Charles E. Hall,	Turkey,	13 E
Edmund Drake Halsey,	Rockaway,	46 N
Wm. Crawford Harris,	De Soto Parish, La.,	31 E
James Morgan Hart,	Philadelphia,	17 N
Wm. Henry Helm,	Philadelphia,	3 E
Andrew J. Hetrick,	Hetricks, Pa.	Mr. Lane's
Charles Higbee,	Trenton,	Mrs. Tuthill's
Montgomery R. Hooper,	Griggstown,	4 N
Samuel J. Humphries,	Columbus, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Harrison T. Johnson,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Woolsey Johnson,	New York City,	Mr. Arnheiter's
J. Chester Jones,	Bridgeton,	18 N
Henry D. Kimberley,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Mr. McVeigh's
James B. King,	Gettysburg, Pa.,	31 N
James S. Knox,	Newtown, L. I.,	22 W.
Isaac Koontz,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	35 N
William M. Lamdin,	Talbot Co., Md.,	9 E
John E. Lanning,	Lawrenceville,	Mr. Cruzer's
James A. McCampbell,	Nicholasville, Ky.,	Mrs. Skillman's
W. Robert McCay,	Augusta, Ga.,	31 E
S. V. McCorkle,	Greeneville, Tenn.,	Mr. Davis'
James E. McLean,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	35 N
George J. Magee,	Bath, N. Y.,	Miss Passage's
William A. Malloy,	Montgomery, Ala.,	28 N
Samuel Masters, Jr.,	New Berne, N. C.,	9 E
George W. Mayo,	Richmond, Va.,	Mr. Ross'
George H. Neill,	Rogersville, Tenn.,	Mrs. Lowrey's
George T. Olmsted, Jr.,	Princeton,	Mr. Olmsted's
J. Thompson Osler,	Pottsville, Pa.,	Mr. Ferguson's
J. Alfred Pearce, Jr.,	Chestertown, Md.,	Mr. McMahon's
Willis B. Phelps,	Oneida, N. Y.,	Mrs. Hubbard's
John W. Primrose,	Quincy, Fa.,	Mrs. Higgins'
Walter L. Rankin,	Basking Ridge,	Miss Comfort's
J. H. Scofield,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	Mrs. Voorhees'

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
E. Baynard Seabrook,	Charleston, S. C.,	——
Frederic Seip,	Alexandria, La.,	Mr. Slayback's
Augustus W. Sexton, Jr.,	Staten Island,	1 E
D. McLean Shaw,	Freehold,	17 W
Milton D. Sheldon,	Rochester, N. Y.,	Mr. Slayback's
D. Henry Smith,	New York City,	Mrs. Lane's
Alexander Strain,	Kinderhook, N. Y.,	8 Refectory
James W. Thomas,	St. Mary's Co., Md.,	32 E
William G. Upson,	New York City,	Mr. Lane's
Philip L. Van Rensselaer,	Burlington,	Mrs Higgins'
Lucius Henry Warren,	Charleston, Mass.,	Prof. Guyot's
William C. Welles,	Parkersburgh, Va.,	2 E
Samuel M. Wherry,	Cumberland Co., Pa.,	10 N
John L. Withrow,	Parksburg, Pa.,	Mr. Veighte's
William H. Wright,	Somers, N. Y.,	9 W

SENIORS, ... 88.

JUNIORS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
ANDREW ANDERSON,	St. Augustine, Fa.,	53 N
LEROY H. ANDERSON,	Princeton,	Mr. W. T. Anderson's
GEORGE W. APPLEGET,	Cranberry,	40 N
ROBERT J. ARUNDEL,	Philadelphia,	5 E
DAVID J. ATWATER.	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
LYMAN S. ATWATER,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
C. KELLOGG BACKUS,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	7 N
ALFRED B. BAKER,	Chicago, Ill.,	19 N
CHARLES BEASTEN, JR.,	Odessa, Del.,	18 N
S. TOM BLACK,	Black's Ferry, Ark.,	30 W
JAMES L. BOARDMAN,	Greensboro, Ala.,	45 N
B. E. BOOZER,	Lexington, C. H., S. C.,	———
FRANK N. BUTLER,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
ROBERT M. BUTLER,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
EDWARD H. CAMP,	Newark,	6 E
E. R. COCKE,	Cumberland Co., Va.,	Mr. McVeigh's
HUGH M. COFFIN,	Madisonville, Tenn.,	Mr. Andrew's
WILLIAM S. COMBS,	Freehold,	13 N
SAMUEL R. COMFORT,	Charlotte, Va.,	Miss Comfort's
J. DUNCAN COTTRELL,	Columbia, Pa.,	33 N
JOSEPH F. COTTRELL,	Columbia, Pa.,	33 N
KENT DELAWARE DAVIS,	Philadelphia,	12 N
BENJAMIN ROBERT DASHIELL,	Lyaskin, Md.,	19 N
JOHN DAWSON,	Canton, Miss.,	21 N
DANIEL DERUELLE,	Princeton,	Mrs. Deruelle's
JOHN DE WITT,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	54 N
WILLIAM T. DE VERE,	Baltimore Co., Md.,	39 N
CHARLES H. DOD,	Princeton,	Mrs. Dod's
CHARLES H. EARL,	Newark,	30 W
WILLIAM ELMER, JR.,	Bridgeton,	5 W
JOHN R. EMERY,	Flemington,	14 W
JAMES R. ENGLISH,	Liberty Corner,	29 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
George V. Forman,	Milford,	40 N
David R. Frazer,	Baltimore, Md.,	20 E
Henry Fuller,	Trenton,	37 N
Bazil F. Gordon,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Josias Hawkins,	Port Tobacco, Md.,	29 W
Thomas Helm,	Jackson, Miss.,	6 W
Thomas H. Hench,	Centre, Pa.,	41 N
William E. Honeyman,	New Germantown,	28 E
T. Pinckney Huger,	Pikesville, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
William M. Ihrie,	New York City,	26 E
J. P. Hiester Jones,	Reading, Pa.,	5 E
Charles D. Kellogg,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	5 N
Samuel H. Kellogg,	Spring Valley, N. Y.,	23 W
E. C. Kollock,	Savannah, Ga.,	32 W
William B. Lane,	Cranberry,	11 N
T. Powell Langley,	Darien, Ga.,	22 E
Valentine A. Lewis,	Rochester, N. Y.,	———
J. Dundas Lippincott,	Philadelphia,	Mr. McVeigh's
William F. Loper,	Millville,	15 E
James M. Ludlow,	Elizabeth,	5 Refectory
Malcolm Macdonald,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
William M. Mackey,	Belvidere,	25 W
Edward McDermott,	Monticello, Ark.,	16 E
Thomson McGowan,	Fayetteville, Pa.,	8 N
Brainerd McLure,	Chester, S. C.,	4 Refectory
Lawson Magruder,	Canton, Miss.,	10 W
James G. Mhoon,	Tuscumbia, Ala.,	Mr. Perry's
Samuel S. Mitchell,	Platteville, Wise.,	———
William J. P. Morrison,	Hindoostan,	7 Refectory
Thornton A. Niven,	Monticello, N. Y.,	16 W
Richard K Noye,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	44 N
John H. Odeneal,	Columbus, Miss.,	6 W
Nehemiah Perry, Jr.,	Newark,	24 W
Winfield S. Purviance,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	7 E
William A. Rafferty,	Hunterdon Co.,	50 N
Charles C. Rawn, Jr.,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	26 N
Edward G. Read,	Craneville,	6 Refectory
James H. Robinson, Jr.,	Newark,	7 W
S. Thomas Roman,	Pembroke, Md.,	Mr. A. Green's
George Ross,	Doylestown, Pa.,	9 W
G. Grantom Smith,	Delaware Co., Pa.,	Mr. Perry's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel W. Stanley,	New Berne, N. C.,	12 E
Roland Steiner,	Augusta, Ga.,	———
Charles D. Steuart,	Baltimore, Md.,	10 E
Henry A. Stinnecke,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Henry C. Tupper,	Canton, Miss.,	10 W
Richard S. Van Dyke,	Athens, Tenn.,	Mr. Andrew's
Jonas P. Varnum,	Derry, N. H.,	23 N
Henry Ward,	Towanda, Pa.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Wm. Edings Whaley,	Edisto Island, S. C.,	Mr. Martin's
Edward S. Wilde,	Bloomfield,	25 E
John A. Winebrener,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	27 N
Richard W. Woodbridge,	Savannah, Ga.,	31 W
John C. Work, Jr.,	New York City,	Mr. McGinness'
James Wylie, Jr.,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	Mr. Wylie's
John Wylie,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	Mr. Wylie's
Richard Wylie,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	Mr. Wylie's
Ambrose Young,	Lexington, Ky.,	15 E
Charles Young,	Newark,	24 N
W. C. Zimmerman,	Montgomery, Ala.,	———

JUNIORS, ... 92.

SOPHOMORES.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
EDWARD S. ATWATER,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
DUDLEY AVERY,	Baton Rouge, La.,	Mr. McGinness'
WILLIAM BALDWIN,	Newark,	2 N
WILLIAM H. BAYLES,	Kingston,	38 N
JAMES E. BAYLIS,	Huntington, L. I.,	28 W
EDMUND A. BIGLER,	Clearfield, Pa.,	22 N
WILLIAM D. BIGLER,	Clearfield, Pa.,	22 N
JOHN H. BOGART,	Savannah, Ga.,	8 E
GEORGE ARTHUR BRANNER,	Mossy Creek, Tenn.,	Mrs. Joline's
EDWARD P. BREWSTER,	Newark,	51 N
EDWARD R. BURKHALTER,	New York City,	42 N
EDWARD M. BURRUSS,	Woodville, Miss.,	20 N
H. SEYMOUR BUTLER,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	11 W
WALTER BUTLER,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
JOHN CHAMBERLIN,	Coon Creek, Cal.,	24 E
JAMES J. COALE,	Sandy Hook, Md.,	2 Refectory
JOHN COCHRAN,	Newton,	Mr. Arnheiter's
EDWIN S. COLTON,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Colton's
JAMES COMFORT,	Charlotte, Va.,	Miss Comfort's
T. EDWARDS CONVERSE,	Philadelphia,	Mr. J. T. Robinson's
HOWARD P. DECHERT,	New York City,	17 E
R. A. DENNIS,	Eatontown, Ga.,	26 W
C. J. DUBUISSON,	Natchez, Miss.,	5 W
W. B. DUNLAP,	Lancaster C. H., S. C.,	48 N
S. M. FINLEY,	Philadelphia,	14 E
W. E. FOSTER,	Louisburgh, N. C.,	42 N
HENRY R. FREELAND,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	Mr. Hunt's
ELLIS B. FREEMAN, JR.,	Woodbridge,	14 N
HENRY M. FULLER,	Beaufort, S. C.,	21 E
JOHN GIFFEN,	Willow Creek, Ill.,	13 N
J. OSCAR GREEN,	Long Branch,	

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
David W. Guy,	Oxford, Oo.,	Mrs. Zapf's
John T. Haight,	Colt's Neck,	Mr. Cruzer's
D. M. Helm,	Philadelphia,	———
R. Hayne Henagan,	Marion C. H., S. C.,	21 W
Daniel Henderson,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	14 N
John Jones,	Wales,	19 W
Wm. Howard King,	West Chester, Pa.,	14 E
William W. Knox,	Newton, L. I.,	22 W
Augustus Macdonald,	Princeton,	Dr. Macdonald's
James McCaleb,	West River, Md.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Wm. R. McCullough,	Elkton, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Archibald McIntyre,	Marion C. H., S. C.,	21 W
Alexander Marks, Jr.,	New Orleans, La.,	30 N
Lewis Merrell,	Vienna,	6 E
William D. Mershon,	Plainsborough,	Mr. A. L. Green's
Benjamin S. Morehouse,	Newark,	19 E
Alexander Porter Morse,	New Orleans, La.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Lewis W. Mudge,	Brooklyn, L. I.,	11 W
Joseph L. Munn,	Orange,	51 N
C. W. Nassau, Jr.,	Lawrenceville,	48 N
Thomas S. Nesbitt,	Hagerstown, Md.,	13 E
Edward F. Neufville,	Savannah, Ga.,	32 W
S. M. Pearce,	Mortonville, Pa.,	Mr. Lyon's
Harlan P. Peck,	Alden, N. Y.,	20 W
Samuel H. Pennington, Jr.,	Newark,	15 W
Thomas G. Percy,	Nashville, Tenn.,	Mr. Davis'
Edward R. Post,	South Hampton, N. Y.,	3 Refectory
George W. Purnell,	Snow Hill, Md.	11 E
Julius A. Rader,	Chester C. H., S. C.	26 W
C. W. Remington,	Alden, N. Y.,	7 Refectory
Charles D. Roberts,	Kanawha Salines, Va.,	2 E
Henry H. Robinson,	Newark,	7 W
Thomas F. Sams,	Beaufort, S. C.,	15 N
Henry L. Sampson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	12 W
Albert Small,	Hagerstown, Md.,	4 E
H. K. W. Smith,	Centreville, Ala.,	25 N
Samuel H. Southard,	Newark,	16 W
Gerry L. Taylor,	Alden, N. Y.,	1 Refectory
John T. Temple,	Trenton,	49 N
William W. Tufts,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	28 W
John Van Duyn,	Princeton,	Mr. A. Van Duyn's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Wm. Bayles Van Duyn,	Princeton,	Mr. A. Van Duyn's
Reuben H. Van Pelt,	Elizabeth,	Mr. McGinness'
Charles E. Webster,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	47 N
Charles N. West,	Savannah, Ga.,	8 E
William W. Whittington, Jr.,	Alexandria, La.,	11 E
W. P. Woodward,	Bluffton, S. C.,	16 E
James Wyckoff,	Hackettstown,	18 E
Charles E. Young,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's
Henry Young,	Newark,	24 N

SOPHOMORES, ... 81.

FRESHMEN.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Ambrose, Jr.,	New York City,	27 W
William Chester Baird,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	5 N
James V. A. Butler,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
Harry Cox,	Quincy, Ill.,	6 N
Rowland Cox,	Quincy, Ill.,	6 N
Rensselaer W. Dayton,	Middletown Point,	34 N
Edwin E. Dennis,	Worcester Co., Md.,	30 E
James Shepard Dennis,	Newark,	3 N
J. Richmond Dewing,	Warren, Pa.,	27 E
Wycoff E. Dey,	Manalapan,	Mercer Hall
J. B. Done,	Somerset Co., Md.,	Mrs. Done's
John H. Done,	Somerset Co., Md.,	Mrs. Done's
Daniel R. Foster	Patterson, N Y.,	7 N
Henry R. Greenwood,	Columbus, Ga.,	22 E
Richard T. Haines, Jr.,	Elizabeth,	29 E
Saml. Augustus Hayt, Jr.,	Fishkill, N. Y.,	4 W
J. Calvin Holmes,	Cranberry,	Mr. A. L. Green's
James C. Hueston,	Baton Rouge, La.,	3 W
G. Drummond Hunt,	Lexington, Ky.,	31 N
John Hutchins,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mrs. Forman's
Huntington W. Jackson,	Newark,	Mr. Lane's
S. H. Jacobus,	Alleghany City, Pa.,	15 W
S. Beach Jones, Jr.,	Bridgeton,	16 N
R. J. King,	St. Paul's Parish, S. C.,	14 E
William H. Locke,	Greensborough, Ala.,	Mr. Stryker's
A. McFarlan,	Choctaw Nation,	9 Refectory
Joseph D. McGuire,	Washington, D. C.,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Henry Clay Marks,	New Orleans, La.,	30 N
Edward S. Moffatt,	Princeton,	Dr. Moffat's
A. H. Mordecai,	Columbia, S. C.,	Mr. Davis'

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Walter S. Nichols,	Newark,	3 N
James Wilson Patterson,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. Robinson's
John H. Potter,	Savannah, Ga.,	Mr. Jas. Potter's
E. Corning Pruyn,	Albany, N. Y.,	Mr. I. Baker's
Peter B. Pumyea,	Rocky Hill,	Mr. Duryee's
A. B. Reading, Jr.,	Vicksburg, Miss.,	1 W
E. Roach,	Vicksburg, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
J. W. Roach,	Vicksburg, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Sylvanus Sayre,	Bridgeton,	34 N
Wm. Preston Smalley,	Newark,	17 W
J. Henley Smith,	Washington, D. C.,	Mrs. Zapt's
Hugh Smythe,	Princeton,	Mrs. Schenck's
Edward P. Stanfield,	South Bend, Ind.,	4 W
Abraham H. Strickler,	Greencastle, Pa.,	25 N
Henry U. Swinnerton,	Newark,	20 E
B. Thompson,	Crawfordsville, Iowa,	29 E
Robert S. Van Cleve,	Trenton,	49 N
Theodore S. Van Dyke,	New Brunswick,	Mr. Robinson's
B. Seabrook Whaley,	Wadmalard Isld., S. C.,	Mr. Martin's
George Young, Jr.,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's
Augustus Zabriskie,	Jersey City,	21 E

FRESHMEN,..... 51.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,..... 88
JUNIORS,..... 92
SOPHOMORES,..... 81
FRESHMEN,..... 51
TOTAL,..... 312

ABBREVIATIONS.

N..... Nassau Hall.
E..... East College. | W..... West College.

APPENDIX.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the college Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely one year in each of the four classes into which the students are divided.

The Freshmen and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The Studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus,
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, (Hackley's), completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, (Coleman's).

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying.
- Day's Rhetoric,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life.
- History.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations),
- Homer's Iliad.
- Analytical Geometry, (Young's,)
- History.
- Hodge's Way of Life.
- Trench on Words.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's,
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's), commenced,
- Tacitus, (Annals),
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (Hamilton's Lectures.)
- Differential and Integral Calculus, (Alexander's), completed.
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's), commenced,
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Plato.
- Longinus.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Political Economy,
- Chemistry,
- Mineralogy,
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations, in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

LECTURES.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of science and literature. namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
* Rhetoric	
* English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy	Do.
Æsthetics.	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Fine Arts,	Rev. Mr. Dod.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schaeck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

*Dr. Hope lectured on these subjects during the first term of the College year.

EXAMINATIONS.

Four public examinations take place during the College year: one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardian, after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the Students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town

LIBRARIES.

The College Library contains eleven thousand seven hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty one thousand seven hundred.

APPARATUS.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a Collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the state of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest for the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

EXPENSES.

The Expenses of the College each session, paid in advance, including Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.00 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every Student, occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New Students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and thirty-three cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other college bills.

When a Student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins the 9th of August and closes on Thursday the 20th of December. The second term begins on Thursday the 31st of January, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

PUBLIC EXERCISES.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The Orator for this year will be chosen by the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall is held in the College Chapel on Commencement day.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

PROHIBITED SECRET SOCIETIES.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

FREE SCHOLARSHIPS.

THE attention of Teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of a superior preparation.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

1. Preference will always be given to applicants for the Freshman Class.
2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.
3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during the College course unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.
4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.
5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.
6. Any Church contributing a Thousand Dollars, may if they desire it, place upon that foundation the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

The advantages sought for, in the founding of these scholarships, are—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution by means of an endowment which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within reach of a large, important, and growing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education by inadequate provisions, and to stimulate the preparatory and academic training of students, by offering the privilege of a free education, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, while not in a condition to pay down the Principal, may do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000, by Bequest, or whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarships would, of course. lapse on the failure of the parties to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution, and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, whether by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a few friends of the College have secured for the endowment of *three* Professorships, the sum of $75,000. If these examples of munificent liberality should be followed, the scope and power of the institution would be greatly enhanced: while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey	94
New York	45
Pennsylvania	41
Maryland	27
Mississippi	19
South Carolina	14
Georgia	11
Louisiana	8
Alabama	7
Illinois	7
Tennessee	6
Virginia	6
North Carolina	5
Kentucky	4
Arkansas	2
Florida	2
District of Columbia	2
California	1
Choctaw Nation	1
Delaware	1
Indiana	1
Iowa	1
Massachusetts	1
Missouri	1
New Hampshire	1
Ohio	1
Wisconsin	1
Hindostan	1
Wales	1

78.73
.96

2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1860-'61.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1860--61.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED BY JOHN T. ROBINSON.
1861.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, CHARLES S. OLDEN, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.,.....Philadelphia.
Rev. ISAAC V. BROWN, D. D.....Bordentown, New Jersey.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D.....New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LEWIS CONDICT, M. D.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Hon. WILLIAM PENNINGTON, A. M.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D., ...Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D ,..... .....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D.,.....Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,.....New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. SAMUEL BEACH JONES, D. D.,.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,
Professor of Greek.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, A. M.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Associate Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

GERSHOM H. NIMMO, A. M.,

Register.

JOSEPH S. VANDYKE, A. M.,

Tutor in Greek.

JOHN WHERRY, A. B.,

Tutor in Latin.

JOHN McKELWAY, JR., A. M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

JOHN S. STEWART, A. M.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

Teacher of German.

Senior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Andrew Anderson,	St. Augustine, Fa.,	Mrs. Skillman's
Leroy H. Anderson,	Princeton,	Mr. W. T. Anderson's
George W. Appleget,	Cranberry,	40 N
Auguste Armagnac,	Port-au-Prince, Hayti,	Mr. Young's
Robert J. Arundel,	Philadelphia,	5 E
David J. Atwater,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
Lyman S. Atwater,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
Charles K. Backus,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	7 N
Alfred B. Baker,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Andrew's
Charles Beasten, Jr.,	Odessa, Del.,	18 N
Frank N. Butler,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Robert M. Butler,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Edward H. Camp,	Newark,	6 E
E. R. Cocke,	Cumberland Co., Va.,	———
Hugh M. Coffin,	Madisonville, Tenn.,	Mr. Ross'
William S. Combs,	Freehold,	Miss Smith's
Samuel R. Comfort.	Charlotte, Va.,	Miss Comfort's
J. Duncan Cottrell,	Columbia, Pa.,	Mrs. Gulick's
Joseph F. Cottrell,	Columbia, Pa.,	Mrs. Gulick's
Kent Delaware Davis,	Philadelphia,	12 N
Benjamin Robert Dashiell,	Tyaskin, Md.,	12 N
John Dawson,	Canton, Miss.,	Mr. McGinness'
Daniel Deruelle,	Princeton,	Mrs. Deruelle's
John De Witt.	Harrisburg, Pa.,	54 N
William T. De Vere,	Baltimore Co., Md.	Mr. Davis'
Charles H. Earl,	San Francisco, Cal.,	21 E
William Elmer, Jr.,	Bridgeton,	5 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOHN R. EMERY,	Flemington,	Miss Smith's
JAMES R. ENGLISH,	Liberty Corner,	29 N
EDWARD FIELD,	Princeton,	R. S Field's
GEORGE V. FORMAN,	Milford,	40 N
DAVID R. FRAZER,	Baltimore, Md.,	32 E
HENRY FULLER,	Trenton,	37 N
BAZIL F GORDON,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
JOSIAS HAWKINS,	Port Tobacco, Md.,	29 W
THOMAS HELM,	Jackson, Miss.,	———
THOMAS H. HENCH,	Centre, Pa.,	41 N
WILLIAM E. HONEYMAN,	New Germantown,	28 E
WILLIAM M. IHRIE,	New York City,	26 E
J. P. HIESTER JONES,	Reading, Pa.,	5 E
CHARLES D. KELLOGG,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Mrs. Forman's
SAMUEL H. KELLOGG,	Spring Valley, N. Y.,	Mr. E. Allen's
E. C. KOLLOCK,	Savannah, Ga.,	32 W
WILLIAM B. LANE,	Cranberry,	11 N
T. POWELL LANGLEY,	Darien, Ga.,	8 Refectory
S. H. LA RUE,	Milford,	Mr. Rue's
J. DUNDAS LIPPINCOTT,	Philadelphia,	Mr. McVeigh's
WILLIAM F. LOPER,	Millville,	Mr. O'Brien's
JAMES M. LUDLOW,	Elizabeth,	5 Refectory
MALCOLM MACDONALD,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
WILLIAM M. MACKEY,	Belvidere,	18 W
EDWARD MCDERMOTT,	Monticello, Ark.,	———
THOMSON MCGOWAN,	Fayetteville, Pa.,	Steadman's Building
BRAINERD MCLURE,	Chester, S. C.,	4 Refectory
LAWSON MAGRUDER,	Canton, Miss.,	10 W
SAMUEL S. MITCHELL,	Platteville, Wis.,	8 E
WILLIAM J. P. MORRISON,	Hindoostan,	7 Refectory
THORNTON A. NIVEN,	Monticello, N. Y.,	16 W
JOHN H. ODENEAL,	Columbus, Miss.,	———
NEHEMIAH PERRY, JR.,	Newark,	24 W
THOMAS PINCKNEY,	Pikesville, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
WINFIELD S. PURVIANCE,	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	7 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William A. Rafferty,	Hunterdon Co.,	50 N
C. B. Raines,	Georgetown, Ga.,	Mrs. Skillman's
Charles C. Rawn, Jr.,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	26 N
Edward G. Read,	Craneville,	6 Refectory
James H. Robinson, Jr.,	Newark,	7 W
S. Thomas Roman,	Pembroke, Md.,	23 N
George Ross,	Doylestown, Pa.,	9 W
E. Baynard Seabrook,	Charleston, S. C,	Mrs. Higgins'
G. Grantham Smith,	Delaware Co., Pa.,	20 E
Samuel W. Stanley,	New Berne, N. C.,	13 E
Charles D. Steuart,	Baltimore, Md.,	Miss Passage's
Henry A. Stinnecke,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Henry C. Tupper,	Canton, Miss.,	10 W
Richard S. Van Dyke,	Athens, Tenn.,	Mr. Ross'
Jonas P. Varnum,	Derry, N. H.,	23 N
Henry Ward,	Towanda, Pa.,	Mr. McGinness'
Wm. Edings Whaley,	Edisto Island, S. C.,	Mrs. Higgins'
Edward S. Wilde,	Bloomfield,	Miss Smith's
John A. Winebrener,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	27 N
Richard W. Woodbridge,	Savannah, Ga.,	31 W
John C. Work, Jr.,	New York City,	Mr. McGinness'
James Wylie, Jr.,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	Mr. Wylie's
John Wylie,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	Mr. Wylie's
Richard Wylie,	Stillwater, N. Y.,	Mr. Wylie's
Ambrose Young,	Lexington, Ky.,	15 E
Charles Young,	Newark,	24 N

SENIORS,..... .....88.

Junior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
W. P. Armstrong,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	21 W
Edward S. Atwater,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
Dudley Avery,	Baton Rouge, La.,	Mr. McGinness'
William Baldwin,	Tremont, Ill.,	2 N
James E. Baylis,	Huntington, L. I.,	28 W
Edmund A. Bigler,	Clearfield, Pa.,	22 N
William D. Bigler,	Clearfield, Pa.,	22 N
George Arthur Branner,	Mossy Creek, Tenn.,	5 N
Edward P. Brewster,	Newark,	51 N
Edward R. Burkhalter,	New York City,	22 W
Edward M. Burruss,	Woodville, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
H. Seymour Butler,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	11 W
Walter Butler,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
John Chamberlin,	Coon Creek, Cal.,	24 E
James J. Coale,	Sandy Hook, Md.,	2 Refectory
John Cochran,	Newton,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Charles Coffin,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	13 W
Edwin S. Colton,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Colton's
James Comfort,	Charlotte, Va.,	Mr. Comfort's
T. Edwards Converse,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Dechert's
Howard P. Dechert,	New York City,	17 E
Charles H. Dod,	Princeton,	Mrs. Dod's
C. J. DuBuisson,	Natchez, Miss.,	5 W
Isaac Dunton,	Philadelphia,	19 N
W. E. Foster,	Louisburgh, N. C.,	14 E
Henry R. Freeland,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	42 N
Ellis B. Freeman, Jr.,	Woodbridge,	Mr. Hunt's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Henry M. Fuller,	Beaufort, S. C.,	——
John Giffen,	Kintyre, Ill.,	27 E
J. Oscar Green,	Long Branch,	28 N
David W. Guy,	Oxford, Oo.,	17 N
John T. Haight,	Colt's Neck,	Mr. Cruzer's
D. M. Helm,	Philadelphia,	3 E
R. Hayne Henagan,	Marion C. H., S. C.,	——
Daniel Henderson,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	14 N
William A. Holliday,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	27 W
John Jones,	Wales,	17 W
Wm. Howard King,	Santa Fe, Mex.,	14 E
William W. Knox,	Newton, L. I.,	22 W
Augustus Macdonald,	Princeton,	Dr. Macdonald's
James McCaleb,	West River, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
E. G. McLure,	Jonesboro, Tenn.,	14 W
Wm. R. McCullough,	Elkton, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Archibald McIntyre,	Marion C. H., S. C.,	——
Alexander Marks, Jr.,	New Orleans, La.,	——
James H. Marr,	Lewisburg, Pa.,	Mr. Andrew's
Lewis Merrell,	Vienna,	6 E
William D. Mershon,	Plainsborough,	Mrs. Cox's
Benjamin S. Morehouse,	Newark,	19 E
Alexander Porter Morse,	New Orleans, La.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Lewis W. Mudge,	Brooklyn, L. I.,	11 W
Joseph L. Munn,	Orange,	46 N
C. W. Nassau, Jr.,	Lawrenceville,	48 N
Thomas S. Nesbitt,	Hagerstown, Md.,	13 E
Edward F. Neufville,	Savannah, Ga.,	32 W
S. M. Pearce,	Mortonville, Pa.,	28 W
Harlan P. Peck,	Alden, N. Y.,	15 E
Samuel H. Pennington, Jr.,	Newark,	25 E
Thomas G. Percy,	Nashville, Tenn.,	Mrs. Lowrey's
C. W. Petrie,	Jackson, Miss.,	——
Edward R. Post,	South Hampton, N. Y.,	3 Refectory
George W. Purnell,	Snow Hill, Md.,	11 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JULIUS A. RADER,	Chester C. H., S. C.,	———
C. W. REMINGTON,	Alden, N. Y.,	7 Refectory
CHARLES D. ROBERTS,	Kanawha Salines, Va.,	2 E
HENRY H. ROBINSON,	Newark,	7 W
THOMAS F. SAMS,	Beaufort, S. C.,	———
HENRY L. SAMPSON,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	12 W
F. E. SHEARER,	Dillsburg, Pa.,	9 Refectory
ALBERT SMALL,	Hagerstown, Md.,	1 E
H. K. W. SMITH,	Centreville, Ala.,	9 Refectory
SAMUEL H. SOUTHARD,	Newark,	16 W
GERRY L. TAYLOR,	Alden, N. Y.,	1 Refectory
WILLIAM W. TUFTS,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 W
JOHN VAN DUYN,	Princeton,	Mr. A. Van Duyn's
WM. BAYLES VAN DUYN,	Princeton,	Mr. A. Van Duyn's
REUBEN H. VAN PELT,	Elizabeth,	43 N
THOMAS L. WALLACE,	Knoxville, Tenn.,	21 N
CHARLES E. WEBSTER,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	4 N
CHARLES N. WEST.	Savannah, Ga.,	———
WILLIAM W. WHITTINGTON, JR.,	Alexandria, La.,	11 E
JAMES WYCKOFF,	Hackettstown,	39 N
CHARLES E. YOUNG,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's
HENRY YOUNG,	Newark,	24 N
PETER ZAHNER,	Mifflin, Ohio,	———

JUNIORS,.....85.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Lewis K. Albro,	Elizabeth,	———
Theo. A. Baldwin,	Newark,	51 N
Thos. J. Ballard,	Princess Anne, Md.,	12 E
Christopher A. Bergen,	Princeton,	Mr. Bergen's
Martin V. Bergen,	Princeton,	Mr. Bergen's
S. A. Bovell,	West Store, Tenn.,	———
Chas. H. Breckinridge,	Danville, Ky.,	4 Refectory
James V. A. Butler,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
Augustus C. Canfield,	Ferromonte,	33 N
F. B. Chetwood, Jr.,	Elizabeth,	Mrs. Cox's
James F. Clark,	Philadelphia,	Miss Smith's
Nathaniel B. Colman,	Vassalboro', Me.,	28 E
Harry Cox,	Quincy, Ill.,	25 W
Rowland Cox,	Quincy, Ill.,	25 W
Richard K. Cross,	Baltimore, Md.,	Steadman's Building
Rensselaer W. Dayton,	Middletown Point,	30 W
Edwin E. Dennis,	Worcester Co., Md.,	30 E
James Shepard Dennis,	Newark,	3 N
J. Richmond Dewing,	Warren, Pa.,	———
J. B. Done,	Somerset Co., Md.,	Mrs. Done's
Francis Dubois, Jr.,	New York City,	24 E
Daniel R. Foster,	Patterson, N Y.,	7 N
John N. Freeman,	Elizabeth,	43 N
John A. Gammon,	Jonesboro, Tenn.,	26 W
Henry R. Greenwood,	Columbus, Ga.,	———
Richard T. Haines, Jr.,	Elizabeth,	29 E
Henry R. Hall,	Lewes, Del.,	———

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Montgomery Hamilton,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	16 E
Samuel A. Hayt, Jr.,	Fishkill, N. Y.,	31 N
C. Elvin Hendrickson,	New Egypt,	6 W
Henri S. Holden,	Newark,	3 W
J. Calvin Holmes,	Cranberry,	Mr. A. L. Green's
Oscar F. Horner,	New Egypt,	6 W
Samuel B. Huey,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Pinkerton's
John Hutchins,	Natchez, Miss.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Samuel M. Inman,	Dandridge, Tenn.,	13 W
Huntington W. Jackson,	Newark,	Mr. Lane's
S. H. Jacobus,	Alleghany City, Pa.,	———
S. Beach Jones, Jr.,	Bridgeton,	16 N
R. J. King,	St. Paul's Parish, S. C.,	———
William H. Locke,	Greensborough, Ala.,	———
M. B. Lowrie,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	16 E
A. McFarlan,	Choctaw Nation,	———
Joseph D. McGuire,	Washington, D. C.,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Jasper S. McIlvaine,	Trenton,	53 N
Algernon Marcellus,	Freehold,	6 N
Henry Clay Marks,	New Orleans, La.,	———
William W. Merritt,	Bellair, Oo.,	Mr. Robinson's
Edward S. Moffat,	Princeton,	Dr. Moffat's
A. H. Mordecai,	Columbia, S. C.,	9 E
W. R. Murray,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	1 W
Walter S. Nichols,	Newark,	3 N
Nelson D. Parkhurst,	Elizabeth,	Mr. C. Anderson's
Jas. Wilson Patterson,	Baltimore, Md.,	9 E
John W. Patton,	Philadelphia,	27 W
Nicholas B. Phipps,	Yazoo City, Miss.,	Mr. J. Maple's
Charles H. Potter,	Union,	20 W
John H. Potter,	Savannah, Ga.,	Mr. Jas. Potter's
Peter B. Pumyea,	Rocky Hill,	Mr. Duryee's
A. B. Reading, Jr.,	Vicksburg, Miss.,	———
Francis S. Reeder,	Easton, Pa.,	Mr. Davis'
Howard J. Reeder,	Easton, Pa.,	Mr. Davis'

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
B. S. Ricks, Jr.,	Canton, Miss.,	Miss Passage's
Sylvanus Sayre,	Bridgeton,	19 W
William L. Sexton,	New York City,	Mr. Andrews'
Geo. Wm. Sheldon,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Sheldon's
Wm. Preston Smalley,	Newark,	Mr. Arnheiter's
J. Henley Smith,	Washington, D. C.,	Mrs. Joline's
Hugh Smythe,	Princeton,	Dr. Baker's
E. P. Stanfield,	South Bend, Ind.,	31 N
Abraham H. Strickler,	Greencastle, Pa.,	10 N
Samuel S. Stryker,	Trenton,	30 N
Isaac F. Sutphen,	Bedminster,	8 N
Henry U. Swinnerton,	Newark,	32 E
John T. Temple,	Trenton,	Mr. Quackenboss'
B. Thompson,	Crawfordsville, Iowa,	29 W
McLeod Thomson,	Fayetteville, Pa.,	1 N
Robert S. VanCleve,	Trenton,	49 N
Theodore S. VanDyke,	New Brunswick,	36 N
J. B. Vredenburgh,	Freehold,	13 N
Ingersoll Washburn,	Savannah, Ga.,	31 E
Robert R. Westcott,	Cedarville,	6 N
B. Seabrook Whaley,	Wadmalaw Isld., S. C.,	Mrs. Joline's
J. M. Williams,	Elizabeth,	34 N
George Young, Jr.,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's
Augustus Zabriskie,	Jersey City,	21 E

SOPHOMORES,.....36.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. H. Adams,	Augusta, Ga.,	———
J. Preston Albright,	Madison,	33 N
H. N. Beaumont,	New Hope, Pa.,	21 N
Hiram Bittenger,	Fayetteville, Pa.,	1 N
H. A. Boardman, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	16 N
Samuel M. Boyd,	White Deer, Pa.,	Mr. Fleming's
W. J. Bridells,	Philadelphia,	10 E
William J. Bruce,	Johnstown, N. Y.,	28 E
C. J. Bryan,	Washington, N. C.,	13 N
Isaac K. Casey,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	17 E
Joseph S. Colton,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Colton's
George Condit,	Hudson Co.,	13 W
Thomas F. Crane,	Elizabeth,	Mr. Arnheiter's
William W. Curtiss,	Charlton, N. Y.,	25 N
Emmett Deyo,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	4 W
Richard B. Dilworth,	New London, Pa.,	4 E
Samuel E. Dimmick,	Bloomingburgh, N. Y.,	Dr. Dimmick's
John H. Done,	Somerset Co., Md.,	Mrs. Done's
Edward Drenning,	Yazoo, Miss.,	20 N
Wilberforce Freeman,	Orange,	18 E
Albert C. Fuller,	Trenton,	10 E
Alexander Fullerton, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Andrews'
Samuel M. Gardner,	Ellsworth, Conn.,	Mr. Fleming's
S. Pinckney Gill,	Annapolis, Md.,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
J. G. Goldthwaite,	Mobile, Ala.,	Mrs Goldthwaite's
Charles B. Grubb,	Lancaster, Pa.,	34 N
Lewis B. Halsey,	Marlborough, N. Y.,	4 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Edward Harvey,	Doylestown, Pa.,	21 N
Richard S. Hunter,	Princeton,	Dr. Hunter's
George Kidd,	Port Deposit, Md.,	25 N
M. L. Liggett,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	38 N
James W. Locke,	Greensboro, Ala.,	——
Edward A. Man,	Elizabeth,	——
Thomas H. Maston,	Athens, Tenn.,	——
C. H. Mathews,	Doylestown, Pa.,	49 N
Alexander T. McGill, Jr.,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McGill's
E. S. Merwin,	Merwinsville, Conn.,	——
J. E. Nichol,	Nashville, Tenn.,	3 N
Joseph H. Oat,	Philadelphia,	39 N
John H. O'Brien,	Noel, N. Scotia,	15 E
James L. Pinkerton,	Princeton,	Mrs. Pinkerton's
J. W. Pinkerton,	Princeton,	Mrs. Pinkerton's
Vincent Pratt,	Bridesburgh, Pa.,	45 N
Theodore W. Reynolds,	Orange,	47 N
Edwin Shaver,	Salisbury, N. C.,	——
Henry J. Sheldon,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Sheldon's
W. H. Sharp,	Elkton, Md.,	Mrs. Zapf's
Charles W. Sims,	Princeton,	Mrs. Sims'
Seargent P. Stearns,	Newark,	51 N
James W. Vandyke,	Pluckamin,	23 W
H. C. Warren,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Pinkerton's
W. S. C. Webster,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	4 N
M. Fleming Wilson,	Cincinnatti, Oo.,	Mr. Davis'
Morris Winfield,	Shawangunk, N. Y.,	Mrs. Skillman's
Charles H. A. Zapf,	Princeton,	Mr. Zapf's

FRESHMEN,.....55.

ABBREVIATIONS.

N.....Nassau Hall.
E.....East College. | W.....West College.

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the college Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshmen and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior Classes by the President and Professors.

The Studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus, (1st Book),
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, (Coleman's).

SECOND TERM.

- Horace (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books),
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes de Corona,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), commenced,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- History.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations),
- Homer's Iliad, (5 Books),
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic,(Whately's and Thompson's Laws of Thought)
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals),
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (McCosh's Intuitions),
- Integral Calculus,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's)
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Plato,
- Aristotle's Poetics.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy,
- Rhetoric, (Longinus,)
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the Students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffatt.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Architecture,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck,
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Examinations.

FOUR public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardian, after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

PRAYERS are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

THE College Library contains twelve thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday and Tuesday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-two thousand.

Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden ; viz, several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

Expenses.

The Expenses of the College each session, for Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66, and are required to be paid in advance.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.25 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and twenty-five cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins on the 8th of August, and closes on Thursday, the 19th of December. The second term begins on Thursday, the 30th of January, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement, an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for this year will be chosen by the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq. Princeton.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed, unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships.

THE attention of teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of superior scholarship.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

1. Preference will always be given to applicants for the Freshman Class.
2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.
3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during the College course, unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.
4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.
5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars, shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.
6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.
7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

THE advantages sought for, in founding these scholarships, are—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution by means of an endowment which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within the reach of a large, important, and increasing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education in consequence of inadequate provisions, and to stimulate the preparatory training of students by offering the privilege of a free tuition in college, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, may, if they prefer it, do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000, by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarships would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution, and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power, to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a few friends of the College have secured for the endowment of *three* PROFESSORSHIPS, the sum of $75,000. If these examples of munificent liberality should be followed, the scope and power of the institution would be greatly enhanced: while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

Recapitulation.

New Jersey,	104	District of Columbia,	2
Pennsylvania,	52	California,	2
New York,	32	Connecticut,	2
Maryland,	24	Delaware,	2
Mississippi,	15	Arkansas,	1
Tennessee,	13	Florida,	1
South Carolina,	11	Iowa,	1
Georgia,	10	Maine,	1
Illinois,	7	New Hampshire,	1
Louisiana,	5	Wisconsin,	1
Alabama,	4	Choctaw Nation,	1
North Carolina,	4	Nova Scotia,	1
Virginia,	4	Hayti,	1
Indiana,	4	Mexico,	1
Ohio,	3	Hindoostan,	1
Kentucky,	2	Wales,	1

Summary.

SENIORS,	88
JUNIORS,	85
SOPHOMORES,	86
FRESHMEN,	55
TOTAL,	314

78.73
.96
UNIV.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1861--'62.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1861--'62.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
J. T. ROBINSON, PRINTER.
1862.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, CHARLES S. OLDEN, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.,.....Philadelphia.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W. PHILLIPS, D. D.....New York City.
JAMES S. GREEN, Esq., A. M.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.,.....Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D ,..... .....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D.,.....Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,.....New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. SAMUEL BEACH JONES, D. D.,.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D. D.,.....Jersey City, New Jersey.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,

President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,

Professor of Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,

Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, D. D.,

Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres.

HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

JOHN McKELWAY, Jr., A. M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

WM. ALFRED McATEE, A. B.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

F. LAFAYETTE KENYON, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

ROBERT A. CONDIT, A. B.,

Tutor in Latin.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

Teacher of German.

The Rev. Dr. Moffat continues to deliver his Lectures on Greek Literature.

Senior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Edward S. Atwater,	Princeton,	Dr. Atwater's
William Baldwin,	Tremont, Ill.,	2 N
Edward P. Brewster,	Newark,	44 N
Edward R. Burkhalter,	New York City,	Mrs. Cox's
H. Seymour Butler,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	11 W
Walter Butler,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
John Chamberlin,	Coon Creek, Cal.,	5 E
James J. Coale,	Sandy Hook, Md.,	2 Refectory
John Cochran,	Newton,	Mr. Arnheiter's
James Comfort,	Charlotte, Va.,	Miss Comfort's
T. Edwards Converse,	Philadelphia,	15 W
Howard P. Dechert,	New York City,	Mrs. Dechert's
Charles H. Dod,	Princeton,	Mrs. Dod's
Isaac Dunton,	Philadelphia,	10 W
Henry R. Freeland,	Yonkers, N. Y.,	42 N
Ellis B. Freeman, Jr.,	Woodbridge,	Mr. Hunt's
John Giffen,	Kintyre, Ill.,	27 E
J. Oscar Green,	Long Branch,	28 N
David W. Guy,	Oxford, Oo.,	16 W
John T. Haight,	Colt's Neck,	Miss Smith's
D. M. Helm	Philadelphia,	3 E
Daniel Henderson,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	14 N
W. Alex. Holliday,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	5 Refectory
John Jones,	Wales,	17 W
William W. Knox,	Newton, N. J.,	22 W
Augustus Macdonald,	Princeton,	Dr. Macdonald's
Lewis Merrell,	Vienna,	6 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William D. Mershon,	Plainsborough,	Mrs. Cox's
Benjamin S. Morehouse,	Newark,	———
Lewis W. Mudge,	Brooklyn, L. I.,	11 W
Joseph L. Munn,	Orange,	46 N
C. W. Nassau, Jr.,	Lawrenceville,	48 N
S. S. Orris,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	25 E
S. Morton Pearce,	Media, Pa.,	28 W
Harlan P. Peck,	Alden, N. Y.,	15 E
Samuel H. Pennington, Jr.,	Newark,	31 E
Edward R. Post,	South Hampton, N. Y.,	3 Refectory
C. W. Remington,	Alden, N. Y.,	7 Refectory
Charles D. Roberts,	Kanawha Salines, Va.,	2 E
Henry L. Sampson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	12 W
Frederic E. Shearer,	Dillsburg, Pa.,	Mrs. Jcline's
H. K. W. Smith,	Centreville, Ala.,	9 Refectory
Gerry L. Taylor,	Alden, N. Y.,	1 Refectory
William W. Tufts,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	2 W
John Van Duyn,	Princeton,	Mr. A. Van Duyn's
Reuben H. Van Pelt,	Elizabeth,	7 E
Charles E. Webster,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	4 N
W. W. Whittington, Jr.,	Alexandria, La.,	———
James Wyckoff,	Hackettstown,	39 N
Charles E. Young,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's
Henry Young,	Newark,	24 N

SENIORS, ... 51.

Junior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John S. Backus,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Theo. A. Baldwin,	Newark,	51 N
Christopher A. Bergen,	Princeton,	Mr. Bergen's
Martin V. Bergen,	Princeton,	Mr. Bergen's
Augustus C. Canfield,	Ferromonte,	33 N
F. B. Chetwood, Jr.,	Elizabeth,	41 N
James F. Clark,	Philadelphia,	Miss Smith's
Rowland Cox,	Quincy, Ill.,	23 N
Richard Kelso Cross,	Baltimore, Md.,	15 N
Rensselaer W. Dayton,	Middletown Point,	30 W
James Shepard Dennis,	Newark,	Mr. McGinness'
Francis Dubois, Jr.,	New York City,	24 E
Daniel R. Foster,	Patterson, N Y.,	37 N
John N. Freeman,	Elizabeth,	32 E
R. Townley Haines, Jr.,	Elizabeth,	29 E
Henry R. Hall,	Lewes, Del.,	22 E
Montgomery Hamilton,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	31 W
Thomas Hanlon,	Princeton,	Rev. T. Hanlon's
Samuel A. Hayt, Jr.,	Fishkill, N. Y.,	26 E
C. Elvin Hendrickson,	New Egypt,	6 W
Henri S. Holden,	Newark,	35 N
Samuel B. Huey,	Philadelphia,	40 N
Huntington W. Jackson,	Newark,	Mrs. Higgins'
G. J. Kunkel,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	13 N
William H. Littell,	Summit,	7 N
Matthew B. Lowrie,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	16 E
William E. Lupton,	Bridgeton,	5 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John L. McAtee,	Hagerstown, Md.,	22 E
Clay McCauley,	Chambersburg, Pa.,	9 E
James S. McCoy,	Springfield, Oo.,	9 W
Jasper S. McIlvaine,	Trenton,	53 N
Algernon Marcellus,	Freehold,	Edgehill
John R. Miller,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	13 N
Edward S. Moffat,	Princeton,	———
William R. Murray,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	1 W
Walter S. Nichols,	Newark,	3 N
Nelson D. Parkhurst,	Elizabeth,	13 W
Jas. Wilson Patterson,	Baltimore, Md.,	25 N
John W. Patton,	Philadelphia,	27 W
Charles H. Potter,	Union,	20 W
William E. Potter,	Bridgeton,	5 W
Peter B. Pumyea,	Rocky Hill,	Dr. Baker's
Francis S. Reeder,	Easton, Pa.,	26 E
Howard J. Reeder,	Easton, Pa.,	———
Sylvanus Sayre,	Bridgeton,	19 W
Geo. Wm. Sheldon,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Sheldon's
Wm. Preston Smalley,	Newark,	Mr. Arnheiter's
J. Henley Smith,	Washington, D. C.,	———
Hugh Smythe,	Princeton,	Dr. Baker's
E. P. Stanfield,	South Bend, Ind.	———
A. H. Strickler,	Greencastle, Pa.,	14 W
Samuel S. Stryker,	Trenton,	30 N
Isaac F. Sutphen,	Bedminster,	8 E
Henry U. Swinnerton,	Newark,	32 E
Benjamin Thompson,	Locust Grove, Iowa,	29 W
McLeod W. Thomson,	Fayetteville, Pa.,	1 N
J. Purnell Toadvine,	Salisbury, Md.,	———
Lawrence Turnbull,	Baltimore Co., Md.,	11 E
Robert S. VanCleve,	Trenton,	54 N
Theodore S. VanDyke,	Somerset,	36 N
Jas. B. Vredenburgh,	Freehold,	18 N
Robert R. Westcott,	Cedarville,	12 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
HENRY M. WILLIAMS,	Fort Wayne, Ia.,	——
J. M. WILLIAMS,	Elizabeth,	10 N
GEORGE B. YOUNG,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's
AUGUSTUS ZABRISKIE,	Jersey City,	21 E
PETER ZAHNER,	Mifflin, Oo.,	29 W

JUNIORS, ... 67.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Preston Albright,	Madison,	5 E
V Hummel Berghaus,	Harrisburgh,	19 N
Henry A. Boardman, Jr.	Philadelphia,	10 W
Lewis Bond, Jr.,	Plainfield,	6 Refectory
Samuel M. Boyd,	White Deer, Pa,	27 N
W. J. Bridells,	Philadelphia,	10 E
William J. Bruce,	Johnstown, N. Y.,	28 E
M. E. Canfield,	Ferromonte,	33 N
Isaac K. Casey,	Harrisburgh, Pa.,	———
George H. Clark,	Newburgh, N. Y..	12 N
Joseph S. Colton,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Colton's
Thomas F. Crane,	Elizabeth,	32 W
William W. Curtiss,	Charlton, N. Y.,	13 E
L. Dalsheimer,	Baltimore, Md.,	18 W
R. Emmett Deyo,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	17 N
A. M. P. V. H. Dickeson,	Hancock's Bridge,	24 W
Richard B. Dilworth,	Oxford Pa.,	1 E
Samuel E. Dimmick,	Bloomingburgh, N. Y.,	Dr. Dimmick's
John Haynie Done,	Somerset Co., Md.,	Mrs. Done's
Wilberforce Freeman,	Orange,	18 E
Albert C. Fuller,	Trenton,	10 E
Alexander Fullerton, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Andrews'
Samuel L. Gardner,	East Hampton, N. Y.,	43 N
Lewis B. Halsey,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	4 W
Edward Harvey,	Doylestown, Pa.,	———
James H. Heverin,	Dover, Del.,	16 N
Richard S. Hunter,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Hodge's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Benjamin Johnson,	Union,	8 Refectory
William Kershaw,	Cecil Co., Md.,	9 Refectory
George Kidd,	Port Deposit, Md.,	——
Edward D. Ledyard, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	40 N
M. L. Liggett,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	38 N
J. Leslie Lupton,	Bridgeton,	21 W
Louis E. Mathers,	Perryville, Pa.,	24 W
C. H. Mathews,	Doylestown, Pa.,	26 W
Clinton McCullough,	Elkton, Md.,	Mrs. Skillman's
Alexander T. McGill, Jr.,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McGill's
Benjamin C. Meeker,	Linden,	6 Refectory
W. Scott Milligan,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	Mr. N. Green's
Henry C. Milspaugh,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	12 N
Joseph H. Oat,	Philadelphia,	39 N
John H. O'Brien,	Noel, N. Scotia,	15 E
James L. Pinkerton,	Rockville, Pa.,	Mrs. Brown's
J. W. Pinkerton,	Rockville, Pa.,	Mrs. Brown's
Vincent Pratt,	Bridesburgh, Pa.,	45 N
Theodore F. Sanxay,	Cleveland, Oo.,	47 N
W. H. Sharp,	Elkton, Md ,	Mrs. Skillman's
Henry I. Sheldon,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Sheldon's
Charles J. Snyder,	Newark,	Miss Comfort's
Seargent Prentiss Stearns,	Newark,	26 W
Clement Stewart,	Easton, Pa.,	21 N
John H. Stewart,	Hunterdon Co ,	23 N
George Taylor,	Trenton,	30 N
Eugene Vanderpool,	Newark,	Miss Smith's
James W. Vandyke,	Pluckamin,	23 W
A. T. Van Nest,	New York City,	Miss Passage's
Harvey C. Warren,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Skillman's
W. S. C. Webster,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	4 N
Samuel P. Wright,	Somers, N. Y.,	——
Charles H. A. Zapf,	Princeton,	Mr. Zapf's

SOPHOMORES, ... 60.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
W. Stone Abert,	Washington, D. C.,	32 W
C. Chauncey Backus,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Elisha Butler,	Sunbury, Pa.,	3 W
M. Henry Calkins,	Ballston Centre, N. Y.,	13 E
Samuel Campbell, Jr.,	Cherry Valley, N. Y.,	Miss Comfort's
John Carrington,	Sacramento City, Cal.,	20 N
James B. Converse,	Philadelphia,	15 W
Charles S. Dewing,	Warren, Pa.,	28 E
William H. Fleming,	Philadelphia,	———
Alexander Gibby,	Rahway,	Mr. J. R. Slayback's
Frank H. Greene,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	27 E
Jos. Milton Greene,	Setauket, N. Y.,	4 W
John K. Haslam,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	28 W
John C. Hay,	Newark,	———
John M. Hershy,	Union Deposit, Pa..	———
John D. Hewitt,	South Hill, Pa.,	5 N
Thomas Humphrey,	Cherryville, Pa.,	7 W
Theodore W. Hunt,	Metuchin,	34 N
William Y. Johnson,	Princeton,	Mr. H. D. Johnson's
Oscar Keen,	Newark,	51 N
Theodore A. Legget,	Middletown, N. Y.,	3 N
Isaiah N. Leigh,	Mount Rose,	8 N
Josehh K. M'Cammon,	Philadelphia,	48 N
Archibald MacMartin,	New York City,	22 N
Isaac B. Mulford, Jr.,	Millville,	21 W
Henry S. Myers,	New Oxford, Pa.,	29 N
George W. Neal,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	43 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Nathan D. Petty,	Good Ground, N. Y.,	16 N
Thomas Raftery,	Achill Isle, Irld.,	22 N
Robert C. Reading,	Greenwood,	25 W
Edward Riggs,	Constantinople, Tky.,	11 N
Charles F. Richardson,	Freehold,	12 E
Ferdinand S. Schenck,	Rocky Hill,	20 N
J. Robbins Schanck,	Princeton,	Dr. Schanck's
Edward H. Scott,	Coatesville, Pa.,	25 E
Geo. L. Simonson,	Staten Island, N. Y.,	7 N
Robert Sloss,	New York City,	34 N
John L. Thompson,	Lancaster, Pa.,	Mr. Lane's
James B. Toler,	Paterson,	21 E
George M. Walker,	Flint, Mich.,	Mr. Steadman's
George W. Wells,	Goshen, N. Y.,	3 N
W. F. Wood,	Salem,	28 E
Thomas Young,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's

FRESHMEN, ... 43.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	51
JUNIORS,	67
SOPHOMORES,	60
FRESHMEN,	43
TOTAL,	221

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey,	90	California,	2
Pennsylvania,	51	Alabama,	1
New York,	37	Iowa,	1
Maryland,	14	Louisiana,	1
Indiana,	5	Michigan,	1
Ohio,	4	Ireland,	1
Illinois,	4	Nova Scotia,	1
Delaware,	2	Turkey,	1
District of Columbia,	2	Wales,	1
Virginia,	2		

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the college Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Nathan D. Petty,	Good Ground, N. Y.,	16 N
Thomas Raftery,	Achill Isle, Irld.,	22 N
Robert C. Reading,	Greenwood,	25 W
Edward Riggs,	Constantinople, Tky.,	11 N
Charles F. Richardson,	Freehold,	12 E
Ferdinand S. Schenck,	Rocky Hill,	20 N
J. Robbins Schanck,	Princeton,	Dr. Schanck's
Edward H. Scott,	Coatesville, Pa.,	25 E
Geo. L. Simonson,	Staten Island, N. Y.,	7 N
Robert Sloss,	New York City,	34 N
John L. Thompson,	Lancaster, Pa.,	Mr. Lane's
James B. Toler,	Paterson,	21 E
George M. Walker,	Flint, Mich.,	Mr. Steadman's
George W. Wells,	Goshen, N. Y.,	3 N
W. F. Wood,	Salem,	28 E
Thomas Young,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's

FRESHMEN, ... 43.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	51
JUNIORS	67
SOPHOMORES	60
FRESHMEN	43
TOTAL	221

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey	90	California	2
Pennsylvania	51	Alabama	1
New York	37	Iowa	1
Maryland	14	Louisiana	1
Indiana	5	Michigan	1
Ohio	4	Ireland	1
Illinois	4	Nova Scotia	1
Delaware	2	Turkey	1
District of Columbia	2	Wales	1
Virginia	2		

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's and Thompson's Laws of Thought),
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals),
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (McCosh's Intuitions).
- Integral Calculus,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Plato,
- Aristotle's Poetics.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy, (E. P. Smith's),
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshmen and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The Studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus, (1st Book),
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, (Coleman's).

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books),
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes Orations,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), commenced,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- History.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations,)
- Homer's Iliad, (5 Books),
- Æschylus,
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's and Thompson's Laws of Thought),
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals),
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (McCosh's Intuitions).
- Integral Calculus,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Plato,
- Aristotle's Poetics.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy, (E. P. Smith's),
- Rhetoric, (Whately's),
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Architecture,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck,
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Examinations.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardian, after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

The College Library contains twelve thousand two hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-two thousand two hundred.

Apparatus.

THE College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden ; viz, several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

Expenses.

THE Expenses of the College each session, for Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66, and are required to be paid in advance.

A deduction of $3.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2 25 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and twenty-five cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins on the 14th of August, and closes on Thursday, the 18th of December. The second term begins on Thursday, the 29th of January, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement, an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is the Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Degree of Master of Arts.

THE degree of A.M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and been pursuing professional or other studies; and who shall *make application*, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships.

THE attention of teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of superior scholarship.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.

3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during the College course, unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.

4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.

5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars, shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

The advantages sought for, in founding these scholarships, are—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution, by mea ns of an endowment, which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within the reach of a large, important and increasing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education in consequence of inadequate provisions, and to stimulate the preparatory training of students by offering the privilege of a free tuition in college, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, may, if they prefer, do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000 by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarships would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a few friends of the College have secured for the endowment of *three* Professorships, the sum of $75,000. If these examples of munificent liberality should be followed, the scope and power of the institution would be greatly enhanced: while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

378.73
P96

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN,
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1862--'63.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1862—'63.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
PRINTED AT THE STANDARD OFFICE.
1863.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, JOEL PARKER, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

*Rev. JOHN M'DOWELL, D. D.,.....Philadelphia.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M. D.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W PHILLIPS, D D.....New York City.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A. M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.....Philadelphia.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.,.....Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D ,..... .....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D., LL. D.,...Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,.....New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. SAMUEL BEACH JONES, D. D.,.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D. D.,.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. EDWARD W. WHELPLEY, LL. D.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN,.....Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A. M.,.....New York City.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,

President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,

Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, D. D.,

Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D. D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

WILLIAM A. McATEE, A. M.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

F. LAFAYETTE KENYON, A. M.,

Tutor in Greek.

ROBERT A. CONDIT, A. M.,

Tutor in Latin.

SAMUEL H. KELLOGG, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

Teacher of German.

The REV. DR. MOFFAT continues to deliver his Lectures on Greek Literature.

Senior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOHN S. BACKUS,	Baltimore, Md.,	6 E
THEO. A. BALDWIN,	Newark,	51 N
C. A. BERGEN,	Princeton,	Mr. Bergen's
MARTIN V. BERGEN,	Princeton,	Mr. Bergen's
AUGUSTUS C. CANFIELD,	Ferromonte,	42 N
F. B. CHETWOOD, JR.,	Elizabeth,	41 N
JAMES F. CLARK,	Philadelphia,	Miss Smith's
ROWLAND COX,	Quincy, Ill.,	——
RICHARD K. CROSS,	Baltimore, Md.,	15 N
RENSSELAER W. DAYTON,	Middletown Point,	39 N
JAMES SHEPARD DENNIS,	Newark,	Mr. McGinness'
FRANCIS DUBOIS, JR.,	New York City,	24 E
DANIEL R. FOSTER,	Patterson, N Y.,	37 N
JOHN N. FREEMAN,	Elizabeth,	32 E
R. TOWNLEY HAINES, JR.,	Elizabeth,	Mr. Zapf's
HENRY R. HALL,	Lewes, Del.,	22 E
MONTGOMERY HAMILTON,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	——
THOMAS HANLON,	Princeton,	Rev. T. Hanlon's
SAMUEL A. HAYT, JR.,	Fishkill, N. Y.,	31 W
HENRI S. HOLDEN,	Newark,	——
SAMUEL B. HUEY,	Philadelphia,	40 N
ANDREW KIRKPATRICK,	New Brunswick,	——
G. J. KUNKEL,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	13 N
WILLIAM H. LITTELL,	Summit, Pa.,	Edgehill
MATTHEW B. LOWRIE,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	16 E
WILLIAM E. LUPTON,	Bridgeton,	5 W
JOHN L. MCATEE,	Hagerstown, Md.,	——

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Clay McCauley,	Chambersburg, Pa.,	———
James S. McCoy,	Springfield, Oo.,	9 W
Jasper S. McIlvaine,	Trenton,	Mrs. Davis'
Algernon Marcellus,	Freehold,	Edgehill
John R. Miller,	Shippensburgh, Pa.,	13 N
William R. Murray,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	1 W
Walter S. Nichols,	Newark,	Mr. McGinness'
Nelson D. Parkhurst,	Elizabeth,	Mr. Andrew's
J. Wilson Patterson,	Baltimore, Md.,	22 W
John W. Patton,	Philadelphia,	27 W
Charles H. Potter,	Union,	20 W
Peter B. Pumyea,	Rocky Hill,	Dr. Baker's
Francis S. Reeder,	Easton, Pa.,	———
Howard J. Reeder,	Easton, Pa.,	———
Sylvanus Sayre,	Bridgeton,	7 Refectory
Geo. Wm. Sheldon,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Sheldon's
Wm. Preston Smalley,	Newark,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Hugh Smythe,	Princeton,	Dr. Baker's
Samuel H. Southard,	Newark,	Miss Smith's
A. H. Strickler,	Greencastle, Pa.,	14 W
Samuel S. Stryker,	Trenton,	7 E
Isaac F. Sutphen,	Bedminster,	27 W
Henry U. Swinnerton,	Newark,	32 E
Benjamin Thompson,	Locust Grove, Iowa,	29 W
McLeod W. Thomson,	Fayetteville, Pa.,	———
Lawrence Turnbull,	Baltimore Co., Md.,	11 E
Robert S. VanCleve,	Trenton,	54 N
Theodore S. VanDyke,	Somerset,	36 N
Jas. B. Vredenburgh,	Freehold,	18 N
Robert R. Westcott,	Cedarville,	12 E
J. M. Williams,	Elizabeth,	———
George B. Young,	Princeton,	Rev. Geo. Young's
Augustus Zabriskie,	Jersey City,	Miss Smith's
Peter Zahner,	Mifflin, Oo.,	20 W

SENIORS, ... 61.

Junior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Preston Albright,	Madison,	5 E
V. Hummel Berghaus,	Harrisburgh,	19 N
Henry A. Boardman, Jr.	Philadelphia,	10 W
Lewis Bond, Jr.,	Plainfield,	6 Refectory
Samuel M. Boyd,	Slifer, Pa.,	27 N
W. J. Bridells,	Philadelphia,	10 E
James V. Butler,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
Edmond Canfield,	Ferromonte,	43 N
George H. Clark,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	12 N
Thomas F. Crane,	Elizabeth,	32 W
William W. Curtiss,	Charlton, N. Y.,	13 E
L. Dalsheimer,	Baltimore, Md.,	7 W
Robert E. Deyo,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	17 N
A. M. P. V. H. Dickeson,	Hancock's Bridge,	24 W
Samuel E. Dimmick,	Bloomingburgh, N. Y.,	Dr. Dimmick's
*John Haynie Done,	Princess Anne, Md.,	——
Wilberforce Freeman,	Orange,	5 Refectory
Albert C. Fuller,	Trenton,	15 E
Alexander Fullerton, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	28 W
Samuel L. Gardner,	East Hampton, N. Y.,	43 N
William Hackett, Jr.,	Easton, Pa.,	5 E
Lewis B. Halsey,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	11 W
James H. Heverin,	Dover, Del.,	14 N
Richard S. Hunter,	Philadelphia,	Dr. Hodge's
Samuel H. Jacobus,	Alleghany City, Pa.,	15 W
Benjamin P. Johnson,	Elizabeth,	8 Refectory
William Kershaw,	Cecil Co., Md.,	9 Refectory

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Edward D. Ledyard, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	40 N
M. L. Liggett,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	38 N
J. Leslie Lupton,	Bridgeton,	21 W
Louis E. Mathers,	Port Royal, Pa.,	25 W
C. H. Mathews,	Doylestown, Pa.,	26 W
Clinton McCullough,	Elkton, Md.,	Mr. McVeigh's
Alexander T. McGill, Jr.,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McGill's
Benjamin C. Meeker,	Linden,	2 Refectory
W. Scott Milligan,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	9 W
Henry C. Milspaugh,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	16 W
Joseph H. Oat,	Philadelphia,	30 W
John H. O'Brien,	Noel, N. Scotia,	9 Refectory
Vincent Pratt,	Philadelphia,	26 E
Theodore F. Sanxay,	Cleveland, Oo.,	28 E
Henry I. Sheldon,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Sheldon's
Galen Wilkins Seiler,	West Hanover, Pa.,	29 W
Sargent P. Stearns,	Newark,	26 W
Clement Stewart,	Easton, Pa.,	25 W
John H. Stewart,	Changewater,	14 E
Eugene Vanderpool,	Newark,	Miss Smith's
James W. Vandyke,	Pluckamin,	52 N
A. T. Van Nest,	New York City,	Miss Passage's
Harvey C. Warren,	Philadelphia,	10 N
W. S. C. Webster,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	3 Refectory
Charles H. A. Zapf,	Princeton,	Mr. Zapf's

JUNIORS, ... 52.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
W. Stone Abert,	Washington, D. C.,	13 W
Charles C. Backus,	Baltimore, Md.,	6 E
Samuel Baker,	Wheeling, Va.,	8 E
William J. Boone, Jr.,	New York City,	6 N
Elisha Butler,	Sunbury, Pa.,	3 W
M. Henry Calkins,	Ballston Spa, N. Y.,	13 E
Samuel Campbell, Jr.,	Cherry Valley, N. Y.,	24 E
John Carrington,	Sacramento City, Cal.,	20 N
James B. Converse,	Philadelphia,	36 N
Joseph S. Colton,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Colton's
Edward G. Cook,	Trenton,	45 N
Joseph Cross, Jr.	Morristown,	29 E
Alfred Dayton,	Middletown Point,	39 N
J. Upshur Dennis,	Princess Anne, Md.,	13 W
Charles S. Dewing,	Warren, Pa.,	28 E
Thomas Dobbin,	Bath, N. Y.,	18 W
Nicholas C. J. English,	Liberty Corner,	Miss Comfort's
William S. Farrand,	Montville,	35 N
Alexander Gibby,	Rahway,	Mr. Slayback's
William H. Grant,	Trenton,	46 N
Frank H. Greene,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	27 E
Joseph M. Greene,	Setauket, N. Y.,	11 W
Wm. Brewer Griffith,	Baltimore, Md.,	22 W
William J. Grim,	Allentown, Pa.,	24 N
Daniel N. Grummon,	Newark,	51 N
John K. Haslam,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	31 N
John C. Hay,	Newark,	

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Andrew D. Hepburn,	Williamsport. Pa.,	29 W
J. Dunbar Hewitt,	Wyalusing, Pa.,	1 Refectory
Francis K. Howell,	Whippany,	49 N
Thomas Humphrey,	Cherryville, Pa.,	———
Theodore W. Hunt,	Metuchin,	17 W
Peter Jacobus, Jr.,	Newark,	49 N
J. S. Jessup,	Mullica Hill,	5 W
William Y. Johnson,	Princeton,	Mr. H. D. Johnson's
Upshur Johnston,	Princess Anne, Md.,	31 E
Oscar Keen,	Newark,	15 W
Samuel P. Kelly,	Trenton,	19 W
Theodore A. Leggett,	Middletown, N. Y.,	25 E
Wm. Henry Logan,	Dillsburgh, Pa.,	16 E
Joseph K. M'Cammon,	Philadelphia,	48 N
William E. McChesney,	Middletown Point,	12 N
Charles H. McClellan,	Wheeling Va.,	8 E
C. B. McKinstry,	Mercersburg, Pa.,	4 N
James W. McKinstry,	Mercersburg, Pa.,	4 N
Archibald MacMartin,	New York City,	22 N
Isaac B. Mulford, Jr.,	Millville,	21 W
Henry S. Myers,	New Oxford, Pa.,	10 E
George W. Neal,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	53 N
Joseph P. Pennington,	Newark,	31 E
Nathan D. Petty,	Good Ground, N. Y.,	16 N
Thomas Raftery,	Achill Isle, Irld.,	22 N
James H. Ramsay,	Peach Bottom, Pa.,	3 N
Edward P. Rankin,	Basking Ridge,	Miss Comfort's
R. Charlton Reading,	Flemington,	50 N
Edward Riggs,	Constantinople, Tky.,	27 E
Charles F. Richardson,	Freehold,	12 E
J. Robbins Schanck,	Princeton,	Dr. Schanck's
Ferdinand S. Schenck,	Rocky Hill,	11 N
Edward H. Scott,	Futtehgurh, Hind.,	52 N
Geo. L. Simonson,	Staten Island, N. Y.,	24 E
Robert Sloss,	New York City,	31 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James N. Stratton,	Mount Holly,	5 N
John L. Thompson,	Lancaster, Pa.,	Miss Appleget's
William H. Vail,	Johnsonsburg,	3 N
George L. Van Bibber,	Harford Co., Md.,	15 N
George W. Wells,	Goshen, N. Y.,	8 N
William D. Wetherill,	Philadelphia,	48 N
Wm. Gould Woodbridge,	Henderson, Ky.,	16 E
Thomas Young,	Princeton,	——

SOPHOMORES, ... 70.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. M. Allis,	Troy, N. Y.,	18 W
A. B. Baylis,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	21 N
John L. Brower,	New York City,	Mrs. Brower's
John A. Cobb,	Newark,	4 Refectory
Edward A. Condit,	East Orange,	18 N
Frederick K. Condict,	Newark,	28 N
J. V. Corwin,	Princeton,	2 N
William P. Cottrell,	Columbia, Pa.,	3 E
Franklin W. Earl,	Burlington,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Ralph P. Elliot,	Williamsport, Pa.,	14 W
C. J. Graham,	Newark,	Miss Comfort's
H. M. Gurley,	Washington, D. C.,	31 W
Edward W. Haines,	Elizabeth,	29 E
Robert Harbison,	Hartford, Conn.,	23 W
Frederick P. Henry,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Samuel D. Hepburn,	Lock Haven, Pa.,	22 E
J. Beatty Howell,	Allentown,	47 N
D. B. Hunt,	Metuchin,	17 W
John Jeroloman, Jr.,	Princeton,	1 E
Geo. Fredk. Keene,	Tacony, Pa.,	7 E
A. G. Mabe,	Lewisburg, Pa.,	Mrs. Andrews'
J. Hall McIlvaine,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McIlvaine's
John B. McPherson,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	26 N
John C. Miles,	Baltimore, Md.,	7 N
A. R. Morris,	New York City,	6 N
W. Munnikhuysen,	Belair, Md.,	23 N
Samuel H. Murphy,	Trenton,	33 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Washington Righter, Jr.,	Columbia, Pa.,	3 E
Edwin DeWitt Sampson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	12 W
John S. Sherrill,	Pike, N. Y.,	9 E
Addison W. Taylor,	Hightstown,	30 N
Samuel B. Taylor,	Hightstown,	30 N
Willard H. Torbert,	Camden, N. Y.,	24 N
Spencer Trask,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Rev. Dr. Atwater's
Henry Clay Tucker,	Newark,	1 N
J. Lisle Turnbull,	Baltimore Co., Md.,	11 E
Robert S. M. Wherry,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	25 N
Wm. Hull Wickham,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	21 N
Holmes Wikoff,	Cream Ridge,	6 W

FRESHMEN,.....39

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,.....62*	
JUNIORS,.....52	
SOPHOMORES,.....70	
FRESHMEN,.....39	
TOTAL,.....223	

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey,	96	Virginia,	2
Pennsylvania,	55	California,	1
New York,	33	Connecticut,	1
Maryland,	18	Iowa,	1
Ohio,	3	Kentucky,	1
Indiana,	2	Hindoostan,	1
Illinois,	2	Ireland,	1
Delaware,	2	Nova Scotia,	1
District of Columbia,	2	Turkey,	1

*The name of a member of the Senior Class was omitted by mistake, viz:

C. Elvin Hendrickson, New Egypt, 6 W

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the college Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshmen and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The Studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus, (1st Book,)
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, Coleman's.
- Declamation and Composition, (Quackenbos').

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books,)
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes Orations,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), commenced,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Composition.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations,)
- Homer's Iliad, (5 Books),
- Æschylus,
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued.
- Composition.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's and Thompson's Laws of Thought),
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals), and Latin Themes,
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,
- Declamation.

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (Reid by Walker),
- Integral Calculus,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements), and Composition,
- Plato,
- Aristotle's Poetics.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy,
- Elocution, (Hope's),
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian.
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Physics,	Prof. Alexander.
Astronomy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Architecture,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck,
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Examinations.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardian, after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

The College Library contains twelve thousand four hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-two thousand four hundred.

Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden; viz, several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

Expenses.

The Expenses of the College each session, for Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66, and are required to be paid in advance.

A deduction of $2.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.25 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.

5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars, shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.

7. Any town or district contributting one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

THE advantages sought for, in founding these scholarships, are—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution, by means of an endowment, which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within the reach of a large, important and increasing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education in consequence of inadequate provisions, and to stimulate the preparatory training of students by offering the privilege of a free tuition in college, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, may, if they prefer do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000 by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarships would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a few friends of the College have secured for the endowment of *three* PROFESSORSHIPS, the sum of $75,000. If these examples of munificent liberality should be followed, the scope and power of the institution would be greatly enhanced: while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

Degree of Master of Arts.

THE degree of A.M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and been pursuing professional or other studies; and who shall *make application*, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

THE following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships.

THE attention of teachers and other friends of the College, and especially of students preparing for admission, is invited to the provision furnished by these scholarships, for bringing the advantages of the Institution within the reach of such students as may qualify themselves to win such distinction. Under these conditions, the attainment of a free education becomes an honor to the holder, because it is an evidence of superior scholarship.

The competition for such of these scholarships as are at the disposal of the Faculty, at the close of the present term, or at the beginning of the next, will be conducted on the following principles, viz:

2. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty.

3. The successful competitors to retain their scholarships during the College course, unless forfeited by neglect of study, or by improper conduct.

4. Candidates must in all cases present testimonials of good moral conduct.

5. Any person or persons contributing a Thousand Dollars, shall have the privilege of giving a name to such scholarship; and in case any contributor shall prefer to do so, he may retain the right to nominate the incumbent.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some candidate for the ministry, to receive its avails.

7. Any town or district contributing one or more scholarships, may offer the privilege of such scholarships, as a premium for superior attainments; provided always that such persons shall be fully prepared, in the judgment of the Faculty, for the classes into which they seek admission.

8. The proceeds of all vacant scholarships, to be at the disposal of the Trustees.

THE advantages sought for, in founding these scholarships, are—

1. To extend the prosperity and usefulness of the Institution, by means of an endowment, which, besides strengthening and enlarging its educational provisions, may place its advantages within the reach of a large, important and increasing class of young men, who could not otherwise enjoy the privilege.

2. To prevent the deterioration of education in consequence of inadequate provisions, and to stimulate the preparatory training of students by offering the privilege of a free tuition in college, as an inducement and reward, to higher preparation.

3. To elevate by this means the standard of liberal and professional training wherever the influence of the College may reach.

Persons desiring to found such scholarships, may, if they prefer do so by transmitting sixty dollars annually, or thirty dollars semi-annually, to any officer of the College, and securing the Principal, $1000 by Bequest, or in whatever form they may prefer. In such case, the scholarships would, of course, lapse on the failure of the parties to pay the amount in question.

It is believed that the founding of such Scholarships will prove a most efficient means of promoting the interests of the Institution and the cause of liberal and professional education in the country. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially the *Alumni*, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by donations of their own, or by seeking to call out the benevolence of such friends, as may have it in their power to promote these great objects, by gift, or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, a few friends of the College have secured for the endowment of *three* PROFESSORSHIPS, the sum of $75,000. If these examples of munificent liberality should be followed, the scope and power of the institution would be greatly enhanced: while its provisions would be thereby brought within the reach of a much larger number of students.

378.73
P96

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

1868--'64.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1863--'64.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
PRINTED AT THE STANDARD OFFICE.
1864.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, JOEL PARKER, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D.,.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W PHILLIPS, D. D.,.....New York City.
Hon. LUCIUS Q. C. ELMER, A.M.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.,.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.,.....Philadelphia.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D.,.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.,.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.,.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
Rev. JOHN N. CAMPBELL, D. D.,.....Albany, New York.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D ,..... .....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D., LL. D.,...Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,.....New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. SAMUEL BEACH JONES, D. D.,.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D. D.,.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. EDWARD W. WHELPLEY, LL. D.,.....Morristown, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN,.....Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A. M.,.....New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
President.

JOSEPH HENRY, M. D., LL. D.,
Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
Blair Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, D. D.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D. D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,

Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

WILLIAM A. McATEE, A. M.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

SAMUEL H. KELLOGG, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

EDWARD G. READ, A. B.,

Tutor in Latin.

LEWIS W. MUDGE, A. B.,

Tutor in Greek.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

Teacher of German.

The REV. DR. MOFFAT continues to deliver his Lectures on Greek Literature.

Senior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Preston Albright,	Madison,	——
V. Hummel Berghaus,	Harrisburgh, Pa.,	19 N
Henry A. Boardman, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	10 W
Lewis Bond, Jr.,	Plainfield,	6 Refectory
Samuel M. Boyd,	Slifer, Pa.,	27 N
W. J. Bridells,	Philadelphia,	10 E
James V. A. Butler,	Chicago, Ill.,	Mrs. Butler's
Edmond Canfield,	Ferromonte,	5 E
George H. Clark,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	12 N
Thomas F. Crane,	Elizabeth,	Dr. Baker's
William W. Curtiss,	Philadelphia, N. Y.,	13 E
L. Dalsheimer,	Baltimore, Md.,	7 W
Robert E. Deyo,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	17 N
A. M. P. V. H. Dickeson,	Hancock's Bridge,	16 W
Samuel E. Dimmick,	Bloomingburgh, N. Y.,	——
Wilberforce Freeman,	Orange,	5 Refectory
Alexander Fullerton, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	28 W
Samuel M. Gardner,	East Hampton, N. Y.,	Mrs. Cox's
William Hackett, Jr.,	Easton, Pa.,	5 E
Lewis B. Halsey,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	11 W
James H. Heverin,	Dover, Del.,	14 N
Richard S. Hunter,	Philadelphia,	Dr. Hodge's
Samuel H. Jacobus,	Alleghany City, Pa.,	15 W
Benjamin P. Johnson,	Union,	8 Refectory
William Kershaw,	Cecil Co., Md.,	Mrs. Cox's
Edward D. Ledyard, Jr.,	Philadelphia,	12 E
Martin L. Liggett,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	Mr. Stout's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Leslie Lupton,	Bridgeton,	21 W
Louis E. Mathers,	Port Royal, Pa.,	25 W
C. H. Mathews,	Doylestown, Pa.,	26 W
Clay McCauley,	Jackson, Mich.,	28 W
Clinton McCullough,	Elkton, Md.,	———
Alexander T. McGill, Jr.,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McGill's
Benjamin C. Meeker,	Elizabeth,	2 Refectory
W. Scott Milligan,	Ickesburg, Pa.,	9 W
Henry C. Milspaugh,	Newburgh, N. Y.,	16 W
Joseph H. Oat,	Philadelphia,	Mr. Wibel's
John H. O'Brien,	Noel, N. Scotia,	Mrs. Cox's
Vincent Pratt,	Philadelphia,	26 E
Theodore F. Sanxay,	Cleveland, Oo.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
Henry I. Sheldon,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Sheldon's
Galen W. Seiler,	West Hanover, Pa.,	29 W
Seargent P. Stearns,	Newark,	26 W
Clement Stewart,	Easton, Pa.,	25 N
John H. Stewart,	Changewater,	———
Eugene Vanderpool,	Newark,	———
James W. Vandyke,	Pluckamin,	52 N
Alexander T. Van Nest,	New York City,	Miss Passage's
Harvey C. Warren,	Philadelphia,	10 N
W. S. C. Webster,	Mauch Chunk, Pa.,	3 Refectory
Charles H. A. Zapf,	Princeton,	Mr. Zapf's

SENIORS, ... 51.

Junior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
W. Stone Abert,	Washington, D. C.,	13 W
William Arrowsmith,	Liberty Corner,	30 W
Chas. Chauncey Backus,	Baltimore, Md.,	6 E
Samuel Baker,	Wheeling, W. Va.,	8 E
Silas Baldwin,	Harford Co., Md.,	22 W
William J. Boone, Jr.,	New York City,	32 E
Augustine Breese,	Ottawa, Ill.,	7 Refectory
Elisha Butler,	Sunbury, Pa.,	3 W
M. Henry Calkins,	Ballston Spa, N. Y.,	13 E
Samuel Campbell, Jr.,	Cherry Valley, N. Y.,	24 E
John Carrington,	Sacramento City, Cal.,	25 E
Joseph S. Colton,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Colton's
James B. Converse,	Philadelphia,	36 N
Edward G. Cook,	Trenton,	21 E
Joseph Cross, Jr.	Morristown,	29 E
Alfred Dayton,	Middletown Point,	39 N
J. Upshur Dennis,	Princess Anne, Md.,	13 W
Charles S. Dewing,	Warren, Pa.,	11 N
Richard B. Dilworth,	New London, Pa.,	8 N
Thomas Dobbin,	Bath, N. Y.,	18 W
Nicholas C. J. English,	Liberty Corner,	37 N
William S. Farrand,	Montville,	35 N
William H. Grant,	Trenton,	46 N
Frank H. Greene,	Peekskill, N. Y.,	———
Joseph M. Greene,	Setauket, N. Y.,	11 W
William J. Grim,	Allentown, Pa.,	24 N
Daniel N. Grummon,	Newark,	54 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William E. Guy,	Oxford, Oo.,	41 N
John K. Haslam,	Buffalo, N. Y.,	31 N
Andrew D. Hepburn,	Williamsport, Pa.,	29 W
J. Dunbar Hewitt,	Wyalusing, Pa.,	1 Refectory
Francis K. Howell,	Whippany,	18 N
Theodore W. Hunt,	Metuchin,	17 W
Wm. M. K. Imbrie,	Jersey City,	26 W
Peter Jacobus, Jr.,	Newark,	49 N
J. S. Jessup,	Mullica Hill,	6 W
Upshur Johnston,	Princess Anne, Md.,	21 E
William Y. Johnson,	Princeton,	44 N
Oscar Keen,	Newark,	15 W
Samuel P. Kelly,	Trenton,	20 N
Theodore A. Leggett,	New Yo k City,	25 E
Wm. Henry Logan,	Dillsburgh, Pa.,	16 E
Joseph Kay M'Cammon,	Philadelphia,	51 N
William E. McChesney,	Middletown Point,	27 E
Charles H. McClellan,	Wheeling, W. Va.,	8 E
J. Flavell McGee,	Johnsonsburg,	28 E
C. B. McKinstry,	Mercersburg, Pa.,	4 N
Archibald MacMartin,	New York City,	22 N
Isaac B. Mulford, Jr.,	Millville,	21 W
Henry S. Myers,	New Oxford, Pa.,	10 E
George W. Neal,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	53 N
Joseph P. Pennington,	Newark,	31 E
Nathan D. Petty,	Good Ground, N. Y.,	16 N
Thomas Raftery,	Achill Isle, Irld.,	22 N
Edward P. Rankin,	Basking Ridge,	Miss Comfort's
R. Charlton Reading,	Flemington,	50 N
Samuel W. Reeves,	Cold Spring,	2 W
Charles F. Richardson,	Freehold,	12 E
Edward Riggs,	Constantinople, Tky.,	27 E
R. S. Roache,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	28 W
Ferdinand S. Schenck,	Rocky Hill,	11 N
J. Robbins Schanck,	Princeton,	Dr. Schanck's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Edward H. Scott,	Futtehgurh, Hind.,	52 N
Wm. F. Shelley,	Keokuk, Iow.,	Mrs. Shelley's
Geo. L. Simonson,	Middletown, N. Y.,	24 E
Robert Sloss,	New York City,	33 N
James N. Stratton,	Mount Holly,	7 E
*John L. Thompson,	Lancaster, Pa.,	——
James B. Toler,	Paterson,	Miss Smith's
William H. Vail,	Johnsonsburg,	30 E
George L. Van Bibber,	Harford Co., Md.,	32 W
Samuel S. Wallen,	Salem,	2 W
George W. Wells,	Goshen, N. Y.,	
William D. Wetherill,	Philadelphia,	51 N
John W. White,	Philadelphia,	24 W
Morris Winfield,	Shawangunk, N. Y.,	7 Refectory
William G. Woodbridge,	Henderson, Ky.,	16 E

JUNIORS, ... 77.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John Mather Allis,	Troy, N. Y.,	18 W
A. B. Baylis,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	27 W
Otto Bergner,	San Francisco, Cal.,	Mr. Allen's
Austin B. Blair,	Marksboro,	30 E
John A. Blair,	Knowlton,	20 E
J. Sylvanus Blair,	Huntingdon, Pa.,	16 N
James A. C. Bond,	Port Republic, Md.,	Mr. Andrew's
John L. Brower,	New York City,	———
Rezeau Brown,	Somerville,	31 N
John A. Cobb,	Newark,	4 Refectory
Edward A. Condit,	East Orange,	22 E
*John V. Corwine,	Princeton,	———
George W. Cotts,	Wheeling, W. Va.,	30 W
John K. Cowen,	Millersburgh, Oo.,	23 N
Robert C. Dalzell,	Wheeling, W. Va.,	30 W
George M. Davis,	Bridgeton,	19 W
Thomas Donaldson,	Howard Co., Md.,	Miss Passage's
Franklin W. Earl,	Burlington,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Ralph P. Elliot,	Williamsport, Pa.,	14 W
Henry W. Elmer,	Bridgeton,	5 W
Macomb K. Elmer,	Bridgeton,	5 W
Edward M. Fithian,	Bridgeton,	20 W
C. J. Graham,	Newark,	Miss Comfort's
William Grant,	Trenton,	42 N
H. Melville Gurley,	Washington, D. C.,	12 W
Edward W. Haines,	Elizabeth,	29 E
John A. Hall,	Trenton,	42 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE,	ROOM.
Robert Harbison,	Hartford, Conn.,	23 W
William W. Harris,	Port Byron, N. Y.,	40 N
Frederick P. Henry,	Baltimore, Md.,	——
George A. Hood,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Hood's
J. Beatty Howell,	Allentown,	47 N
Lafayette P. Humphreys,	Salisbury, Md.,	Miss Comfort's
David B. Hunt,	Metuchin,	17 W
C. B. Jennings,	New London, Conn.,	——
G. Frederic Krehs,	Tacony, Pa.,	7 E
Jacob B. Krewson,	Abington, Pa.,	40 N
S. T. Lewis,	Washington, D. C.,	15 N
S. W. Lomax,	Keokuk, Iow.,	15 N
A. G. Marr,	Lewisburg, Pa.,	Mr. Marr's
J. Hall McIlvaine,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McIlvaine's
John B. McPherson,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	25 W
John C. Miles,	Baltimore, Md.,	27 W
W. Munnikhuysen,	Harford Co., Md.,	32 W
Samuel H. Murphy,	Bordentown,	33 N
Henry J. Owen,	Allahabad, N. I.,	30 N
Andrew H. Parker,	Mifflin, Pa.,	17 E
John C. Paulison,	Hackensack,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
John C. Randolph,	Trenton,	6 W
Ninian B. Remick,	Georgetown, D. C.,	9 W
Washington Righter, Jr.,	Columbia, Pa.,	3 E
Edwin DeWitt Sampson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	12 W
Frank Sanderson,	Hookstown, Md.,	25 N
George M. Shelley,	Keokuk, Iow.,	Mrs. Shelley's
John S. Sherrill,	Pike, N. Y.,	9 E
William M. Shuster, Jr.,	Washington, D. C.,	25 N
R. M. J. Smith	Hightstown,	Miss Smith's
M. Wilbur Tate,	Clearfield, Pa.,	29 W
Addison W. Taylor,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
Samuel B. Taylor,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
Willard H. Torbert,	Camden, N. Y.,	21 N
Spencer Trask,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Rev. Dr. Atwater's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Henry Clay Tucker,	Newark,	———
J. Lisle Turnbull,	Baltimore Co., Md.,	11 E
L. Van Rensselaer,	Burlington,	Mrs. Higgins'
Robert S. Wherry,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	9 E
William H. Wickham,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	21 N
Holmes Wikoff,	Cream Ridge,	———

SOPHOMORES, ... 68.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
George Abbott,	Nashville, Tenn.,	14 E
Samuel Annin,	Liberty Corner,	Miss Comfort's
James Blauvelt, Jr.,	Paterson,	38 N
J. H. Brown,	Experiment Mills, Pa.,	23 N
John J. Crocheron,	New York City,	6 W
L. R. Doty,	Springfield, Oo.,	13 N
James S. Edelman,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	31 N
S. B. Forsyth,	Kingston, N. Y.,	7 N
William Frame,	Montclair,	28 N
J. Oscar Freeny,	Salisbury, Md.,	Miss Smith's
Jesse S. Gilbert,	Princeton,	Mrs. Gilbert's
J. Henry Hartman,	Baltimore, Md.,	22 W
Henry Hazlehurst,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Joline's
H. Henderson,	Lancaster, Pa.,	4 N
W. R. Henderson,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	28 W
Robert R. Heroy,	Bedford, N. Y.,	Mr. Lane's
W. J. Hoar,	Belleville, Pa.,	3 N
John M. Holland,	Baltimore, Md.,	39 N
George C. Howe,	Haverhill, Mass.,	22 E
J. P. R. Hughes,	Cold Spring,	43 N
Frank S. Katzenbach,	Trenton,	15 E
W. H. Katzenbach,	Trenton,	15 E
James Lindsley,	Newark,	———
R. Forsyth Little,	New York City,	7 N
William J. Lyon,	Jersey City,	43 N
Francis E. Marsh,	Plainfield,	Mr. Appleget's
John D. McGill,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McGill's
Samuel M. Murphy,	Smyrna, Del.,	9 Refectory
Henry A. Nixon,	New York City,	32 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Edmund D. North,	McAlisterville, Pa.,	17 E
Charles B. Ogilvie,	Muscatine, Iow.,	19 E
M. W. Perryman,	Memphis, Tenn.,	Miss Appleget's
George R. Phillips,	Washington, D. C.,	7 W
John C. Rankin,	Basking Ridge,	Miss Comfort's
George Riggs,	Burlington,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
J. G. Rodgers,	Springfield, Oo.,	13 N
H. W. Rubinkam,	Hartsville, Pa.,	12 N
George A. Seeley,	City, N. Y.,	30 N
Charles H. Shinn,	Mount Holly,	14 E
J. C. Stamps,	Shelbyville, Tenn.,	Miss Smith's
Lewis French Stearns,	Newark,	29 N
John W. Swarts,	Deckertown,	1 N
John Turner,	New York City,	1 W
Arthur D. Walbridge,	Rochester, N. Y.,	Rev. Dr. McIlvaine's
T. H. White,	McConnelsburg, Pa.,	3 N
John S. Young,	Newark,	24 N

FRESHMEN,.....46.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,.....51	
JUNIORS,.....77	
SOPHOMORES,.....68	
FRESHMEN.....46	
TOTAL,.....242	

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey,.....93	Delaware,.....2
Pennsylvania,.....50	Illinois,.....2
New York,.....40	Indiana,.....2
Maryland,.....19	Massachusetts,.....1
District of Columbia,.....6	Michigan,.....1
Ohio,.....5	Kentucky,.....1
Virginia,.....4	Nova Scotia,.....1
Iowa,.....4	Ireland,.....1
Tennessee,.....3	Hindoostan,.....1
California,.....2	Turkey,.....1
Connecticut,.....2	Northern India,.....1

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the college Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission, and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshmen and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and the Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus, (1st Book,)
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises, (Arnold's Lat. Prose),
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, Coleman's.
- Declamation and Composition, (Quackenbos').

SECOND TERM.

- Horace, (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books,)
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes Orations,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), commenced,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Composition.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations,)
- Homer's Iliad, (5 Books),
- Æschylus,
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued.
- Composition.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's and Thompson's Laws of Thought)
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals), and Latin Themes,
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,
- Declamation.

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (Wayland),
- Integral Calculus,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements), and Composition,
- Plato, (Apology of Socrates),
- Aristotle's Poetics.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy,
- Elocution, (Hope's),
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Physics,	Prof. Henry.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Æsthetics,	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Giger.
Architecture,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Dr. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
English Literature,	Do.
Political Economy,	Do.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Examinations.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardian, after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous

specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden ; viz, several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

New collections of fossils of all classes and another set of valuable Casts of large fossil animals, imported from Europe, besides smaller collections from America, have swelled the number of species in the Museum to about 2500. A collection of very fine specimens of coal plants has been contributed by Col. Chas. Scranton ; another considerable collection of shells, living and fossil, by John H. Janeway, M. D. ; another of fossils from Ohio, by W. J. P. Morrison, of the class of 1861 ; select specimens of Rocks and Ores, by Mr. Wm. L. Mactier ; Fossil bones from the Marl of New Jersey, by Dr. J. S. Schanck ; besides minor contributions by several of the graduates, Messrs. F. L. Shearer, W. E. Honeyman, D. W. Guy, J. B. Vredenburgh, and others. A collection of over 5000 specimens of Alpine Rocks was presented by Dr. Guyot.

A series of large relief Maps and models, physical and geological, of mountains and volcanoes, imported from abroad and executed with great care, forms another feature of interest.

Libraries.

The College Library contains twelve thousand six hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-two thousand six hundred.

Expenses.

The Expenses of the College each session, for Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66, and are required to be paid in advance.

A deduction of $2.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $2.75 to $4.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and twenty-five cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

The degree of A. M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and been pursuing professional or other studies; and who shall *make application*, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins on the 18th of August, and closes on Thursday, the 22nd of December. The second term begins on Thursday, the 2nd of February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the Commencement, an oration is delivered before the two Literary Societies by a member of one of them. The orator for the current year is the Rev. David Stevenson, of Indianapolis, Ind.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

Resolved, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves not to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

Resolved, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

Some friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty, and other things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The cooperation of the friends of Princeton, especially the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, the friends of the College have been engaged during the past year in increasing the Fund for the direct support of its Professors and Teachers. One gentleman, John I. Blair, Esq., of Blairstown, N. J., has endowed the Professorship of Geology and Physical Geography, by the munificent donation of Thirty Thousand Dollars. A sum of over Fifty Thousand Dollars additional has been added to this sustentation Fund, by donations from other friends of the Institution. The scholarships which have been also given, raise the entire fund contributed and subscribed during the past year, by the liberality of friends and graduates, to more than One Hundred Thousand Dollars. Of this amount more than four-fifths have already been paid.

The guardians of the College, grateful for this seasonable liberality of its friends which ensures its stability and safety, invite the attention of all interested, to the forms in which judicious donations and endowments may yet increase its educational resources and equipments. Funds for largement of the Library, Apparatus, Cabinets: for Prizes to stimul in the various departments; for the endowment of scholarships, a isting Professorships, or the founding of new ones, will all cont maintain and advance the usefulness of the Institution.

378.73
P96
UNIV.
OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1864-'65.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1864--'65.

PRINCETON, N. J.:
PRINTED AT THE STANDARD OFFICE.
1865.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, JOEL PARKER, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

WILLIAM SHIPPEN, M.D.,.....Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM W PHILLIPS, D.D. .....New York City.
Rev. DAVID MAGIE, D. D.,.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.,.....Philadelphia.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., LL. D.,.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.,.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.,.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D ,..... .....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D., LL. D.,...Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,.....New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. SAMUEL BEACH JONES, D. D.,.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D. D.,.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN,.....Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A. M.,.....New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL. D.,.....Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A. M.,.....Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. HENRY HORNBLOWER, D. D.,....Paterson, New Jersey.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
President.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
BLAIR Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, D. D.,
Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D. D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,
Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

WILLIAM A. McATEE, A. M.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

EDWARD G. READ, A. M.,

Tutor in Latin.

LEWIS W. MUDGE, A. B.,

Tutor in Greek.

JAMES J. COALE, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

Teacher of German.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,

Lecturer on Greek Literature.

JOHN S. HART, LL. D.,

Lecturer on English Literature.

Senior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
W. Stone Abert,	Washington, D. C.,	13 W
William Arrowsmith,	Liberty Corner,	31 W
Chas. C. Backus,	Baltimore, Md.,	Mrs Higgins'
Samuel Baker,	Wheeling, W. Va.,	———
Silas Baldwin,	Harford Co., Md.,	22 W
William J. Boone, Jr.,	New York City,	32 E
Augustine Breese,	Ottawa, Ill.,	Mr. McGinness'
Elisha Butler,	Carlisle, Pa.,	3 W
M. Henry Calkins,	Ballston Spa, N. Y.,	13 E
Samuel Campbell, Jr.,	Cherry Valley, N. Y.,	24 E
John Carrington,	Sacramento City, Cal.,	28 N
Thomas J. Chew,	Prince George's Co , Md.,	24 E
Joseph S. Colton,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Colton's
James B. Converse,	Philadelphia,	36 N
Edward I. G. Cook,	Trenton,	21 E
Joseph Cross, Jr.	Morristown,	29 E
Alfred Dayton,	Middletown Point,	39 N
J. Upshur Dennis,	Princess Anne, Md.,	13 W
Charles S. Dewing,	Warren, Pa.,	11 N
Richard B. Dilworth,	Leavenworth, Kans.,	8 N
Thomas Dobbin,	Bath, N. Y.,	18 W
Nicholas O. J. English,	Liberty Corner,	37 N
William H. Grant,	Trenton,	46 N
Joseph M. Greene,	Setauket, N. Y.,	13 E
W. Brewer Griffith,	Baltimore, Md.,	7 W
William J. Grim,	Allentown, Pa.,	24 N
Daniel N. Grummon,	Newark,	54 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William E. Guy,	Oxford, Oo.,	15 W
J. Dunbar Hewitt,	Wyalusing, Pa.,	Edgehill
Francis K. Howell,	Whippany,	10 E
Theodore W. Hunt,	Metuchin,	17 W
Wm. M. K. Imbrie,	Jersey City,	26 W
John S. Jessup,	Mullica Hill,	24 W
G. Upshur Johnston,	Princess Anne, Md.,	21 E
William Y. Johnson,	Princeton,	44 N
Oscar Keen,	Newark,	15 W
Samuel P. Kelly,	Trenton,	44 N
Theodore A. Leggett,	New York City,	25 E
Wm. Henry Logan,	Dillsburg, Pa.,	16 E
Joseph Kay M'Cammon,	Philadelphia,	51 N
William E. McChesney,	Middletown Point,	27 E
Charles H. McClellan,	Wheeling, W. Va.,	McVeigh's
J. Flavell McGee,	Johnsonsburg,	28 E
C. B. McKinstry,	Mercersburg, Pa.,	4 N
Archibald MacMartin,	New York City,	McVeigh's
Isaac B. Mulford, Jr.,	Millville,	21 W
Henry S. Myers,	New Oxford, Pa.,	10 E
George W. Neal,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	53 N
Joseph P. Pennington,	Newark,	Mrs. Appleget's
Nathan D. Petty,	Good Ground, N. Y.,	16 N
Thomas Raftery,	Achill Isle, Irld.,	3 W
Edward P. Rankin,	Basking Ridge,	Miss Comfort's
Samuel W. Reeves,	Cold Spring,	2 W
Charles F. Richardson,	Freehold,	12 E
Edward Riggs,	Constantinople, Tky.,	27 E
Randolph S. Roache,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	28 W
Ferdinand S. Schenck,	Rocky Hill,	8 Refectory
J. Robbins Schanck,	Princeton,	Dr. Schanck's
Edward H. Scott,	Landour, Hind.,	52 N
Wm. F. Shelley,	Keokuk, Iow.,	Mrs. Shelley's
Geo. L. Simonson,	Middletown, N. Y.,	24 E
Robert Sloss,	New York City,	33 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James N. Stratton,	Mount Holly,	7 E
William H. Vail,	Johnsonsburg,	30 E
George L. Van Bibber,	Harford Co., Md.,	32 W
Samuel S. Wallen,	Salem,	2 W
George W. Wells,	Goshen, N. Y.,	24 N
William D. Wetherill,	Philadelphia,	51 N
John W. White,	Philadelphia,	24 W
Morris Winfield,	Shawangunk, N. Y.,	7 Refectory
William G. Woodbridge,	Henderson, Ky.,	——

SENIORS, ... 71.

Junior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John Mather Allis,	Troy, N. Y.,	18 W
Thos. Fry Barbee,	Danville, Ky.,	25 N
A. B. Baylis, Jr.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	27 W
Otto Bergner,	San Francisco, Cal.,	Mr. E. Allen's
Austin B. Blair,	Scranton, Pa ,	30 E
John A. Blair,	Hope,	28 E
J. Sylvanus Blair,	Huntingdon, Pa.,	16 N
James A. C. Bond,	Port Republic, Md.,	———
R. W. Butterfield,	Hightstown,	4E
John A. Cobb,	Newark,	4 Refectory
Edward A. Condit,	East Orange,	22 E
John K. Cowen,	Millersburg, Oo.,	9 W
Robert C. Dalzell,	Wheeling, W. Va.,	30 W
GeorgeM. Davis,	Bridgeton,	21 W
Thomas Donaldson, Jr.,	Howard Co., Md.,	30 W
Franklin W. Earl,	Burlington,	———
Ralph P. Elliot,	New York City,	14 W
Henry W. Elmer,	Bridgeton,	5 W
Macomb K. Elmer,	Bridgeton,	5 W
Edward M. Fithian,	Bridgeton,	20 W
*William Grant,	Trenton,	———
H. Melville Gurley,	Washington, D. C.,	12 W
Edward W. Haines,	Elizabeth,	29 E
John A. Hall,	Trenton,	26 E
Robert Harbison,	Hartford, Conn.,	23 W
W. Wallace Harris,	Port Byron, N. Y.,	5 Refectory
George A. Hood,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Hood's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. Beatty Howell,	Allentown,	45 N
Lafayette P. Humphreys,	Salisbury, Md.,	3 N
David B. Hunt,	Metuchin,	17 W
G. Frederick Keene,	Tacony, Pa.,	7 E
Jacob B. Krewson,	Abington, Pa.,	27 N
S. T. Lewis,	Washington, D. C.,	15 N
S. W. Lomax,	Keokuk, Iow.,	15 N
A. G. Marr,	Lewisburg, Pa.,	Mr. Marr's
J. Hall McIlvaine,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McIlvaine's
John B. McPherson,	Harrisburg, Pa.,	25 W
William Morsell,	Smyrna, Del.,	6 N
W. Munnikhuysen,	Harford Co., Md.,	32 W
Samuel H. Murphy,	Bordentown,	11 W
Henry J. Owen,	Allahabad, India,	6 Refectory
Andrew H. Parker,	Mifflin, Pa.,	17 E
John C. Paulison,	Hackensack,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
John C. F. Randolph,	Trenton,	10 W
Ninian B. Remick,	District of Columbia,	18 N
Edwin DeWitt Sampson,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	12 W
John S. Sherrill,	Pike, N. Y.,	9 E
William M. Shuster, Jr.,	Washington, D. C.,	25 W
R. M. J. Smith,	Hightstown,	Miss Smith's
M. Wilbur Tate,	Clearfield, Pa.,	29 W
Addison W. Taylor,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
James B. Toler,	Paterson,	———
Spencer Trask,	New York City,	11 W
Ledyard Van Rensselaer,	Burlington,	McVeigh's
Robert S. M. Wherry,	Shippensburg, Pa.,	9 E
Wm. Hull Wickham,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	21 N

JUNIORS, ... 56.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
George Abbott,	Nashville, Tenn.,	14 E
Samuel Annin,	Liberty Corner,	43 N
George H. Birnie,	Taneytown, Md.,	20 N
James Blauvelt, Jr.,	Paterson,	———
Arthur W. Bliss,	Florence, Ala.,	35 N
Y. H. Bond,	Port Republic, Md.,	———
James P. Boyd, Jr.,	Albany, N. Y.,	31 N
P. W. Brakeley,	Phillipsburgh,	40 N
John H. Brown,	Experiment Mills, Pa.,	41 N
John J. Crocheron,	New York City,	10 W
F. Porter Dalrymple,	Baptisttown,	40 N
Thos. P. Dickeson, Jr.,	Hancock's Bridge,	16 W
L. R. Doty,	Springfield, Oo.,	———
Charles A. Ewing,	Decatur, Ill.,	Mrs. Cox's
Wm. Harris Finley,	Philadelphia,	12 N
James H. Fisher,	Burlington,	3 E
S. Bruyn Forsyth,	Kingston, N. Y.,	6 W
William Frame,	Montclair,	10 N
Oscar Freeny,	Salisbury, Md.,	3 Refectory
Robert Garrett, Jr.,	Baltimore, Md.,	24 E
Jesse S. Gilbert,	Princeton,	Mrs. Gilbert's
Oliver M. Green,	Cumberland Co., Pa.,	49 N
Henry Hazlehurst,	Philadelphia,	Mrs. Joline's
H. Henderson,	Lancaster, Pa.,	———
Wm. R. Henderson,	Indianapolis, Ind.,	12 E
Robert R. Heroy,	Bedford, N. Y.,	19 W
Wm. J. Hoar,	Philadelphia,	6 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOHN M. HOLLAND,	Baltimore, Md.,	——
GEORGE C. HOWE,	Haverhill, Mass.,	22 E
J. V. R. HUGHES,	Cold Spring,	43 N
WILLIAM M. JOHNSON,	Trenton,	Mr. Priest's
LELAND JORDAN,	Murfreesboro, Tenn.,	Miss Smith's
FRANK S. KATZENBACH,	Trenton,	15 E
W. H. KATZENBACH,	Trenton,	15 E
JAMES C. LINDSLY,	Newark,	39 N
R. FORSYTH LITTLE,	New York City,	6 W
GIBSON LOWRIE,	Fort Wayne, Ind.,	14 N
WM. JAMES LYON,	Jersey City,	31 W
FRANCIS E. MARSH,	Plainfield,	31 E
MALCOLM MAC MARTIN,	New York City,	8 E
N. ALEXANDER MCBRIDE,	Bridgeport, Oo.,	49 N
JOHN D. MCGILL,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. McGill's
WM. MCILVAINE, JR.,	Flushing, Pa.,	5 N
E. ROTHESAY MILLER,	West Philadelphia,	26 W
MICHAEL ARTHUR MILLER,	Liberty, Mo.,	Mrs. R. Warren's
A. R. MORRIS,	New York City,	6 E
SAMUEL M. MURPHEY,	Newark, Del.,	9 Refectory
J. BOYD NIXON,	Bridgeton,	28 W
HENRY A. NIXON,	New York City,	32 E
EDMUND D. NORTH,	McAlisterville, Pa.,	11 N
CHARLES B. OGILVIE,	Muscatine, Iow.,	2 Refectory
WILLIAM D. OLMSTED,	Princeton,	Mr. Olmsted's
RICHARD WAYNE PARKER,	Newark,	Mr. Anderson's
M. W. PERRYMAN,	Memphis, Tenn.,	——
GEO. RICHARD PHILLIPS,	Washington, D. C.,	7 W
JAMES R. PHILLIPS,	Vienna, Md.,	9 Refectory
JOSEPH L. POTTER,	New Albany, Ind.,	25 E
JOHN C. RANKIN, JR.,	Basking Ridge,	Miss Comfort's
N. A. RANKIN,	Greenfield, Mo.,	1 Refectory
GEORGE RIGG,	Burlington,	19 N
HENRY ROBINSON,	Jenkintown, Pa.,	52 N
JAMES G. RODGERS,	Springfield, Oo.,	13 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
C. H. Rodney,	Georgetown, Del.,	20 E
Martin Rosenkrans,	Walpack,	41 N
H. W. Rubinkam,	Hartsville, Pa.,	12 N
Edward E. Samuel,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mrs. R. Warren's
Frank F. Sanders,	Mendham,	22 N
George A. Seeley,	City, N. Y.,	19 W
DuBois Staats,	Albany, N. Y.,	31 N
Joseph C. Stamps,	Shelbyville, Tenn.,	Miss Smith's
Lewis French Stearns,	Newark,	17 N
Richard G. Stretch,	Salem,	16 W
John W. Swarts,	Deckertown,	1 N
Wm. H. Thompson,	Herrick, Pa.,	Mr. Priest's
John Turner,	New York City,	1 W
Arthur J. Walbridge,	Rochester, N. Y.,	21 N
T. H. White,	Williamsburg, Pa.,	16 E
James C. Wilson,	Philadelphia,	Miss Passage's
John S. Young,	Newark,	31 E

SOPHOMORES, ... 79.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
A. Merrill Addison,	Baltimore, Md.,	——
A. T. Applegate,	Manalapan,	47 N
Alexander Armstrong,	Hagerstown, Md.,	Mrs. Skillman's
Joseph Bartles,	Flemington,	Mrs. Skillman's
William Baylis,	Brooklyn,	27 W
Richard J. Bond,	Trenton,	Mr. Mount's
C. A. Brewster,	Goshen, N. Y.,	Miss Comfort's
Howard Campbell,	Cherry Valley, N. Y.,	24 E
Albert B. Carner,	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	48 N
A. P. Chalker,	Pennington,	Mrs. Gibeson's
Frank P. Closs,	Washington, D. C.,	Mr. Duryee's
Emmett Culbreth,	Dover, Del.,	——
Walter Cummins,	Smyrna, Del.,	6 N
Peter Edgar,	Woodbridge,	Mr. Hunt's
Alfred H. Fahnestock,	Brunswick, Ill.,	19 E
T. L. Graham,	Grahamville, Pa.,	29 N
James H. Gulick, Jr.,	Blossburg, Pa.,	50 N
Samuel M. Hageman,	Princeton,	J. F. Hageman, Esq.
James Hoge,	Cleveland, Oo.,	23 N
Edward C. Hood,	Princeton,	Rev. Mr. Hood's
William F. Howell,	Southampton, N. Y.,	Mrs. Cox's
Huston Humphreys,	Salisbury, Md.,	7 N
J. Jones Janeway,	Flemington,	Miss Smith's
Russell H. Johnson,	Philadelphia,	4 N
Thomas H. B. Kase,	Danville, Pa.,	29 W
James Laughlin, Jr.,	Pittsburg, Pa.,	McVeigh's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Archibald McCullagh,	Red Bank,	2 N
M. Polk McIntyre,	Wilmington, Del.,	Miss Passage's
A. Beall McKaig,	Cumberland, Md.,	Mr. Arnheiter's
D. H. Mount, Jr.,	Rocky Hill,	46 N
John C. Owens,	Trenton,	Mr. Priest's
H. P. Perrine,	Trenton,	———
John P. Polk,	Wilmington, Del.,	Miss Comfort's
William C. Rommell,	Elizabeth,	20 E
Archibald A. Schenck,	Philadelphia,	Miss Smith's
Buchanan Schley,	Hagerstown, Md.,	Mrs. Skillman's
Charles H. Scott,	Princeton,	Rev. Dr. Hodge's
Lewis W. Scott,	Trenton,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
Owens Shepherd,	West River, Md.,	38 N
William W. Stuart.	New York City,	30 N
Charles H. Thompson,	New York City,	Miss Smith's
Louis B. Voorhees,	Rocky Hill,	2 Refectory

FRESHMEN,.....42.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,.....71
JUNIORS,.....56
SOPHOMORES,.....79
FRESHMEN,.....42
TOTAL,.....248

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey,.....92
Pennsylvania,.....42
New York,.....39
Maryland,.....23
Delaware,.....7
District of Columbia,.....7
Ohio,.....6
Tennessee,.....4
Indiana,.....4
Virginia,.....3
Iowa,.....3
Missouri,.....3
Illinois,.....3
California,.....2
Kentucky,.....2
Alabama,.....1
Connecticut,.....1
Kansas,.....1
Massachusetts,.....1
Ireland,.....1
N. India,.....1
Turkey,.....1
Hindoostan,.....1

Appendix.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin (Harkness') and Greek Grammar, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the college Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshmen and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors of Ancient and Modern Languages and of Mathematics, aided by the Tutors. The Junior and the Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus, (1st Book,)
- Archæology,
- Latin and Greek Exercises, (Arnold's Lat. Prose),
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, Coleman's.
- Declamation and Composition, (Quackenbos').

SECOND TERM.

- Horace (Odes,)
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books,)
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes Orations,
- Homer's Iliad,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), commenced,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Composition.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations,)
- Homer's Iliad, (5 Books),
- Æschylus,
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued.
- Composition.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's and Thompson's Laws of Thought)
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals), and Latin Themes,
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,
- Declamation.

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (Wayland),
- Integral Calculus,
- Mechanics,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal and Persius,
- Æschylus, or Sophocles,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Agassiz and Gould's Zoology,
- Botany,
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements), and Composition,
- Plato, (Apology of Socrates),
- Aristotle's Poetics.

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy, (Carey's Manual),
- Elocution, (Hope's),
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed, ...	By the President.
Mechanical Philosophy, ...	Prof. Alexander.
Physics, ...	Do.
Astronomy, ...	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy, ...	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy, ...	Do.
Logic, ...	Do.
Physical Geography, ...	Prof. Guyot.
Geology, ...	Do.
Roman Literature, ...	Prof. Giger.
Architecture, ...	Do.
Mathematics, ...	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics, ...	Do.
Chemistry, ...	Dr. Schanck.
Zoology, ...	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology, ...	Do.
Mineralogy, ...	Do.
Botany, ...	
Rhetoric, ...	Prof. McIlvaine.
Political Economy, ...	Do.
Æsthetics, ...	Prof. Moffat.
Greek Literature, ...	Do.
English Literature, ...	Dr. Hart.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Maniken for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has recently been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden ; viz, several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

New collections of fossils of all classes and another set of valuable Casts of large fossil animals, imported from Europe, besides smaller collections from America, have swelled the number of species in the Museum to about 2500. A collection of very fine specimens of coal plants has been contributed by Col. Chas. Scranton ; another considerable collection of shells, living and fossil, by John H. Janeway, M. D. ; another of fossils from Ohio, by W. J. P. Morrison, of the class of 1861 ; another of fossils from the marl beds of New Jersey, Illinois and Iowa, by Mr. Augustine Breese, of the class of 1865; a large vertebra of a whale and fossils from Acquia Creek, Va., by Mr. Clay Macauley, of the class of 1864 ; specimens of the gold-bearing rocks of Colorado and Idaho, by Mr. John Maclean, Jr., a rare shell, by Captain Lavender, and a collection of fossils from Indiana, by the late Rev. Jos. W. Pierson. A collection of over 5000 specimens of Alpine Rocks was presented by Dr. Guyot.

A series of large relief Maps and models, physical and geological, of mountains and volcanoes, imported from abroad and executed with great care, forms another feature of interest.

Examinations.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardian, after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission, are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies, indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the Classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

The College Library contains twelve thousand eight hundred volumes, and is opened on Monday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-two thousand eight hundred.

Expenses.

The Expenses of the College each session, for Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66, and are required to be paid in advance.

A deduction of $2.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $3.75 to $6.00. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and twenty-five cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing, and fuel, from the time of dismission will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

The degree of A. M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and pursued professional or other studies; and who shall *make application* for the degree, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins on the 17th of August, and closes on Thursday, the 21st of December. The second term begins on Thursday, the 1st of February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, the Cliosophic Society will celebrate its Hundredth Anniversary. Among the exercises will be a Memoir of the Hon. Wm. Paterson, LL. D., by William Paterson, Esq., of Perth Amboy; a History of the Cliosophic Society, by Prof. G. Musgrave Giger, D. D., of Princeton, and an Oration by the Rev. Edward N. Kirk, D. D., of Boston, Mass.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall. The orators for this year are, from the

AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

Otto Bergner, Cal., J. Hall McIlvaine, N. J.,
H. Melville Gurley, D. C., M. Wilbur Tate, Pa.,

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY,

John M Allis, N. Y., John A. Cobb, N. J.,
Austin B. Blair, N. J., David B. Hunt, N. J.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1864 were,

Edward D. Ledyard,	*Valedictory,*
Wilberforce Freeman,	*Latin Salutatory,*
W. S. C. Webster,	*English Salutatory,*
Henry I. Sheldon,	*Philosophical Oration,*
William W. Curtiss,	*Poem,*
Samuel M. Gardner,	*Philosophical Oration,*
Richard S. Hunter,	*Belles Lettres Oration.*

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

Resolved, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

Resolved, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

Some friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty, and other things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6 Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers; or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The cooperation of the friends of Princeton, especially the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, the friends of the College have been engaged during the past year in increasing the Fund for the direct support of its Professors and Teachers. One gentleman, John I. Blair, Esq., of Blairstown, N. J., has endowed the Professorship of Geology and Physical Geography, by the munificent donation of Thirty Thousand Dollars. In addition to this, a single family has contributed Thirty-five Thousand Dollars as a fund for the support of the President. A sum of over Fifty Thousand Dollars additional has been added to the sustentation Fund, by donations from other friends of the Institution. The scholarships which have been also given, raise the entire fund contributed by the liberality of friends and graduates, to more than One Hundred and Thirty-five Thousand Dollars.

The guardians of the College, grateful for this seasonable liberality of its friends, which ensures its stability and safety, invite the attention of al interested, to the forms in which judicious donations and endowments may yet increase its educational resources and equipments. Funds for the enlargement of the Library, Apparatus, Cabinets: for Prizes to stimulate effort in the various departments: for the endowment of scholarships, and of existing Professorships, or the founding of new ones, will all contribute to maintain and advance the usefulness of the Institution.

378.73
P96

UNIV. OF ILLINOIS

OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1865–'66.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1865--'66.

PRINCETON:
BLANCHARD, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.
1866.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, MARCUS L. WARD, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex-officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq.,.....Philadelphia.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., LL. D ,.....Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D.,.....Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M.,.....Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D ,..... .....Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D., LL. D.,...Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq.,.....New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D.,.....Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D. D.....Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN,.....Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A. M.,.....New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D. D.,.....Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL. D.....Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A. M., ...Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. HENRY HORNBLOWER, D. D.,.....Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, A. M.,.....Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES CROWELL, D. D. .....Philadelphia.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq.,.....Blairstown, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D. D.,.....New York City.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D., Clerk of the Board of Trustees.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
President.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
BLAIR Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. GEO. MUSGRAVE GIGER, D. D.,*
Professor Emeritus of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D. D,
Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, A. M., M. D,
Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres and Elocution.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, A. M.,
Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

REV. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D. D.,
Professor of the Relations of Science, Philosophy and Religion.

REV. CHARLES A. AIKEN, A. M.,†
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

S. G. PEABODY,
Associate Professor of Elocution.

* Deceased.
† Professor A. will enter upon his duties in August.

LEWIS W. MUDGE, A. M.,
Tutor in Greek.

GEORGE W. SHELDON, A. B.,
Tutor in Belles Lettres.

EDWARD D. LEDYARD, A. B.
Tutor in Mathematics.

AUGUSTUS A. BLOOMBERGH,
Tutor in Latin.

HENRY S. BUTLER, A. M.,
Tutor in Latin.

CARL LANGLOTZ,
Teacher of German.

PROF. DUFFIELD,
Clerk of the Faculty.

PROF. CAMERON,
Librarian.

ALBERT D. BROWN,
Curator of the Museum.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,
Lecturer on Greek Literature.

JOHN S. HART, LL. D.,
Lecturer on English Literature.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D. D.,
Lecturer on History.

Senior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John Mather Allis,	*Troy, N. Y.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Thos. Fry Barbee,	*Danville, Ky.*,	Mr. Andrews'
A. B. Baylis, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	27 W
Otto Bergner,	*San Francisco, Cal.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Austin B. Blair,	*Scranton, Pa.*,	28 E
John A. Blair,	*Hope*,	28 E
J. Sylvanus Blair,	*Huntingdon, Pa.*,	16 N
R. W. Butterfield,	*Hightstown*,	14 W
John A. Cobb,	*Newark*,	4 Refectory
Edward A. Condit,	*East Orange*,	Mrs. Higgins'
G. Washington Cotts,	*Wheeling, W. Va.*,	30 W
John K. Cowen,	*Millersburg, Oo.*,	9 W
Robert C. Dalzell,	*Wheeling, W. Va.*,	30 W
George M. Davis,	*Bridgeton*,	21 W
Henry W. Elmer,	*Bridgeton*,	5 W
Macomb K. Elmer,	*Bridgeton*,	5 W
Edward M. Fithian,	*Bridgeton*,	14 W
H Melville Gurley,	*Washington, D. C.*,	Mrs. Davis'
Edward W. Haines,	*Elizabeth*,	29 E
John A. Hall,	*Tr nton*,	26 E
Robert Harbison,	*Hartford, Conn.*,	23 W
W. Wallace Harris,	*Port Byron, N. Y*,	5 Refectory
George A. Hood,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Mr. Hood's
J. Beatty Howell,	*Allentown*,	45 N
Lafayette P. Humphreys.	*Salisbury, Md*,	——

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
David B. Hunt,	*Metuchin,*	17 W
G. Frederick Keene,	*Tacony, Pa.,*	26 E
Jacob B Krewson,	*Abington, Pa.,*	27 N
Samuel T. Lewis,	*Washington, D. C.,*	15 N
S. Welford Lomax,	*Fredericksburg, Va.,*	15 N
A. G. Marr,	*Lewisburg, Pa.,*	Mr. Marr's
J. Hall McIlvaine,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. McIlvaine's
J. Bayard McPherson,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	25 W
William F. C. Morsell,	*Smyrna, Del.,*	6 N
W. B. Munnikhuysen,	*Bel-air, Md.,*	32 W
Samuel H. Murphy,	*Bordentown,*	11 W
Harry J. Owen,	*Allahabad, India,*	8 Refectory
Andrew H. Parker,	*Mifflin, Pa ,*	26 N
John C. Paulison,	*Paterson,*	Mr. A. L. Martin's
John C. F. Randolph,	*Jersey City,*	10 W
Ninian B. Remick,	*Georgetown, D. C.,*	18 N
Edwin DeWitt Sampson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Higgins'
John S. Sherrill,	*Pike, N. Y.,*	Mr. Andrews'
W. Morgan Shuster, Jr.,	*Washington, D. C.,*	25 W
R. Mertor J. Smith,	*Hightstown,*	Miss Smith's
M. Wilbur Tate,	*Clearfield, Pa ,*	24 E
Addison W. Taylor,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
Spencer Trask,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	11 W
Ledyard Van Rensselaer,	*Burlington,*	McVeigh's
Robert S. M. Wherry,	*Shippensburg, Pa.,*	9 E
Wm. Hull Wickham,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	McVeigh's
Logan C. Murray,*	*Cloverport, Ky ,*	20 N

SENIORS, ... 52.

* Attending the Lectures.

Senior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John Mather Allis,	*Troy, N. Y.,*	Mr. Andrews'
Thos. Fry Barbee,	*Danville, Ky.,*	Mr. Andrews'
A. B. Baylis, Jr.,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	27 W
Otto Bergner,	*San Francisco, Cal.,*	Mr. Andrews'
Austin B. Blair,	*Scranton, Pa.,*	28 E
John A. Blair,	*Hope,*	28 E
J. Sylvanus Blair,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	16 N
R. W. Butterfield,	*Hightstown,*	14 W
John A. Cobb,	*Newark,*	4 Refectory
Edward A. Condit,	*East Orange,*	Mrs. Higgins'
G. Washington Cotts,	*Wheeling, W. Va.,*	30 W
John K. Cowen,	*Millersburg, Oo.,*	9 W
Robert C. Dalzell,	*Wheeling, W. Va.,*	30 W
George M. Davis,	*Bridgeton,*	21 W
Henry W. Elmer,	*Bridgeton,*	5 W
Macomb K. Elmer,	*Bridgeton,*	5 W
Edward M. Fithian,	*Bridgeton,*	14 W
H Melville Gurley,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Mrs. Davis'
Edward W. Haines,	*Elizabeth,*	29 E
John A. Hall,	*Tr nton,*	26 E
Robert Harbison,	*Hartford, Conn.,*	23 W
W. Wallace Harris,	*Port Byron, N. Y.,*	5 Refectory
George A. Hood,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Mr. Hood's
J. Beatty Howell,	*Allentown,*	45 N
Lafayette P. Humphreys.	*Salisbury, Md.,*	—

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
David B. Hunt,	*Metuchin*,	17 W
G. Frederick Keene,	*Tacony, Pa.*,	26 E
Jacob B Krewson,	*Abington, Pa.*,	27 N
Samuel T. Lewis,	*Washington, D. C.*,	15 N
S. Welford Lomax,	*Fredericksburg, Va.*,	15 N
A. G. Marr,	*Lewisburg, Pa.*,	Mr. Marr's
J. Hall McIlvaine,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Dr. McIlvaine's
J. Bayard McPherson,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	25 W
William F. C. Morsell,	*Smyrna, Del.*,	6 N
W. B. Munnikhuysen,	*Bel-air, Md.*,	32 W
Samuel H. Murphy,	*Bordentown*,	11 W
Harry J. Owen,	*Allahabad, India*,	8 Refectory
Andrew H. Parker,	*Mifflin, Pa*,	26 N
John C. Paulison,	*Paterson*,	Mr. A. L. Martin's
John C. F. Randolph,	*Jersey City*,	10 W
Ninian B. Remick,	*Georgetown, D. C.*,	18 N
Edwin DeWitt Sampson,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Higgins'
John S. Sherrill,	*Pike, N. Y.*,	Mr. Andrews'
W. Morgan Shuster, Jr.,	*Washington, D. C.*,	25 W
R. Mertor J. Smith,	*Hightstown*,	Miss Smith's
M. Wilbur Tate,	*Clearfield, Pa*,	24 E
Addison W. Taylor,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
Spencer Trask,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	11 W
Ledyard Van Rensselaer,	*Burlington*,	McVeigh's
Robert S. M. Wherry,	*Shippensburg, Pa.*,	9 E
Wm. Hull Wickham,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	McVeigh's
Logan C. Murray,*	*Cloverport, Ky*,	20 N

SENIORS, ... 52.

* Attending the Lectures.

Junior Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel Annin,	*Liberty Corner*,	43 N
George H. Birnie,	*Taneytown, Md.*,	12 E
Arthur W. Bliss,	*Florence, Ala.*,	13 E
James P. Boyd, Jr.,	*Albany, N. Y*,	16 E
P. Winter Brakeley,	*Phillipsburg*,	40 N
John H. Brown,	*Experiment Mills, Pa*,	—
John J. Crocheron,	*New York City*,	—
John M. Cross,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	7 W
F. Porter Dalrymple,	*Frenchtown*,	40 N
Iredell Phillips Davie,	*Christian Co., Ky*,	5 E
Thos. P. Dickeson, Jr.,	*Hancock's Bridge*,	16 W
Charles A. Ewing,	*Decatur, Ill.*,	9 W
Wm. Harris Finley,	*Philadelphia*,	—
Severyn Bruyn Forsyth,	*Kingston, N. Y*,	6 W
William Frame,	*Montclair*,	10 N
Oscar Freeney,	*Salisbury, Md.*,	3 Refectory
Robert Garrett, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	12 W
Jesse S. Gilbert,	*Princeton*,	4 W
Oliver M. Green,	*Dickinson, Pa.*,	9 E
Henry Hazelhurst,	*Philadelphia*,	Mrs. Joline's
Wm. R. Henderson,	*Indianapolis, Ind*,	Mrs. Davis'
Robert R. Heroy,	*Bedford, N. Y.*,	20 W
Wm. J. Hoar,	*Philadelphia*,	6 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
J. V. R. Hughes,	*Cold Spring*,	43 N
William M. Johnson,	*Trenton*,	Mr Priest's
Leland Jordan,	*Murfreesboro,' Tenn.*,	23 N
Frank S. Katzenbach,	*Trenton*,	15 E
W. H Katzenbach,	*Trenton*,	15 E
Wm. S Kyle,	*Rogersville, E. Tenn.*,	32 W
James C. Lindsly,	*Newark*,	Miss Passage's
Robert F. Little,	*New York City*,	6 W
J. G. Lowrie,	*Fort Wayne, Ind*,	14 N
Wm. J. Lyon,	*Jersey City*,	11 E
Francis E. Marsh,	*Plainfield*,	31 E
Malcolm Mac Martin,	*New York City*,	McVeigh's
N. Alexander McBride,	*Bridgeport, Oo.*,	13 E
John D. McGill, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	——
Wm. McIlvaine, Jr.,	*Flushing, Pa.*,	5 N
E. Rothesay Miller,	*West Philadelphia*,	26 W
A. R. Morris,	*New York City*,	6 E
Samuel M. Murphey,	*Newark, Del.*,	19 W
J. Boyd Nixon,	*Bridgeton*,	24 W
Henry A. Nixon,	*New York City*,	32 E
Edmund D. North,	*McAlisterville, Pa.*,	11 N
Charles B. Ogilvie,	*Muscatine, Iow.*,	27 E
William D. Olmsted,	*Princeton*,	——
Richard Wayne Parker,	*Newark*,	32 E
James R. Phillips,	*Vienna, Md.*,	25 E
Joseph L. Potter,	*New Albany, Ind.*,	27 E
John C. Rankin, Jr.,	*Basking Ridge*,	——
N. A. Rankin,	*Greenfield, Mo.*,	30 N
George Rigg,	*Burlington*,	19 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James G. Rogers,	*Springfield, Oo.*,	—
C. H. Rodney,	*Georgetown, Del*,	12 E
Martin Rosenkrans,	*Flatbrookville*,	41 N
H. W. Rubinkam,	*Hartsville, Pa.*,	12 N
Frank F. Sanders,	*Mendham*,	22 N
George A. Seely.	*City, N. Y.*,	20 W
A. DuBois Staats,	*Albany, N. Y.*,	29 E
Joseph C. Stamps,	*Shelbyville, Tenn.*,	15 W
Lewis French Stearns,	*Newark*,	17 N
Richard G. Stretch,	*Salem*,	16 W
John W. Swarts,	*Deckertown*,	1 N
Wm. H. Thompson,	*Herrick, Pa.*,	19 W
John Turner,	*New York City*,	1 W
Arthur Dewey Walbridge.	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	McGinness'
T. H. White,	*Williamsburg, Pa.*,	16 E
James C. Wilson,	*Philadelphia*,	28 W
John S. Young,	*Newark*,	31 E

JUNIORS, ... 69.

Sophomore Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alexander Armstrong,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	——
Wm. M. Bartholomew,	*Valparaiso, Ind.*,	36 N
Joseph Bartles,	*Flemington*,	Mrs. Skillman's
William Baylis,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	27 W
Richard J. Bond,	*Trenton*,	——
C. A. Brewster,	*New York City*,	Miss Comfort's
J. A. Cake,	*Pottsville, Pa.*,	Mr. McGinness
J. Warren Cake, Jr.,	*Pottsville, Pa.*,	Mr. McGinness'
Howard Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.*,	——
Albert B. Carner,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	8 N
A. P. Chalker,	*Mount Holly*,	Mr. Duryee's
C. Sydney Converse,	*Richmond, Va.*,	33 N
Edward P. Cooper,	*Bellport, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Appleget's
Emmet Culbreth,	*Dover, Del.*,	11 E
Walter Cummins,	*Smyrna, Del.*,	6 N
George M. Davie,	*Christian Co., Ky*,	5 E
L. R. Doty,	*Springfield, Oo.*,	——
B. F. Dorrance,	*Kingston, Pa.*,	Mr. Priest's
George T. Edelman,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	——
Peter Edgar,	*Woodbridge*,	18 W
Alfred H. Fahnestock,	*Brunswick, Ill.*,	28 N
H. P. Fowlkes,	*Franklin, Tenn.*,	13 W
Alfred Goldthwaite,	*Mobile, Ala.*,	22 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
T. L. Graham,	*Grahamville, Pa*,	29 W
James H. Gulick, Jr.,	*Blossburg, Pa.*,	50 N
S. M. Hageman,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Hageman's
Edward C. Harris,	*Johnsonsbu gh*,	1 Refectory
Eugene Hoge,	*Wheeling, W. Va.*,	25 N
James Hoge,	*Cleveland, Oo*,	——
Edward C. Hood,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Mr. Hood's
Wm. F. Howell,	*Southampton, N. Y*,	53 N
A G. Hoyt,	*Kingston, Pa.*,	Mr. Priest's
Huston Humphreys,	*Salisbury, Md.*,	25 E
J. P. Hutchinson,	*Bordentown*,	Mrs. Gibeson's
Jacob Jones Janeway,	*Flemington*,	10 E
Russel H. Johnson,	*Philadelphia*,	24 W
Thomas H. B. Kase,	*Danville, Pa.*,	29 W
James Laughlin, Jr.,	*Pittsburg, Pa.*,	26 W
Stephen H. Little,	*Morristown*,	13 N
Barry Matthews,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	23 W
D. V. Mays,	*New Castle, Pa.*,	30 N
Archibald McCullagh,	*Red Bank*,	2 N
M. Polk McIntyre,*	*Wilmington, Del.*,	——
A. Beall McKaig,	*Cumberland, Md.*,	Mr. Arnheiter's
D. H. Mount, Jr.,	*Rocky Hill*,	——
John C. Owens,	*Trenton*,	Mr. Priest's
John Peacock,	*Philadelphia*,	20 E
Alexander R. Pendleton,	*Martinsburg, Va.*,	35 N
H. R. Pennington,	*Dover, Del.*,	Miss Passage's
George W. Pickle,	*Knoxville, Tenn.*,	——
Henry D. Pierce,	*Indianapolis, Ind.*,	Mrs. Davis'
Charles E. Pierson,	*Morristown*,	13 N

* Deceased.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Merton A. Piper,	*Philadelphia*,	2 W
O. P. Piper,	*Milton, Pa.*,	42 N
John P. Polk,	*Wilmington, Del.*,	8 E
J. M. Poulson,	*Holmesville, Oo.*,	13 W
Edward Hyde Robbins,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	22 E
William C. Rommel,	*Elizabeth*,	20 E
Charles S. Ryman,	*Blairstown*,	49 W
Buchanan Schley,	*Hagerstown, Md.*,	——
John H. Schreiner,	*Philadelphia*,	2 W
Charles H. Scott,	*Princeton*,	Rev. Dr. Hodge's
Lewis W. Scott,	*Trenton*,	31 W
William Scott	*Huntingdon, Pa.*,	16 N
Charles H. Spencer,	*Philadelphia*,	——
William W. Stuart,	*New York City*,	7 E
Charles H. Thompson,	*New York City*,	——
David A. Thompson,	*Salem*,	37 N
Daniel Turner,	*Hope*,	49 N
E. Marsh Turner,	*Clarksburg, Va.*,	21 N
Edward A. VanWagenen,	*Roseville*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Geo. H. VanWagenen,	*Roseville*,	Mr. Burroughs'
Louis B. Voorhees,	*Rocky Hill*,	42 N
Samuel Waugh,	*Wellsburg, W. Va.*,	21 N
William B. Wills,	*Mount Holly*,	10 W
A. Edward Woodruff,	*Rahway*,	Mr. McGinness'
Charles S. Wythington,	*Kingston*,	——

SOPHOMORES, ... 77.

Freshman Class.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John W. Aitken,	*New York City*,	44 N
Charles T. Anderson,	*Liberty Corner*,	4 E
Frank E. Baltzell,	*Baltimore, Md*,	21 E
J. Turner Brakeley,	*Burlington*,	Mr. Duryee's
Arthur Chapman,	*Doylestown, Pa*,	38 N
Lucien Crusoe,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	22 W
Wm. H. Eby,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	52 N
Nathaniel Ewing, Jr.,	*Uniontown, Pa.*,	Mr. Andrews'
Frederick Fowler,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	21 E
John E. Fox,	*Towanda, Pa.*,	3 W
William Coleman Freeman,	*Washington, D. C*,	Miss Passage's
John S. Grier, Jr.,	*Warrington, Pa.*,	7 N
John F. Hageman, Jr.,	*Princeton*,	Mr. Hageman's
James T. Harrison, Jr.,	*Columbus, Miss.*,	Mrs. Hunt's
Charles Hazelhurst,	*Frazer, Pa.*,	—
G. B. Hope,	*Princeton*,	Miss Hope's
Lambert L. Howell,	*Ewing*,	33 N
A. Russell Humes,	*Knoxville, Tenn.*,	54 N
Eugene W. Humphreys,	*Salisbury, Md.*,	3 N
J. P. Irvin,	*Curwensville, Pa.*,	24 E
Wm. S. Lalor,	*Trenton*,	Mrs. Lyon's
Frank H. Mills,	*St. Louis, Mo*,	51 N
D. B. Moore,	*Liberty Corner*,	3 E
James T. Newhall,	*Jamaica, West Indies*,	7 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Wm. H. Park,	*Martin's Ferry, Oo.*,	47 N
J. Calvin Rawn,	*Harrisburg, Pa*,	52 N
Charles Dallas Ridgeway,	*Fillmore.*	46 N
J. S. Schanck,	*Princeton*,	——
John G. Schenck,	*Princeton*,	Miss E. Schenck's
Melville Shuster,	*Washington, D. C.*,	15 W
Chas. W. Sloan,	*Trenton*,	——
William L. Swan.	*New York City*,	Mrs. Gulick's
Winfield Scott Stites,	*Camden*,	12 N
F. Taylor,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Taylor's
James Alex. Taylor,	*Baltimore, Md.*,	Mr Armbruster's
Albert C. Titus,	*Trenton*,	31 W
E. S. Toadvine,	*Salisbury, Md.*,	39 N
George K. Ward,	*Rochester, N. Y.*,	4 N
William Ward,	*Geneseo, N. Y.*,	——
Eugene F. Wells,	*Goshen, N. Y.*,	24 N

FRESHMEN, ... 40.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS	52
JUNIORS	69
SOPHOMORES	77
FRESHMEN	40
TOTAL	238

RECAPITULATION.

New Jersey	85	Kentucky	4
Pennsylvania	45	Mississippi	3
New York	33	Alabama	2
Maryland	17	Illinois	2
Delaware	8	Missouri	3
Ohio	7	California	1
District of Columbia	6	Connecticut	1
Tennessee	6	India	1
Indiana	5	Iowa	1
West Virginia	4	West Indies	1
Virginia	4		

APPENDIX.

Terms of Admission.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshmar, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammars, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the college Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every Student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that Students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress, and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the Student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the Student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the Students are divided.

The Freshmen and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors aided by the Tutors. The Junior and the Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy,
- Herodotus, (1st Book.)
- Kuhner's Greek Grammar,
- Latin and Greek Exercises, (Arnold's Lat. Prose),
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, Coleman's.
- Declamation and Composition, (Quackenbos').

SECOND TERM.

- Horace (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books),
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes' Orations, (Phillipics),
- Homer's Iliad,
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis, commenced),
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Composition.

SECOND TERM.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations,)
- Homer's Iliad, (4 Books),
- Æschylus, (Agamemnon),
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued.
- Composition.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Whately's and Thompson's Laws of Thought),
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals), and Latin Themes,
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,
- Declamation.

SECOND TERM.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (McCosh's Intuitions).
- Integral Calculus,
- Mechanics,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Æschylus, or Sophocles,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Botany,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements), and Composition,
- Plato, (Apology of Socrates),

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy, (Carey's Manual),
- Elocution, (Hope's),
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following courses of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Religion, Natural and Revealed,	By the President.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Prof. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
Political Economy,	Do.
The Relations of Science, Philosophy and Religion,	Prof. Shields.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Aiken.
Architecture,	
Greek Literature,	Dr. Moffat.
English Literature,	Dr. Hart.
History,	Dr. Forsyth.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., of Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred species of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden; viz, several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

New collections of fossils of all classes and another set of valuable Casts of large fossil animals, imported from Europe, besides smaller collections from America, have swelled the number of species in the Museum to about 2500. A collection of very fine specimens of coal plants has been contributed by Col. Chas. Scranton; another considerable collection of shells, living and fossil, by John H. Jaaeway, M. D.; another of fossils from Ohio, by W. J. P. Morrison, of the class of 1861; another of fossils from the marl beds of New Jersey, Illinois and Iowa, by Mr. Augustine Breese, of the class of 1865; a large vertebra of a whale and fossils from Acquia Creek, Va., by Mr. Clay Macauley, of the class of 1864; specimens of the gold-bearing rocks of Colorado and Idaho, by Mr. John Maclean, Jr., a rare shell, by Captain Lavender, and a collection of fossils from Indiana, by the late Rev. Jos. W. Pierson. A collection of over 5000 specimens of Alpine Rocks was presented by Dr. Guyot.

The shells have been recently arranged by Mr. Brown, the Curator of the Museum, who has also made valuable additions to the collections.

A series of large relief Maps and models, physical and geological, of mountains and volcanoes, imported from abroad and executed with great care, forms another feature of interest.

Examinations.

Four public examinations take place during the College year; one in the middle, and one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior, and scholarship of the students, are sent to the parents or guardian after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

The College Library contains about fourteen thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-four thousand.

Expenses.

The Expenses of the College each session, for Tuition, Room Rent, Fuel, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, vary from $57 to $66, and are required to be paid in advance.

A deduction of $2.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $4.00 to $6.00 per week. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and twenty-five cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

The degree of A. M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and pursued professional or other studies; and who shall *make application* for the degree, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into two Terms or Sessions. The Annual Commencement is on the last Wednesday in June, and the first term of the next College year begins on the 16th of August, and closes on Thursday, the 20th of December. The second term begins on Thursday, the 31st of January, and ends on the last Wednesday in June—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

THE ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, the REV. NOAH H. SCHENCK, D. D., of Baltimore, will deliver an oration before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies. Dr. Schenck is a member of the American Whig Society.

On the day of the Annual Commencement, the REV. JOSEPH T. DURYEA, of New York, at the request of the Trustees of the College, will pronounce an oration on the restoration of the national Union, and commemorative of the Alumni and Under Graduates of the College, who fell in the national struggle.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Hall. The orators for this year are, from the

CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY,

WILLIAM FRAME, N. J.,	GIBSON LOWRIE, Ind.,
WILLIAM R. HENDERSON, Ind.,	CHARLES B. OGILVIE, Iow.,

THE AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

R. FORSYTH LITTLE, N. Y.,	J. BOYD NIXON, N. J.,
SAMUEL M. MURPHEY, Del.,	WILLIAM H. THOMPSON, Pa.

The Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement.

Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. ALEXANDER, ESQ., Princeton.

Prizes were awarded at the last Commencement to Messrs. Otto Bergner, H. Melville Gurley, David B. Hunt, and M. Wilbur Tate, Junior Orators on that occasion. The prizes are gold medals.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1855 were,

Theodore W. Hunt,	*Latin Salutatory.*
Daniel N. Grummon,	*Valedictory.*
R. S. Roache.	*English Salutatory.*
Archibald Mac Martin,	*Mathematical Oration.*
Nicholas C. J. English,	*Philosophical Oration.*
Joseph M. Greene,	*Philosophical Oration.*
Edward P. Rankin,	*Philosophical Oration.*
Francis K. Howell,	*Metaphysical Oration.*
William E. Guy,	*Belles Lettres Oration.*
Joseph P. Pennington,	*Physical Oration.*
Oscar Keen.	*Classical Oration.*
Robert Sloss,	*Belles Lettres Oration.*

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

Resolved, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves not to join any secret societies: and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

Resolved, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

Some friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty, and other things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5 Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers, or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The cooperation of the friends of Princeton, especially the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, the friends of the College have been engaged during the past two years in increasing the Fund for the direct support of its Professors and Teachers. One gentleman, John I. Blair, Esq., of Blairstown, N. J., has endowed the Professorship of Geology and Physical Geography, by the munificent donation of Thirty Thousand Dollars. In addition to this, a single family has contributed Thirty-five Thousand Dollars as a fund for the support of the President. A sum of over Fifty Thousand Dollars additional has been added to the sustentation Fund, by donations from other friends of the Institution. The scholarships which have been also given, raise the entire fund contributed by the liberality of friends and graduates, to more than One Hundred and Thirty-five Thousand Dollars.

The guardians of the College, grateful for this seasonable liberality of its friends, which ensures its stability and safety, invite the attention of all interested, to the forms in which judicious donations and endowments may yet increase its educational resources and equipments. Funds for the en-

largement of the Library, Apparatus, Cabinets: for Prizes to stimulate effort in the various departments: for the endowment of scholarships, and of existing Professorships, or the founding of new ones, will all contribute to maintain and advance the usefulness of the Institution.

The College is moreover in possession of a fund of Ten Thousand Dollars, for the building of an Astronomical Observatory; the munificent gift of Gen. N. Norris Halsted. The Trustees have purchased a site for the building, at an expense of Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars; and the special committee having the matter in charge, will proceed with the erection of the Observatory, and the furnishing of it with instruments, as rapidly as the assistance of friends may permit.

.T3
T96

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

OCT 2 1912

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1866—'67.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1866--'67.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED AT THE STANDARD OFFICE.
1867.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, MARCUS L. WARD, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., ... Philadelphia.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., LL. D., ... Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D., ... Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M., ... Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D., LL. D., . Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq., ... New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D. D., ... Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN, ... Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A. M., . . . New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL. D., ... Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A. M., ... Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. HENRY HORNBLOWER, D. D., . . Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, A. M., ... Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES CROWELL, D. D., ... Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D. D., ... New York City.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq., ... Blairstown, New Jersey.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D., Clerk of the Board of Trustees.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL. D.,
PRESIDENT,
And ROBERT LENOX Professor of Biblical Instruction.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, LL. D.,
BLAIR Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D. D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,
Professor of Belles Lettres and Elocution.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, PH. D.,
Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

REV. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D. D.,
Professor of the Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion.

REV. CHARLES A. AIKEN, PH. D.,

Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

S. G. PEABODY,

Associate Professor of Elocution.

LEWIS W. MUDGE, A. M.,

Tutor in Greek.

GEORGE W. SHELDON, A. M.,

Tutor in Belles Lettres.

EDWARD D. LEDYARD, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

AUGUSTUS A. BLOOMBERGH, A. M.,

Tutor in Latin.

CARL LANGLOTZ,

Teacher of German.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,

Lecturer on Greek Literature.

JOHN S. HART, LL. D.,

Lecturer on English Literature.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D. D.,

Lecturer on History.

PROF. DUFFIELD,

Clerk of the Faculty.

PROF. CAMERON,

Librarian.

LEWIS W. MUDGE, A. M.,

Registrar.

ALBERT D. BROWN,

Curator of the Museum.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel Annin,	*Liberty Corner,*	43 N
George Harry Birnie,	*Carroll Co., Md.,*	27 N
Arthur Weir Bliss,	*Florence, Ala.,*	13 E
James P. Boyd, Jr.,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	16 E
Peter Winter Brakeley,	*Phillipsburg,*	40 N
John Miller Cross,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	7 W
Fuller Porter Dalrymple,	*Frenchtown,*	40 N
Iredell Philips Davie,	*Christian Co., Ky.,*	5 E
Thomas Pancoast Dickeson, Jr.,	*Hancock's Bridge,*	16 W
Charles Adlai Ewing,	*Decatur, Ill.,*	9 W
Severyn Bruyn Forsyth,	*Kingston, N. Y.,*	Mrs. McVeigh's
William Frame,	*Montclair,*	10 N
Oscar Freeney,	*Salisbury, Md.,*	Mr. Morton's
Robert Garrett, Jr.,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	12 W
Jesse Samuel Gilbert,	*Princeton,*	4 W
Oliver Maclean Green,	*Carlisle, Pa.,*	9 E
Henry Hazlehurst,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Joline's
William Rossman Henderson,	*Indianapolis, Ind.,*	Mrs. Davis'
Robert Robbins Heroy,	*Bedford, N. Y.,*	20 W
William John Hoar,	*Philadelphia,*	6 E
Jacob Van Rensselaer Hughes,	*Cold Spring,*	43 N
William Mindred Johnson,	*Trenton,*	Mr. Smith's
Leland Jordan,	*Murfreesboro', Tenn.,*	Miss Comfort's
Frank Snowden Katzenbach,	*Trenton,*	15 E
William Henry Katzenbach,	*Trenton,*	15 E
William Sterling Kyle,	*Rogersville, E. Tenn.,*	9 W
James Cook Lindsly,	*Newark,*	Miss Passage's
Robert Forsyth Little,	*New York City,*	Mr. McGinness'
James Gibson Lowrie,	*Fort Wayne, Ind.,*	14 E
William James Lyon,	*Jersey City,*	11 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Francis Elston Marsh,	*Plainfield,*	31 E
Malcolm Mac Martin,	*New York City,*	Mrs. McVeigh's
Nathaniel Alexander McBride,	*Bridgeport, Oo.,*	Prof. Langlotz'
John Dale McGill, Jr. †	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. McGill's
William McIlvaine, Jr.,	*Flushing, Pa.,*	5 N
Edward Rothesay Miller,	*West Philadelphia.*	26 W
Arthur Rutherford Morris,	*New York City,*	6 E
Samuel Moody Murphey,	*Newark, Del.,*	19 W
Henry Archer Nixon,	*New York City,*	32 E
James Boyd Nixon,	*Bridgeton,*	24 W
Edmund Doty North,	*McAlisterville, Pa.,*	11 N
Charles Benjamin Ogilvie,	*Muscatine, Iow.,*	27 E
William Dunbar Olmsted,†	*Princeton,*	Col. Olmsted's
Richard Wayne Parker,	*Newark,*	32 E
James Richard Phillips,	*Vienna, Md.,*	25 E
Joseph Lewis Potter,	*New Albany, Ind.,*	27 E
Nelson Alexander Rankin,	*Greenfield, Mo.,*	Mrs. Temple's
George Rigg,	*Burlington,*	19 N
Caleb Hunn Rodney,	*Georgetown, Del.,*	12 E
Martin Rosenkrans,	*Flatbrookville,*	41 N
Henry Wilson Rubinkam,	*Hartsville, Pa.,*	Mr. Weibel's
Frank Ford Sanders,	*Mendham,*	11 E
George Augustus Seely,	*City. N. Y.,*	20 W
Abraham DuBois Staats,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	29 E
Joseph Creed Stamps,	*Shelbyville, Tenn.,*	15 W
Lewis French Stearns,	*Newark,*	17 N
Richard Garrison Stretch,	*Salem,*	16 W
John Watkins Swarts,	*Deckertown,*	1 N
William Henry Thompson,	*Herrick, Pa.,*	19 W
John Turner,	*New York City,*	1 W
Arthur Dewey Walbridge,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	Mr. McGinness'
Thomas Henry White,	*Williamsburg, Pa.,*	15 W
James Cornelius Wilson,	*Philadelphia,*	28 W
John Sylvester Young,	*Newark,*	31 E

SENIORS, ... 64

† Attending Lectures.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alexander Armstrong,	*Hagerstown, Md.,*	9 E
William Baylis,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	27 W
Charles Augustus Brewster,	*New York City,*	Miss Comfort's
Samuel Craig Caldwell,	*Statesville, N. C.,*	23 W
Howard Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.,*	30 E
Albert Bigelow Carner,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	8 N
A. Pollock Chalker,	*Mount Holly,*	26 E
Charles Sydney Converse,	*Richmond, Va.,*	33 N
Edward Payson Cooper,	*Bellport, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Appleget's
Walter Cummins,	*Smyrna, Del.,*	44 N
George Montgomery Davie,	*Christian Co., Ky.,*	5 E
Benjamin Ford Dorrance,	*Kingston, Pa.,*	Mr. Smith's
Peter Edgar,	*Woodbridge,*	18 W
Alfred Hamilton Fahnestock,	*Brunswick, Ill.,*	28 N
Henry Pleasant Fowlkes,	*Franklin, Tenn.,*	13 W
Thomas Harrison Garrett,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	12 W
Thomas Lindley Graham,	*Grahamville, Pa.,*	29 W
Samuel Miller Hageman,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Hageman's
Elwood Cummins Harris,	*Johnsonburgh,*	29 N
Eugene Hoge,	*Wheeling, W. Va.,*	25 N
James Hoge,	*Cincinnati, Oo.,*	30 E
Edward Cleves Hood,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Mr. Hood's
William Frederick Howell,	*Southampton, N. Y.,*	53 N
Abram Goodwin Hoyt,	*Kingston, Pa.,*	Mr. Smith's
Huston Humphreys,	*Salisbury, Md.,*	18 N
John Palmer Hutchinson,	*Bordentown,*	Mrs. Gibeson's
Russell Hampden Johnson,	*Philadelphia,*	24 W
Thomas Benton Kase,	*Danville, Pa.,*	26 N
James Laughlin, Jr.,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	26 W
Stephen Hedges Little,	*Morristown,*	13 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Barry Matthews,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	31 N
Dallas Valentine Mays,	*New Castle, Pa.,*	Mrs. Temple's
Archibald McCullagh,	*Red Bank,*	2 N
A. Beall McKaig,	*Cumberland, Md.,*	12 W
David Hutchinson Mount, Jr.,	*Rocky Hill,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Henry Neill, Jr.,	*Pittsfield, Mass.,*	Seminary
John Campbell Owens,	*Trenton,*	Mr. Smith's
John Peacock,	*Philadelphia,*	45 N
Alexander Robinson Pendleton,	*Martinsburgh, Va.,*	35 N
Henry Douglas Pierce,	*Indianapolis, Ind.,*	——
Charles Edward Pierson,	*Morristown,*	13 N
Milton Augustus Piper,	*Philadelphia,*	——
Oliver Perry Piper,	*Milton, Pa.,*	42 N
John Philip Polk,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	8 E
James Madison Poulson,	*Holmesville, Oo.,*	13 W
Edward Hyde Robbins,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E
William Cooper Rommel,	*Elizabeth,*	12 E
Charles Strickland Ryman,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	18 W
John Henry Schreiner,	*Philadelphia,*	——
Charles Hodge Scott,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Hodge's
Lewis Winfield Scott,	*Trenton,*	31 W
William Scott,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	25 W
Charles H. Spencer.	*Philadelphia,*	27 W
William Whitewright Stuart,	*New York City,*	7 E
David Allen Thompson,	*Salem,*	13 E
Daniel Turner,	*Hope,*	36 N
Eli Marsh Turner,	*Clarksburg, Va.,*	32 W
Edward Augustus Van Wagenen	*Newark,*	Mr. Burroughs'
George Alex. Van Wagenen,	*Newark,*	Mr. Burroughs'
Louis Bevier Voorhees,	*Rocky Hill,*	42 N
Samuel Waugh,	*Wellsburgh, W. Va.,*	Mrs. Andrews'
Rozel Weissinger,	*Spencer Co., Ky.,*	2 E
William Black Wills,	*Mount Holly,*	10 W
Charles S. Withington,	*Kingston,*	11 W
Alfred Edward Woodruff,	*Rahway,*	——

JUNIORS, ... 65

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John William Aitken,	*New York City,*	11 W
Charles Thomas Anderson,	*Liberty Corner,*	10 E
Frank Emanuel Baltzell,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	21 E
Herman Bergner,	*San Francisco, Cal.,*	Brown Hall
Benjamin Rulon Black,	*Mullica Hill,*	17 W
Joseph William Blythe,	*Hanover, Ind.,*	Mrs. Hunt's
Jonah Turner Brakeley,	*Bordentown,*	26 E
John Robert Breckinridge,	*Danville, Ky.,*	29 E
Arthur Chapman,	*Doylestown, Pa.,*	30 W
Charles Dodd Crane,	*Montclair,*	28 E
Lucien Crusoe,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	22 W
William Howard Eby,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	21 W
Nathaniel Ewing, Jr.,	*Uniontown, Pa.,*	25 W
James Thomas Finley,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	23 N
Frederick Fowler,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	21 E
John Evans Fox,	*Towanda, Pa.,*	3 W
William Coleman Freeman,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Miss Passage's
John Quincy A. Fullerton,	*Louisville, Ky.,*	Mr. Andrews'
J. Frelinghuysen Hageman, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Hageman's
James Thomas Harrison, Jr.,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	——
Charles Hazlehurst,	*Chester Valley, Pa.*	Mrs. Cox's
George Bevan Hope,	*Princeton,*	Miss Hope's
Lambert Lot Howell,	*Ewing,*	33 N
Andrew Russell Humes,	*Knoxville, Tenn.,*	30 W
Eugene Washington Humphreys,	*Salisbury, Md.,*	——
John Patton Irvin,	*Curwensville, Pa.,*	24 E
Thomas Allen Jobs,	*Springfield,*	10 E
Edward Quinton Keasbey,	*Newark,*	16 N
William Smith Lalor,	*Trenton,*	10 W
William Seely Little,	*New York City,*	6 W

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Harry Albert Lloyd,	*Doylestown, Pa.,*	12 N
William Henry McGee,	*Johnsonsburg,*	28 E
William McKibbin,	*Philadelphia,*	24 E
James McLeod,	*Dublin, Ireland,*	12 N
Kennedy Duncan Mellier,	*St. Louis, Miss.,*	Miss Comfort's
Frank Halsey Mills,	*St. Louis, Miss.,*	32 W
Colbert L. Mousseau des Islets,	*New York City,*	17 E
James Thorburn Newhall,	*Jamaica, West Indies,*	38 N
William Henry Park,	*Martin's Ferry, Oo.,*	47 N
John Calvin Rawn,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	21 W
Charles Dallas Ridgway,	*Fillmore,*	40 N
John William Rosebro,	*Statesville, N. C.,*	23 W
Archibald Alexander Schenck,	*Philadelphia,*	Miss Smith's
John G. Schenck,	*Princeton,*	Miss E. Schenck's
Charles William Sloan,	*Trenton,*	5 W
Alexander Speer,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Mrs. Davis'
Nicholas Frederick Stahl,	*Galena, Ill.,*	6 N
Winfield Scott Stites,	*Camden,*	5 W
Theodore Stuart,	*Shelbyville, Ky.,*	2 E
William Lincoln Swan,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Gulick's
Henry Clay Talmadge,	*Springs, N. Y.,*	3 E
Frank Edwards Taylor,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
Albert Clark Titus,	*Trenton,*	31 W
Edward Stanley Toadvine,	*Salisbury, Md.,*	29 N
Henry Martin Torbert,	*Brownsburgh, Pa.,*	Mrs. Hunt's
William Bradley Waller,	*Washington, D. C.,*	14 W
George Kemp Ward,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	4 N
Richard Boyd Webster,	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.,*	Brown Hall
Eugene Franklin Wells,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	24 N
John Young,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	——

SOPHOMORES, ... 60

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Charles Beatty Alexander,	*New York City,*	Dr. A. Alexander's
Charles Henry Asay,	*Columbus,*	2 W
John G. Bergen,	*Petersburgh, Ill.,*	——
Glyndon Brown,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Mrs. Davis'
Thomas Benjamin Brown,	*Washington, D. C.,*	14 E
William Henly Buck,	*Balimore, Md.,*	14 E
John Merle Conrad,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	51 N
John Crawford,	*Newark, Del.,*	25 E
James McAlister Crockett,	*Troy, Tenn.,*	19 E
Edmund Davis,	*Milton, Pa.,*	30 N
Marcus Henry Dougherty,	*Omena, Mich.,*	Mr. Stryker's
Grafton Fox,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	——
Harry Clay Freese,	*Trenton,*	20 N
Walter Gaston,	*Somerville,*	48 N
William Bynum Glenn,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.,*	Dr. Rawlins'
Charles Lawrence Gurley,	*Washington, D. C.,*	21 N
George Heberton Hooper,	*Griggstown,*	4 E
Andrew Eastwick Hoover,	*Washington, D. C.,*	14 W
Albert Wallace Husted,	*Galena, Ill.,*	6 N
Charles Frederick Imbrie,	*Jersey City.*	6 W
James Marion Johnston,	*Washington, D. C.,*	21 N
George Macculloch Keasbey,	*Newark,*	16 N
George Blackburn Kinkead, Jr.,	*Lexington, Ky.,*	19 E
Hugh Graham Kyle,	*Rogersville, E. Tenn.,*	9 W
James Elliott Milligan,	*Ickesburg, Pa.,*	20 E
Oliver Benjamin Nagle,	*Milton, Pa.,*	50 N
Levi Harrison Nissley,	*Hummelstown, Pa.,*	29 W
Thomas Parry,	*Beaver Dam, Wisc.,*	49 N
John Edie Patterson,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	20 E
Theodore Cuyler Patterson,	*Philadelphia,*	4 N

NAME.*	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
JOHN ELLSWORTH PETERS,	*Newark,*	25 N
ROBERT MAITLAND PETRIE,	*Manchester,*	17 E
FRANK HAWTHORNE PIERCE.	*Hillsboro, N. H.,*	3 N
SAMUEL B. PRICE,	*Branchville,*	19 E
THOMAS CLINTON PROVOST,	*Caldwell,*	25 N
FREDERICK SCHILLER RAWLINS,	*Princeton,*	Dr. Rawlins'
WILLIAM RICHARDSON REEVE,	*West Hampton, N. Y.,*	7 N
GEORGE WILLIAM SAVAGE, JR.,	*Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.,*	Mrs. Warren's
FRANK REAMER SCHELL,	*Bedford, Pa.,*	52 N
WILLIAM SCHELL, JR.,	*Bedford, Pa.,*	52 N
WILLIAM SPENCER,	*Erie, Pa.,*	18 E
THOMAS DANLY SUPLEE,	*West Philadelphia,*	18 E
THOMAS SWENK, JR.,	*Milton, Pa.,*	Mr. C. Anderson's
ASHER BROWN TEMPLE,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Temple's
WILLIAM DAVEY THOMAS,	*Glasgow, Scotland.*	49 N
FLETCHER ACKERMAN VALENTINE,	*Yonkers, N. Y.,*	24 N
WYNANT VANDERPOOL,	*Newark,*	Miss Passage's
JOHN VAN VORST, JR.,	*Jersey City,*	54 N
FRANK ADDISON WARD,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	15 N
ISAAC HENRY WELLING,	*Belvidere,*	11 E
ROBERT GEORGE WILLIAMS,	*Festiniog, Wales,*	7 N
SHORT ADAM WILLIS,	*Houston, Texas,*	3 N

FRESHMEN, ... 52.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	64
JUNIORS,	65
SOPHOMORES,	60
FRESHMEN,	52
TOTAL,	241

RECAPITULATION.

NEW JERSEY,	80	VIRGINIA,	3
PENNSYLVANIA,	48	ALABAMA,	2
NEW YORK,	29	WESTERN VIRGINIA,	2
MARYLAND,	15	CALIFORNIA,	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,	8	IOWA,	1
KENTUCKY,	7	MASSACHUSETTS,	1
TENNESSEE,	7	MICHIGAN,	1
DELAWARE,	5	NEW HAMPSHIRE,	1
ILLINOIS,	5	WISCONSIN,	1
INDIANIA,	5	TEXAS,	1
MISSISSIPPI,	4	IRELAND,	1
OHIO,	4	SCOTLAND,	1
MISSOURI,	3	WALES,	1
NORTH CAROLINA,	3	WEST INDIES,	1

APPENDIX.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations contained in the volume *in Usum Delphini*, Mair's Introduction to Latin Syntax, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammars, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the College Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission at the beginning of a term.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

N. B. No one is admitted without an examination by members of the Faculty.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors aided by the Tutors. The Junior and the Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

- Livy, (21st Book),
- Herodotus, (1st Book),
- Kuhner's Greek Grammar,
- Latin and Greek Exercises, (Arnold's Prose),
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, Coleman's,
- Declamation and Composition, (Quackenbos').

Second and Third Terms.

- Macleane's Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books),
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

- Macleane's Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes' Orations, (Philippics),
- Homer's Iliad,
- Latin and Greek Exercises.
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis,) commenced,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Composition.

Second and Third Terms.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations),
- Homer's Iliad, (4 Books),
- Æschylus, (Agamemnon),
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued,
- Composition.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Logic, (Atwater's),
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals), and Latin Themes,
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,
- Declamation.

Second and Third Terms.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (McCosh's Intuitions),
- Integral Calculus,
- Mechanics,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Juvenal,
- Euripides, (Medea),
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy.
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Botany,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements), and Composition,
- Plato, (Apology of Socrates).

Second and Third Terms.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy, (Carey's Manual),
- Elocution, (Hope's),
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following course of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Evidences of Revealed Religion,	By the President.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Prof. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
Political Economy,	Do.
The Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion,	Prof. Shields.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Aiken.
Architecture,	
Greek Literature,	Dr. Moffat.
English Literature,	Dr. Hart.
History,	Dr. Forsyth.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred specimens of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden; viz: several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

New collections of fossils of all classes and another set of valuable Casts of large fossil animals, imported from Europe, besides smaller collections from America, have swelled the number of species in the Museum to about 2500. A collection of very fine specimens of coal plants has been contributed by Col. Chas. Scranton; another considerable collection of shells, living and fossil, by John H. Janeway, M. D.; another of fossils from Ohio, by W. J. P. Morrison, of the class of 1861; another of fossils from the marl beds of New Jersey, Illinois and Iowa, by Mr. Augustine Breese, of the class of 1865; a large vertebra of a whale and fossils from Acquia Creek, Va., by Mr. Clay Macauley, of the class of 1864; specimens of the gold-bearing rocks of Colorado and Idaho, by Mr. John Maclean, Jr., a rare shell, by Captain Lavender, and a collection of fossils from Indiana, by the late Rev. Jos. W. Pierson. A collection of over 5000 specimens of Alpine Rocks was presented by Dr. Guyot.

The shells have been recently arranged by Mr. Brown, the Curator of the Museum, who has also made valuable additions to the collections.

A series of large relief Maps and models, physical and geological, of mountains and volcanoes, imported from abroad and executed with great care, forms another feature of interest.

Examinations.

Three public examinations take place during the College year; one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior and scholarship of the students are sent to the parents or guardian after each examination.

English Grammar, Arithmetic, and Geography, being required for admission are not included in the College course of instruction; but in order to secure attention to these studies indispensably necessary in every situation of life, the classes are examined on them twice a year, and deficiencies, if any exist, are reported to the parents and guardians.

Public Worship.

PRAYERS are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

THE College Library contains about fourteen thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the Libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-four thousand.

Expenses.

THE charges for Tuition, Room Rent, Library, Servant's Wages, Washing, Fuel and Incidental Expenses, for the 1st term, and also for the 2d, vary from $57 to $70. But for the 3d term they will not exceed $20.

A deduction of $2.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $4.00 to $6.00 per week. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and twenty-five cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

The degree of A. M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and pursued professional or other studies; and who shall *make application* for the degree, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into three Terms or Sessions. The *first* term of the *next* College year will begin on Thursday, the 22d of August, 1867, and will end on Thursday, the 12th of December. The *second* term will begin on Thursday, the 2d of January, 1868, and will end on Thursday, the 23d of April. The *third* term will begin on Thursday, the 7th of May, and will end on Wednesday, the 24th of June, 1868—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, Prof. Edward D. Mansfield, LL.D., will deliver an oration before the Cliosophic and American Whig Societies. Dr. Mansfield is a member of the Cliosophic Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society. The orators for the year are, from the

AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY.

Edward C. Hood, N. J.,	Alexander R. Pendleton, Va.,
Dallas V. Mays, Pa.,	E. Marsh Turner, Va.,

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY.

Alfred H. Fahnestock, Ill.,	Huston Humphreys, Md.,
Samuel M. Hageman, N. J.,	Archibald McCullagh, N. J.

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement. Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Prizes were awarded at the last Commencement to Messrs. William Frame, J. Gibson Lowrie, Samuel M. Murphey, and Charles B. Ogilvie, Junior Orators on that occasion. The prizes are gold medals.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1866, were

John K. Cowen,	Latin Salutatory.
Otto Bergner,	Valedictory.
John S. Sherrill.,	English Salutatory.
Robert Harbison,	Classical Oration.
John B. McPherson,	Philosophical Oration.
William Morsell,	Philosophical Oration.
Robert C. Dalzell,	Physical Oration.
R. W. Butterfield,	Physical Oration.

Bible Prizes.

A friend of the College, a lady of New York City, has given the College $1000, the yearly interest of which is to be expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, to be presented to the two best biblical scholars of every Senior Class, at the end of their College course.

The Jerome Prizes.

Leonard W. Jerome, Esq., of New York City, has given to the Trustees of the College $5000, the interest of which is to be expended annually, for the purchase of two prizes to be awarded to members of the Senior Class, one from each Literary Society of the College, who shall be designated by a vote of their classmates as the most deserving on the score of gentlemanly conduct, which, as is justly considered by the donor, has its foundation in a due regard to the feelings of others. The selections made by the members of the class must have the approval of the Faculty.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

SOME friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty, and other things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers, or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, the friends of the College have been engaged during the past three years in increasing the Fund for the direct support of its Professors and Teachers. One gentleman, John I. Blair, Esq., of Blairstown, N. J., has endowed the Professorship of Geology and Physical Geography, by the munificent donation of Thirty Thousand Dollars. In addition to this, a single family has contributed Thirty-five Thousand Dollars as a fund for the support of the President. A sum of over Fifty Thousand Dollars additional has been added to the Sustentation Fund, by donations from other friends of the Institution. The scholarships which have been also given, raise the entire fund contributed by the liberality of friends and graduates, to more than One Hundred and Thirty-five Thousand Dollars.

The guardians of the College, grateful for this seasonable liberality of its friends, which ensures its stability and safety, invite the attention of all interested, to the forms in which judicious donations and endowments may yet increase its educational resources and equipments. Funds for the enlargement of the Library, Apparatus, Cabinets; for Prizes to stimulate effort in the various

departments; for the endowment of scholarships, and of existing Professorships, or the founding of new ones, will all contribute to maintain and advance the usefulness of the Institution.

The College is moreover in possession of a fund of Ten Thousand Dollars, for the building of an Astronomical Observatory; the munificent gift of Gen. N. Norris Halsted. The Trustees have purchased a site for the building, at an expense of Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars. The foundation of the Observatory is already laid, and it is expected that the building will be completed in the course of the Summer.

N. B.—It having been ascertained that the sum above mentioned is not sufficient for the erection of the building, General Halsted has assumed the whole expense of its erection, and the furnishing of instruments will proceed as rapidly as the assistance of friends may permit.

378.73
P96
UNIV OF M
CL 21

CATALOGUE

OF THE

College of New Jersey.

1867—'68.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

College of New Jersey,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1867--'68.

PRINCETON:
PRINTED AT THE STANDARD OFFICE.
1868.

TRUSTEES.

His Excellency, MARCUS L. WARD, Governor of the State of New Jersey, And, *ex officio*, President of the Board of Trustees.

Rev. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL.D., President of the College, And, in the absence of the Governor, President of the Board.

MATTHEW NEWKIRK, Esq., ... Philadelphia.
Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D. D., LL. D., ... Princeton, New Jersey.
Hon. HENRY W. GREEN, LL. D., ... Trenton, New Jersey.
Hon. DANIEL HAINES, A. M., ... Hamburgh, New Jersey.
SAMUEL H. PENNINGTON, M. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
Rev. GEORGE W. MUSGRAVE, D. D., LL. D., . Philadelphia.
THOMAS U. SMITH, Esq., ... New York City.
Rev. JOHN C. BACKUS, D. D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CYRUS DICKSON, D. D., ... Baltimore, Maryland.
Rev. CHARLES K. IMBRIE, D. D., ... Jersey City, New Jersey.
Hon. CHARLES S. OLDEN, ... Princeton, New Jersey.
HENRY M. ALEXANDER, Esq., A. M., . . . New York City.
Rev. JONATHAN F. STEARNS, D. D., ... Newark, New Jersey.
JOSEPH HENRY, LL. D., ... Washington, D. C.
Hon. JOHN T. NIXON, A. M., ... Bridgeton, New Jersey.
Rev. WM. HENRY HORNBLOWER, D. D., . . Paterson, New Jersey.
Rev. WILLIAM C. ROBERTS, A. M., ... Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Rev. JAMES CROWELL, D. D., ... Philadelphia.
Rev. WILLIAM M. PAXTON, D. D., ... New York City.
JOHN I. BLAIR, Esq., ... Blairstown, New Jersey.

Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D. D., Clerk of the Board of Trustees.

J. G. OLDEN, Esq., Acting Treasurer.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

REV. JOHN MACLEAN, D. D., LL.D.,

PRESIDENT,

And ROBERT LENOX Professor of Biblical Instruction.

STEPHEN ALEXANDER, LL. D.,

Professor of Natural Philosophy and of Astronomy.

REV. LYMAN H. ATWATER, D. D.,

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ARNOLD GUYOT, PH. D., LL. D.,

BLAIR Professor of Geology and Physical Geography.

REV. JOHN T. DUFFIELD, D. D.,

Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

J. STILLWELL SCHANCK, M. D., LL. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Zoology.

REV. JOSHUA H. McILVAINE, D. D.,

Professor of Belles Lettres and Elocution.

REV. HENRY C. CAMERON, PH. D.,

Professor of Greek and Instructor in French.

REV. CHARLES W. SHIELDS, D. D.,

Professor of the Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion.

REV. CHARLES A. AIKEN, PH. D.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

S. G. PEABODY,
Associate Professor of Elocution.

EDWARD P. RANKIN, A. B.,
Tutor in Greek.

BENJAMIN C. MEEKER, A. M.,
Tutor in Latin

ROBERT SLOSS, A. B.,
Tutor in Belles Lettres.

JOSEPH P. PENNINGTON, A. B.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

CARL LANGLOTZ,
Teacher of German.

LECTURERS EXTRAORDINARY.

REV. JAMES C. MOFFAT, D. D.,
Lecturer on Greek Literature.

JOHN S. HART, LL. D.,
Lecturer on English Literature.

REV. JOHN FORSYTH, D. D.,
Lecturer on History.

PROF. DUFFIELD,

Clerk of the Faculty.

PROF. CAMERON,

Librarian.

ALBERT D. BROWN,

Curator of the Museum.

JOHN S. SHERRILL,

Registrar.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Alexander Armstrong,	*Hagerstown, Md.,*	Mrs. Skillman's
William Baylis,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	27 W
Charles Augustus Brewster,	*New York City,*	Miss Comfort's
Samuel Craig Caldwell,	*Statesville, N. C.,*	Mr. Payran's
Howard Campbell,	*Cherry Valley, N. Y.,*	30 E
Albert Bigelow Carner.	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	8 N
A. Pollock Chalker,	*Mount Holly,*	26 E
Charles Sidney Converse,	*Richmond, Va.,*	33 N
Edward Payson Cooper,	*Bellport, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Appleget's
Walter Cummins,	*Smyrna, Del.,*	44 N
George Montgomery Davis,	*Christian Co., Ky.*	5 E
Benjamin Ford Dorrance,	*Kingston, Pa.,*	Mr. Smith's
Peter Edgar,	*Woodbridge,*	18 W
Alfred Hamilton Fahnestock,	*Brunswick, Ill.,*	28 N
Henry Pleasant Fowlkes,	*Franklin, Tenn.,*	Mr. I. Stryker's
Thomas Harrison Garrett,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	12 W
Thomas Lindley Graham,	*Grahamville, Pa.,*	29 W
Samuel Miller Hageman,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Hageman's
Elwood Cummins Harris,	*Johnsonburgh,*	29 N
Eugene Hoge,	*Wheeling, W. Va.,*	Mr. Payran's
James Hoge,	*Cincinnati, Oo.,*	30 E
Edward Cleves Hood,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Mr. Hood's
William Frederick Howell,	*Southampton, N. Y.,*	53 N
Abram Goodwin Hoyt,	*Kingston, Pa.,*	Mr. Smith's
Huston Humphreys,	*Salisbury, Md.,*	Mr. Anderson's
John Palmer Hutchinson,	*Bordentown,*	Mrs. Gibeson's
Peter Jacobus,	*Newark,*	Mr. Anderson's
Russell Hampden Johnson,	*Philadelphia,*	24 W
Thomas Benton Kase,	*Danville, Pa.,*	Rev. Mr. Finney's
James Laughlin, Jr.,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	26 W
Stephen Hedges Little,	*Morristown,*	13 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Barry Matthews,	*Columbus, Miss.,*	Mrs. Berrien's
Dallas Valentine Mays,	*New Castle, Pa.,*	Mrs. Temple's
Archibald McCullagh,	*Red Bank,*	2 N
A. Beall McKaig,	*Cumberland, Md.,*	8 E
David Hutchinson Mount, Jr.,	*Rocky Hill,*	Mrs. Skillman's
Henry Neill, Jr.,	*Pittsfield, Mass.,*	Seminary
John Campbell Owens,	*Trenton,*	Mr. Smith's
John Peacock,	*Philadelphia,*	45 N
Alexander Robinson Pendleton,	*Martinsburgh, Va.,*	35 N
Charles Edward Pierson,	*Morristown,*	13 N
Oliver Perry Piper,	*Milton, Pa.,*	42 N
John Philip Polk,	*Wilmington, Del.,*	8 E
James Madison Poulson,	*Holmesville, Oo.,*	Mrs. Zapf's
Edward Hyde Robbins,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E
William Cooper Rommel,	*Elizabeth,*	12 E
Charles Strickland Ryman,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	18 W
John Henry Schreiner,	*Philadelphia,*	Mrs. Higgins'
Charles Hodge Scott,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Hodge's
Lewis Winfield Scott,	*Trenton,*	31 W
William Scott,	*Huntingdon, Pa.,*	25 W
Charles H. Spencer,	*Philadelphia,*	27 W
William Whitewright Stuart,	*New York City,*	7 E
David Allen Thompson,	*Salem,*	13 E
Daniel Turner,	*Hope,*	36 N
Eli Marsh Turner,	*Clarksburg, Va.,*	22 W
Edward Augustus Van Wagenen,	*Newark,*	32 E
George Alex. Van Wagenen,	*Newark,*	32 E
Louis Bevier Voorhees,	*Rocky Hill,*	42 N
Samuel Waugh,	*Wellsburgh, W. Va.,*	Mrs. Andrews'
Rozel Weissinger,	*Spencer Co., Ky.,*	12 E
William Black Wills,	*Mount Holly,*	10 W
Charles S. Withington,	*Kingston,*	11 W

SENIORS. 63

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
John William Aitken,	*New York City,*	11 W
Charles Thomas Anderson,	*Liberty Corner,*	10 E
Frank Emanuel Baltzell,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	21 E
Herman Bergner,	*San Francisco, Cal.,*	Brown Hall
Benjamin Rulon Black,	*Mullica Hill,*	17 W
Jonah Turner Brakeley,	*Bordentown,*	26 E
John Robert Breckinridge,	*Danville, Ky.,*	29 E
Arthur Chapman,	*Doylestown, Pa.,*	30 W
Charles Dodd Crane,	*Montclair,*	28 E
William Howard Eby,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	21 W
Nathaniel Ewing, Jr.,	*Uniontown, Pa.,*	25 W
James Thomas Finley,	*Montgomery, Ala.,*	23 N
Frederick Fowler,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	21 E
John Evans Fox,	*Towanda, Pa.,*	3 W
William Coleman Freeman,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Miss Passage's
John Quincy A. Fullerton,	*Louisville, Ky.,*	Mr. Andrews'
J. Frelinghuysen Hageman, Jr.,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Hageman's
Charles Hazlehurst,	*Chester Valley, Pa.,*	Mrs. Cox's
George Bevan Hope,	*Princeton,*	Miss Hope's
Lambert Lot Howell,	*Ewing,*	33 N
Andrew Russell Humes,	*Knoxville, Tenn.,*	30 W
William Hutchinson,	*Houston, Texas,*	3 N
John Patton Irvin,	*Curwensville, Pa.,*	24 E
Thomas Allen Jobs,	*Springfield,*	10 E
Edward Quinton Keasbey,	*Newark,*	27 E
William Smith Lalor,	*Trenton,*	10 W
William Seely Little,	*New York City,*	6 W
Harry Albert Lloyd,	*Doylestown, Pa.*	Mr. Weibel's
John U. Logan,	*Dillsburgh, Pa.,*	Brown Hall
William Henry McGee,	*Johnsonsburg,*	28 E
William McKibbin,	*Philadelphia,*	24 E

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
James McLeod,	*Dublin, Ireland,*	12 N
Kennedy Duncan Mellier,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	Miss Comfort's
Frank Halsey Mills,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	32 W
Colbert L. Mousseau des Islets,	*Canada West,*	17 E
William Henry Park,	*Martin's Ferry, Oo.,*	46 N
G. T. Porter,	*Indianapolis, Ind.,*	Mrs. Davis'
Charles Dallas Ridgeway,	*Fillmore,*	40 N
John William Rosebro,	*Statesville, N. C.,*	23 W
T. W. Rucker,	*Athens, Geo.,*	——
Archibald Alexander Schenck,	*Philadelphia, Pa.,*	Mr. Hunt's
John G. Schenck,	*Princeton,*	Miss E. Schenck's
Charles William Sloan,	*Trenton,*	5 W
Alexander Speer,	*Washington, D. C.,*	Mrs. Davis'
Nicholas Frederick Stahl,	*Galena, Ill.,*	14 E
Winfield Scott Stites,	*Camden,*	5 W
William Lincoln Swan,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Gulick's
Henry Clay Talmadge,	*Springs, N. Y.,*	3 E
Frank Edwards Taylor,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Taylor's
Albert Clark Titus,	*Trenton,*	31 W
Charles H. Thompson,	*New York City,*	Miss Smith's
Edward Stanley Toadvine,	*Salisbury, Md.,*	39 N
Henry Martin Torbert,	*Brownsburgh, Pa.,*	Mr. Hunt's
William Bradley Waller,	*Washington, D. C.,*	14 W
George Kemp Ward,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	4 N
Richard Boyd Webster,	*Mauch Chunk, Pa.,*	Brown Hall
Eugene Franklin Wells,	*Goshen, N. Y.,*	24 N

JUNIORS, ... 57

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Robert M. Agnew,	*Beaver, Pa.,*	Mrs. Baylis'
Charles Beatty Alexander,	*New York City,*	Dr. A. Alexander's
George Archer,	*Harford Co., Md.,*	15 W
Charles Henry Asay,	*Columbus,*	2 W
Thomas Benjamin Brown,	*Washington, D. C.,*	11 N
William H. F. Buck,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	13 E
John L. Caldwell,	*Statesville, N. C.,*	23 W
John L. Cooper,	*Nashville, Tenn.,*	4 W
Isaac Hiram Condit,	*Stillwater,*	——
John Crawford,	*Newark, Del.,*	25 E
James M. Crockett,	*Troy, Tenn.,*	14 N
Samuel D. Culbertson,	*Chambersburg, Pa.,*	9 E
David M. Davenport,	*Mendham,*	19 W
Edmund Davis,	*Limestoneville, Pa.,*	17 W
Moses J. De Witt,	*Deckertown,*	20 W
Franklin S. Dodd,	*Bloomfield,*	25 E
Marcus H. Dougherty,	*Omena, Mich.,*	Mrs. Higgins'
David Elmer,	*Bridgeton,*	Mr. Carpenter's
Walter Gaston,	*Somerville,*	48 N
William Bynum Glenn,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.,*	43 N
Elmer E. Green,	*Trenton,*	Miss Passage's
Joseph C. Guernsey,	*Philadelphia,*	13 W
Samuel R. Gummere,	*Trenton,*	19 E
William S. Gummere,	*Trenton,*	19 E
Levi T. Hannum,	*Trenton,*	15 E
Henry S. Harris,	*Belvidere,*	11 E
Alexander Henry, Jr.,	*Germantown, Pa.,*	18 N
George H. Hooper,	*Griggstown,*	4 E
A. Wallace Husted,	*Galena, Ill.,*	14 E
Charles F. Imbrie,	*Jersey City,*	6 W
Samuel Irving,	*New York City,*	Mr. Carpenter's

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Adrian H. Joline,	*Sing Sing. N. Y.*,	51 N
John Forsyth Joline,	*Trenton*,	51 N
James Marion Johnston,	*Washington D. C.*,	6 E
George McCulloch Keasbey,	*Newark*,	27 E
A. Bailey Kelly,	*Washington, D. C.*,	31 N
Joseph F. Kelly,	*Washington, D. C.*,	31 N
George D. Kinkead, Jr.,	*Lexington, Ky.*,	16 W
John J. Kline, Jr.,	*Belvidere*,	11 E
Hugh Graham Kyle, Jr.,	*Rogersville, E. Tenn.*,	5 W
Nathaniel Marsh,	*Stapleton, N. Y.*,	——
John Thomson Mason,	*Annapolis, Md.*,	31 E
Henry W. Mc Call,	*Trenton*,	Mrs. Joline's
Thomas B. Mc Leod,	*Ireland*,	16 N
William H. Miller,	*Philadelphia*,	Mr. Carpenter's
Charles H. Moore,	*Stillwater*,	40 N
Benton Nagle,	*Milton, Pa.*,	50 N
Lee H. Nissley,	*Hummelstown, Pa.*,	29 W
Hughes Oliphant,	*Princeton*,	General Oliphant's
Charles J. Parker,	*Freehold*,	20 E
Thomas Parry,	*Beaver Dam, Wisc.*,	49 N
John Edie Patterson,	*Harrisburg, Pa.*,	16 E
Theodore Cuyler Patterson,	*Philadelphia*,	7 W
Elias M. Pennington,	*Baskingridge*,	19 W
John Ellsworth Peters,	*Newark*,	17 N
Frank Hawthorne Pierce,	*Hillsboro', N. H.*,	2 N
Samuel Britton Price,	*Branchville*,	20 W
Thomas Clinton Provost,	*Caldwell*,	20 N
Frederick Schiller Rawlins,	*Princeton*,	Dr. Rawlins'
John B. Rendall,	*Oxford, Pa.*,	16 E
Charles James Roe,	*Newton*,	40 N
George W. Savage,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.*,	41 N
Frank Reamer Schell,	*Bedford, Pa.*,	——
William Schell, Jr.,	*Bedford, Pa.*,	46 N
Edward D. Scudder,	*Trenton*,	25 N
Jerome Edward Sharp,	*Philadelphia*,	17 W
George M. Shipman,	*Belvidere*,	11 E
Emilius W. Smith,	*Clearfield, Pa.*,	25 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Mark R. Sooy,	*Mount Holly,*	Mr. Smith's
William Spencer,	*Erie, Pa.,*	6 N
Thomas Danby Suplee,	*West Philadelphia,*	18 E
Thomas Swenk, Jr.,	*Milton, Pa.,*	16 W
Asher Brown Temple,	*Princeton,*	Mrs. Temple's
William Davey Thomas,	*Wales,*	49 N
Wynant Vanderpool,	*Newark,*	Miss Passage's
John Van Vorst, Jr.,	*Jersey City,*	54 N
Frank Addison Ward,	*Rochester, N. Y.,*	15 N
Robert G. Williams,	*Festiniog, Wales,*	19 N
Stevenson Archer Williams,	*Harford Co., Md.,*	15 W
Short Adam Willis,	*Houston, Texas,*	5 W
George C. Yeisley,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	21 N

SOPHOMORES, ... 81

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Samuel Henry Allibone,	*Pemberton,*	4 N
Eugene Applegate,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Applegate's
William T. Austin, Jr.,	*Houston, Texas,*	3 N
Charles S. Barrett,	*Ewing,*	1 E
William C. Barrett,	*Ewing,*	1 E
Abram J. Beekman,	*Raritan,*	Rev. Mr. Finney's
George S. Billmeyer,	*York, Pa.,*	Mr. Maple's
William J. Bingham,	*Philadelphia,*	30 N
Homer D. Bougbner,	*Clarksburg, W. Va.,*	9 E
Cameron Burnside,	*Harrisburg, Pa.,*	21 W
William T. Carter,	*Orange Valley,*	52 N
Frederick R. Castner,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	12 W
David S. Coles,	*Elizabeth City,*	Mrs. Temple's
Henry T. Cook,	*Trenton,*	Miss Comfort's
Henry R. Cummings,	*Philadelphia,*	Mr. Langlotz'
Charles W. Darst,	*Dayton, Oo.,*	1 N
Rushton M. Dorman,	*Norfolk, Va.,*	38 N
Glenn A. Fenton,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	22 E
Chauncey M. Field,	*Boundbrook,*	20 E
William W. Flagler,	*Morristown,*	22 N
John S. Gardner,	*Harlingen,*	14 W
Thomas Glenn,	*Yadkin Co., N. C.,*	43 N
Andrew P. Happer, Jr.,	*Canton, China.*	2 E
William F. Harper,	*Philadelphia,*	18 E
Richard C. Higgins,	*Baltimore, Md.,*	4 W
Thomas T. Hill,	*Mahopic, N. Y.,*	37 N
William A. Holbrook,	*Portland, Oregon,*	6 N
William B. Hornblower,	*Paterson,*	6 N
Lawrence Johnson,	*Philadelphia,*	24 W
Edward R. Martin,	*Bucks Co., Pa.,*	———
Pascal Martin,	*Peking, China,*	7 N

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Robert S. Martin,	*Peking, China,*	——
Charles A. McCready,	*New York City,*	7 N
Arthur K. Macdonald,	*Princeton,*	Rev. Dr. Macdonald's
George Macdonald,	*Princeton,*	——
Albin Mellier,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	Miss Comfort's
David Edwin Michael,	*Michaelsville, Md.,*	4 W
Charles R. I. Miller,	*West Philadelphia,*	Mr. Carpenter's
David John Ross Milligan,	*West Philadelphia,*	3 W
David Mixsell,	*Phillipsburgh, N. J.,*	30 N
Samuel Miller Nave,	*St. Joseph, Mo.,*	22 N
Frederick M. Orr,	*Albany, N. Y.,*	Mr. Carpenter's
E. C. Ostrander,	*West Troy, N. Y.,*	22 E
Joseph A. Owen,	*Irvington,*	12 N
Robert Patterson,	*Philadelphia,*	Mr. Burroughs'
Thomas C. Pears,	*Pittsburgh, Pa.,*	Mr. Anderson's
Frederick Aycrigg Pell,	*Passaic,*	4 N
John C. Pennington,	*Newark,*	52 N
William A. Perry,	*Newark,*	Mr. Carpenter's
Lewis H. Platt,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.,*	57 N
Addison A. Reeve,	*Quoge, N. Y.,*	12 W
William M. Ryerson,	*Newton,*	53 N
Henry W. Scudder,	*Rahway,*	Mrs. Hageman's
Caleb V. Smith,	*Morristown,*	22 N
J. Leander Sooy,	*Mount Holly,*	Mr. Smith's
William A. W. Stewart,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Higgins'
Edward D. Terbell,	*New York City,*	Mrs. Hageman's
James Q. Thompson,	*Flushing, N. Y.,*	Mr. Applegate's
Alexander Van Rensselaer,	*Burlington,*	26 W
John G. Weir,	*Owensboro, Ky.,*	29 E
Charles P. K. Westbrook,	*Newton,*	18 N
Mason Fitch Williams,	*Princeton,*	Dr. G. M. Maclean's
Thomas S. Young, Jr.,	*New York,*	Mr. Carpenter's

FRESHMEN, ... 63

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	63
JUNIORS,	57
SOPHOMORES,	81
FRESHMEN,	63
TOTAL,	264

RECAPITULATION.

NEW JERSEY,	98	ALABAMA,	1
PENNSYLVANIA,	53	CALIFORNIA,	1
NEW YORK,	31	INDIANA,	1
MARYLAND,	17	MASSACHUSETTS,	1
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,	7	MICHIGAN,	1
KENTUCKY,	6	MISSISSIPPI,	1
NORTH CAROLINA,	5	NEW HAMPSHIRE,	1
TENNESSEE,	5	OREGON,	1
MISSOURI,	4	GEORGIA,	1
OHIO,	4	WISCONSIN,	1
VIRGINIA,	4	CHINA,	3
DELAWARE,	3	IRELAND,	2
ILLINOIS,	3	WALES,	2
TEXAS,	3	CANADA,	1
WESTERN VIRGINIA,	3		

APPENDIX.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman, or lowest class, are examined in Cæsar's Commentaries (5 books), Sallust, Virgil, (Eclogues, and six books of the Æneid), Cicero's Select Orations, (*six*,) Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, *twenty exercises*, the Gospels in the Greek Testament, Bullion's or Felton's Greek Reader, and two books of the Anabasis, *or other authors equivalent in quantity*, together with Latin and Greek Grammars, including Latin Prosody; also, on English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, (through simple equations), Geography, ancient and modern.

Examinations for admission will be held by the Faculty, on the Saturday and the Monday immediately preceding the Annual Commencement.

Candidates can be examined at any time during the College Sessions: but it is recommended that they apply for admission on the days above mentioned, or at the beginning of a term.

Every student admitted to a class higher than the Freshman, is examined on the previous studies of the class which he wishes to enter.

An accurate acquaintance with the studies required for admission is indispensably necessary, in order to receive the full advantage of the College course.

It is found from experience, that students imperfectly prepared for the classes which they enter, are embarrassed in their future progress and are seldom able to repair the want of solid preparatory instruction.

To prevent disappointment, it should be distinctly understood, that a thorough knowledge of preliminary studies is more likely to insure admission and to enable the student to improve the advantages of this Institution, than a superficial acquaintance with some higher branches of literature and science.

In all cases testimonials of moral character are required; and if the student has been a member of another College, he must bring with him a certificate from the President or Faculty, that he is free from censure in that institution.

N. B. No one is admitted without an examination by members of the Faculty.

Course of Instruction.

The whole course of instruction requires four years; namely, one year in each of the four classes into which the students are divided.

The Freshman and Sophomore classes are instructed by the Professors aided by the Tutors. The Junior and the Senior classes by the President and Professors.

The studies of the several classes are as follows:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Livy, (21st Book),
- Herodotus, (1st Book),
- Kuhner's Greek Grammar,
- Latin and Greek Exercises, (Arnold's Prose),
- Algebra, completed,
- Biblical History and Geography, Coleman's,
- Declamation and Composition, (Quackenbos').

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

- Macleane's Horace, (Odes),
- Xenophon's Memorabilia, (2 Books),
- Latin and Greek Exercises,
- Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid),
- Ratio and Proportion, (Alexander's),
- Biblical History and Geography.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Macleane's Horace, (Satires and Epistles),
- Demosthenes' Orations, (Philippics),
- Homer's Iliad,
- Latin and Greek Exercises.
- Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation, and Surveying,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis,) commenced,
- Archæology,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Composition.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

- Cicero, (Tusculan Disputations),
- Homer's Iliad, (4 Books),
- Æschylus, (Agamemnon),
- Analytical Geometry,
- History,
- Hodge's Way of Life,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Praxis), continued,
- Composition.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, (Atwater's),
- Differential Calculus, (Alexander's),
- Tacitus, (Annals), and Latin Themes,
- Thucydides,
- Evidences of Christianity, (Alexander's),
- History,
- Declamation.

SECOND AND THIRD TERMS.

- Intellectual Philosophy, (McCosh's Intuitions),
- Integral Calculus,
- Mechanics,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Chemistry,
- Juvenal,
- Euripides, (Medea),
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements),
- Natural Theology, (Paley's),
- Horæ Paulinæ, (Paley's),
- Physical Geography,
- History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Moral Philosophy, (Alexander's),
- Chemistry,
- Geology,
- Botany,
- Civil Architecture,
- Rhetoric, (Day's Elements), and Composition,
- Plato, (Apology of Socrates).

SECOND TERM.

- Butler's Analogy,
- Constitutional Law,
- Natural Philosophy,
- Astronomy,
- Chemistry,
- Political Economy, (Carey's Manual,)
- Elocution, (Hope's).
- Geology,
- Zoology,
- Quintilian,
- General Review of Studies.

All the Classes have Bible recitations on the Sabbath, and also a recitation in the Greek Testament, or on the Evidences of Christianity, on Monday morning.

All the students are required frequently to produce original essays. Those of the three lower classes pronounce orations in the presence of their respective classes. The members of the Senior Class deliver orations of their own composition, as often as the faculty may direct.

Lectures.

In addition to the recitations of the several Classes, the following course of Lectures are delivered on the principal branches of Science and Literature, namely, a course on

Evidences of Revealed Religion,	By the President.
Mechanical Philosophy,	Prof. Alexander.
Physics,	Do.
Astronomy,	Do.
Intellectual Philosophy,	Prof. Atwater.
Moral Philosophy,	Do.
Logic,	Do.
Physical Geography,	Prof. Guyot.
Geology,	Do.
Mathematics,	Prof. Duffield.
Mechanics,	Do.
Chemistry,	Prof. Schanck.
Zoology,	Do.
Anatomy and Physiology,	Do.
Mineralogy,	Do.
Botany,	
Rhetoric,	Prof. McIlvaine.
Political Economy,	Do.
The Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion,	Prof. Shields.
Roman Literature,	Prof. Aiken.
Architecture,	
Greek Literature,	Dr. Moffat.
English Literature,	Dr. Hart.
History,	Dr. Forsyth.

Gentlemen not connected with the College have the privilege of attending the above lectures by making application to the several lecturers.

Other lectures are frequently given at the same hours in which the recitations are heard, and are therefore attended by none except the members of the several Classes.

Apparatus.

The College possesses a valuable set of Astronomical, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus, a well-selected Mineralogical Cabinet, a Museum of Natural History, a large collection of drawings for the illustration of the lectures on Architecture, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, and a full-sized Manikin for the illustration of the lectures on Natural Theology and Anatomy.

To the Apparatus and materials of the Chemical Department, a large and very valuable addition has been made by the purchase of Dr. Torrey's Apparatus and Chemical materials, selected by him during the many years that he was Professor of Chemistry, in the City of New York.

About two thousand specimens have been added to the mineralogical Cabinet from collections made by Dr. Torrey, and the late Rev. Dr. Johnston, of Newburgh, N. Y.

Through the liberality of Caleb H. Shipman, Esq., Newark, N. J., a valuable beginning of a Geological Museum has been made by a collection of three hundred specimens of Fossils, most of which are represented by numerous specimens. These Fossils, collected in the various geological formations of the State of New York, and carefully determined, possess a peculiar interest in relation to the history of life in the earliest geological periods of our globe, so fully developed in the rocks of North America.

A considerable addition has been made to the Geological collection, through the liberality of Gov. Olden; viz: several series of Fossils, containing nearly a thousand species, and numerous casts of large and rare Reptiles.

New collections of fossils of all classes and another set of valuable Casts of large fossil animals, imported from Europe, besides smaller collections from America, have swelled the number of species in the Museum to about 2500. A collection of very fine specimens of coal plants has been contributed by Col. Chas. Scranton; another considerable collection of shells, living and fossil, by John H. Janeway, M. D.; another of fossils from Ohio, by W. J. P. Morrison, of the class of 1861; another of fossils from the marl beds of New Jersey, Illinois and Iowa, by Mr. Augustine Breese, of the class of 1865; a large vertebra of a whale and fossils from Acquia Creek, Va., by Mr. Clay Macauley, of the class of 1864; specimens of the gold-bearing rocks of Colorado and Idaho, by Mr. John Maclean, Jr., a rare shell, by Captain Lavender, and a collection of fossils from Indiana, by the late Rev. Jos. W. Pierson. A collection of over 5000 specimens of Alpine Rocks was presented by Dr. Guyot.

The shells have been recently arranged by Mr. Brown, the Curator of the Museum, who has also made valuable additions to the collections.

A series of large relief Maps and models, physical and geological, of mountains and volcanoes, imported from abroad and executed with great care, forms another feature of interest.

Examinations.

Three public examinations take place during the College year; one at the close of each session. Absence from these examinations is found to be very injurious to the improvement of a student, and renders him liable to be placed in a lower class. Reports respecting the behavior and scholarship of the students are sent to the parents or guardian after each examination.

Public Worship.

Prayers are offered in the College Chapel every morning and evening, when one of the Faculty officiates, and all the students are required to be present. They are also required to attend worship in the Chapel on the Sabbath, except such as have permission to attend service in town.

Libraries.

The College Library contains about fourteen thousand volumes, and is opened on Monday of each week for the accommodation of the Students. Resident Graduates have the privilege of taking out books upon the same terms as Under Graduates. In the Libraries belonging to the two literary societies, there are ten thousand volumes. The total number of volumes, therefore, in the three libraries, is twenty-four thousand.

Expenses.

The charges for Tuition, Room Rent, Library, Servants' Wages, Washing, Fuel and Incidental Expenses, for the 1st term, vary from $53 to $69. But for the 2d and 3d terms, from $78 to $84.

A deduction of $2.00 from the above sums is made in favor of those students who dispense with all attendance of servants in their private rooms.

The price of Board varies from $4.00 to $6.00 per week. All bills for board must be paid in advance to the Treasurer of the College; and paid in full for the session. If any student change his place of boarding, without the consent of the President of the College, he shall forfeit the sum of $5.00 to be paid to the Treasurer.

No student is permitted to take a room, or to lodge out of the College buildings, unless all the rooms belonging to the College are occupied.

Every student occupying a room in the College buildings, furnishes his own room.

New students pay a matriculation fee of five dollars, and twenty-five cents for a copy of the printed laws.

Each member of the Senior Class is required to pay $9.50 for a diploma at the beginning of the second session of the Senior year, when he pays the other College bills, and also $5.00 toward defraying the expenses of Commencement.

When a student is dismissed from College for any cause, the whole amount advanced for board, washing and fuel, from the time of dismission, will be refunded to the order of his parent or guardian.

The degree of A. M. is conferred in course, on every graduate of three years' standing, who, in the interval, shall have sustained a good moral character, and pursued professional or other studies; and who shall *make application* for the degree, personally or by letter, at least one day previous to the Annual Commencement.

Terms and Vacations.

The College year is divided into three Terms or Sessions. The *first* term of the *next* College year will begin on Thursday, the 20th of August, 1868, and will end on Thursday, the 10th of December. The *second* term will begin on Thursday, the 7th of January, 1869, and will end on Thursday, the 29th of April. The *third* term will begin on Thursday, the 13th of May, and will end on Wednesday, the 30th of June, 1869—the day of the Annual Commencement.

It is particularly recommended that when practicable, all the students spend their vacations at home with their parents or friends; or when this is inconvenient, that they take boarding elsewhere than in Princeton. It is found that when a number of young persons are collected together without regular occupation or study, the temptations to idleness and dissipation are often too strong to be resisted.

It is highly important that the students should return to College in time to attend the first recitations or lectures of their respective classes, since an absence of a few days at the time when a new branch of study is commenced seldom fails to embarrass the whole course, and in some cases it is impossible to make up the loss.

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, Thomas N. McCarter, Esq., will deliver an oration before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies. Mr. McCarter is a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society. The orators for the year are, from the

AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

James T. Finley, Ala.,	William H. Park, W. Va.,
John P. Irvin, Pa.,	Winfield S. Stites, N. J.

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY.

John W. Aitken, N. Y.,	James McLeod, Ireland,
John F. Hageman, Jr., N. J.,	Eugene F. Wells, N. Y.

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement. Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Prizes were awarded at the last Commencement to Messrs. Alfred H. Fahnestock, Edward C. Hood, Samuel M. Hageman, and Alexander Pendleton.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1866, were

Lewis F. Stearns,	Latin Salutatory.
Richard W. Parker,	Valedictory.
Oliver M. Green,	English Salutatory.
Francis E. Marsh,	Philosophical Oration.
George Rigg,	Mathematical Oration.
Arthur R. Morris,	Philosophical Oration.
Wm. M. Johnson,	Classical Oration.
Richard G. Stretch,	Philosophical Oration.
John W. Swarts,	Metaphysical Oration.
Joseph L. Potter,	Physical Oration.
James G. Lowrie,	Belles Lettres Oration.

Bible Prizes.

A friend of the College, has given the College $1000, the yearly interest of which is to be expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, to be presented to the two best biblical scholars of every Senior Class, at the end of their College course.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

SOME friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the

Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty, and other things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers, or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, the friends of the College have been engaged during the past four years in increasing the Fund for the direct support of its Professors and Teachers. One gentleman, John I. Blair, Esq., of Blairstown, N. J., has endowed the Professorship of Geology and Physical Geography, by the munificent donation of Thirty Thousand Dollars. In addition to this, a single family has contributed Thirty-five Thousand Dollars as a fund for the support of the President. A sum of over Fifty Thousand Dollars additional has been added to the Sustentation Fund, by donations from other friends of the Institution. The scholarships which have been also given, raise the entire funds contributed by the liberality of friends and graduates, to more than One Hundred and Thirty-five Thousand Dollars.

The guardians of the College, grateful for this seasonable liberality of its friends, which ensures its stability and safety, invite the attention of all interested, to the forms in which judicious donations and endowments may yet increase its educational resources and equipments. Funds for the enlargement of the Library, Apparatus, Cabinets; for Prizes to stimulate effort in the various departments; for the endowment of scholarships, and of existing Professorships, or the founding of new ones, will all contribute to maintain and advance the usefulness of the Institution.

The Halsted Observatory.

The Astronomical Observatory building, erected through the munificence of General N. N. Halsted, will be fully completed before the ensuing Commencement.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 06661 6544

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, Thomas N. McCarter, Esq., will deliver an oration before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies. Mr. McCarter is a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society. The orators for the year are, from the

AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

James T. Finley, Ala.,	William H. Park, W. Va.,
John P. Irvin, Pa.,	Winfield S. Stites, N. J.

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY.

John W. Aitken, N. Y.,	James McLeod, Ireland,
John F. Hageman, Jr., N. J.,	Eugene F. Wells, N. Y.

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement. Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Prizes were awarded at the last Commencement to Messrs. Alfred H. Fahnestock, Edward C. Hood, Samuel M. Hageman, and Alexander Pendleton.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1866, were

Lewis F. Stearns,	Latin Salutatory.
Richard W. Parker,	Valedictory.
Oliver M. Green,	English Salutatory.
Francis E. Marsh,	Philosophical Oration.
George Rigg,	Mathematical Oration.
Arthur R. Morris,	Philosophical Oration.
Wm. M. Johnson,	Classical Oration.
Richard G. Stretch,	Philosophical Oration.
John W. Swarts,	Metaphysical Oration.
Joseph L. Potter,	Physical Oration.
James G. Lowrie,	Belles Lettres Oration.

Bible Prizes.

A friend of the College, has given the College $1000, the yearly interest of which is to be expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, to be presented to the two best biblical scholars of every Senior Class, at the end of their College course.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

SOME friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, Thomas N. McCarter, Esq., will deliver an oration before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies. Mr. McCarter is a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society. The orators for the year are, from the

AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

James T. Finley, Ala.,	William H. Park, W. Va.,
John P. Irvin, Pa.,	Winfield S. Stites, N. J.

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY.

John W. Aitken, N. Y.,	James McLeod, Ireland,
John F. Hageman, Jr., N. J.,	Eugene F. Wells, N. Y.

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement. Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Prizes were awarded at the last Commencement to Messrs. Alfred H. Fahnestock, Edward C. Hood, Samuel M. Hageman, and Alexander Pendleton.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1866, were

Lewis F. Stearns,	Latin Salutatory.
Richard W. Parker,	Valedictory.
Oliver M. Green,	English Salutatory.
Francis E. Marsh,	Philosophical Oration.
George Rigg,	Mathematical Oration.
Arthur R. Morris,	Philosophical Oration.
Wm. M. Johnson,	Classical Oration.
Richard G. Stretch,	Philosophical Oration.
John W. Swarts,	Metaphysical Oration.
Joseph L. Potter,	Physical Oration.
James G. Lowrie,	Belles Lettres Oration.

Bible Prizes.

A friend of the College, has given the College $1000, the yearly interest of which is to be expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, to be presented to the two best biblical scholars of every Senior Class, at the end of their College course.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

SOME friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the

Public Exercises.

The Annual Commencement takes place on the last Wednesday in June.

On the day preceding the next Commencement, Thomas N. McCarter, Esq., will deliver an oration before the American Whig and Cliosophic Societies. Mr. McCarter is a member of the American Whig Society.

On the evening preceding the Commencement, orations are pronounced by eight members of the Junior Class, four from each Literary Society. The orators for the year are, from the

AMERICAN WHIG SOCIETY,

James T. Finley, Ala.,	William H. Park, W. Va.,
John P. Irvin, Pa.,	Winfield S. Stites, N. J.

THE CLIOSOPHIC SOCIETY.

John W. Aitken, N. Y.,	James McLeod, Ireland,
John F. Hageman, Jr., N. J.,	Eugene F. Wells, N. Y.

The Annual meeting of the Alumni Association of Nassau Hall, is held in the College Chapel, on the day preceding the Commencement. Communications for this Society may be sent to W. C. Alexander, Esq., Princeton.

Prizes were awarded at the last Commencement to Messrs. Alfred H. Fahnestock, Edward C. Hood, Samuel M. Hageman, and Alexander Pendleton.

Honorary Appointments.

The highest Honorary Appointments at the Commencement of 1866, were

Lewis F. Stearns,	Latin Salutatory.
Richard W. Parker,	Valedictory.
Oliver M. Green,	English Salutatory.
Francis E. Marsh,	Philosophical Oration.
George Rigg,	Mathematical Oration.
Arthur R. Morris,	Philosophical Oration.
Wm. M. Johnson,	Classical Oration.
Richard G. Stretch,	Philosophical Oration.
John W. Swarts,	Metaphysical Oration.
Joseph L. Potter,	Physical Oration.
James G. Lowrie,	Belles Lettres Oration.

Bible Prizes.

A friend of the College, has given the College $1000, the yearly interest of which is to be expended in the purchase of two copies of Matthew Henry's Commentary on the Bible, to be presented to the two best biblical scholars of every Senior Class, at the end of their College course.

Prohibited Secret Societies.

The following resolutions in regard to Secret Societies, were passed unanimously, by the Trustees of the College, at their meeting on the 28th and 29th of June, 1855.

RESOLVED, That with respect to prohibited secret societies, the Trustees approve of the action of the Faculty, in their requiring students about to enter College, to pledge themselves NOT to join any secret societies; and that they urge the Faculty to put an end to these secret societies.

RESOLVED, That the President be *directed* at the opening of the next session of the College, to announce publicly to the students, that the subject of prohibited secret societies was deliberately considered by the Trustees, and the Faculty were, by a unanimous vote, required promptly to dismiss any student known after that date to be a member of such an association.

Free Scholarships and other Endowments.

SOME friends of the College have endowed a number of scholarships of One Thousand Dollars each, which are designed to extend the usefulness and privileges of the Institution on the following terms and conditions:

1. The donor of each scholarship has the privilege of naming it, and of selecting the student who shall enjoy its income, subject in all cases to the rules and regulations of the College.

2. Whenever a scholarship is vacant, its income is to be at the disposal of the Board of Trustees.

3. Scholarships may be maintained by the annual payment of sixty dollars as interest, until the principal sum of One Thousand Dollars is paid. In this case, they lapse, of course, when the annual interest fails, unless the principal sum has been paid.

4. Those who are placed upon these scholarships must be fully prepared for admission to College, and when admitted, must conform to its laws and regulations. In all cases of competing claims for scholarships at the disposal of the

Faculty, the preference shall be given to those best prepared for College. The relative attainments in all cases to be determined by the Faculty, and other things being equal, preference is to be given to such as enter the Freshman Class.

5. Candidates must, in all cases, present testimonials of good moral character.

6. Churches contributing a Thousand Dollars each, may, if they desire it, place upon that foundation, the sons of their ministers, or, in lieu of that, may nominate some other candidate to receive its avails.

The advantages of such scholarships in increasing the resources of the Institution, extending its privileges to many young men of promise who would otherwise fail of them, and in elevating the standard of liberal education, are obvious. The founding of them must greatly promote the interests of the College, and the thorough and liberal training of its students. The co-operation of the friends of Princeton, especially of the Alumni, is earnestly solicited, for the purpose of enlarging this Fund, either by their own donations, or by inducing others to contribute to it, whether by gift or bequest.

Besides this form of endowment, the friends of the College have been engaged during the past four years in increasing the Fund for the direct support of its Professors and Teachers. One gentleman, John I. Blair, Esq., of Blairstown, N. J., has endowed the Professorship of Geology and Physical Geography, by the munificent donation of Thirty Thousand Dollars. In addition to this, a single family has contributed Thirty-five Thousand Dollars as a fund for the support of the President. A sum of over Fifty Thousand Dollars additional has been added to the Sustentation Fund, by donations from other friends of the Institution. The scholarships which have been also given, raise the entire funds contributed by the liberality of friends and graduates, to more than One Hundred and Thirty-five Thousand Dollars.

The guardians of the College, grateful for this seasonable liberality of its friends, which ensures its stability and safety, invite the attention of all interested, to the forms in which judicious donations and endowments may yet increase its educational resources and equipments. Funds for the enlargement of the Library, Apparatus, Cabinets; for Prizes to stimulate effort in the various departments; for the endowment of scholarships, and of existing Professorships, or the founding of new ones, will all contribute to maintain and advance the usefulness of the Institution.

The Halsted Observatory.

The Astronomical Observatory building, erected through the munificence of General N. N. Halsted, will be fully completed before the ensuing Commencement.